

February 1985

An independent magazine published by EMAP Publications

2 B33 Gorth

sinclair user

Issue No 35

Only
95p

BRITAIN'S BEST SELLING SINCLAIR MAGAZINE

THE MACHINE FROM UNCLE

We interview
Sir Clive

Who's killing
the software
industry?

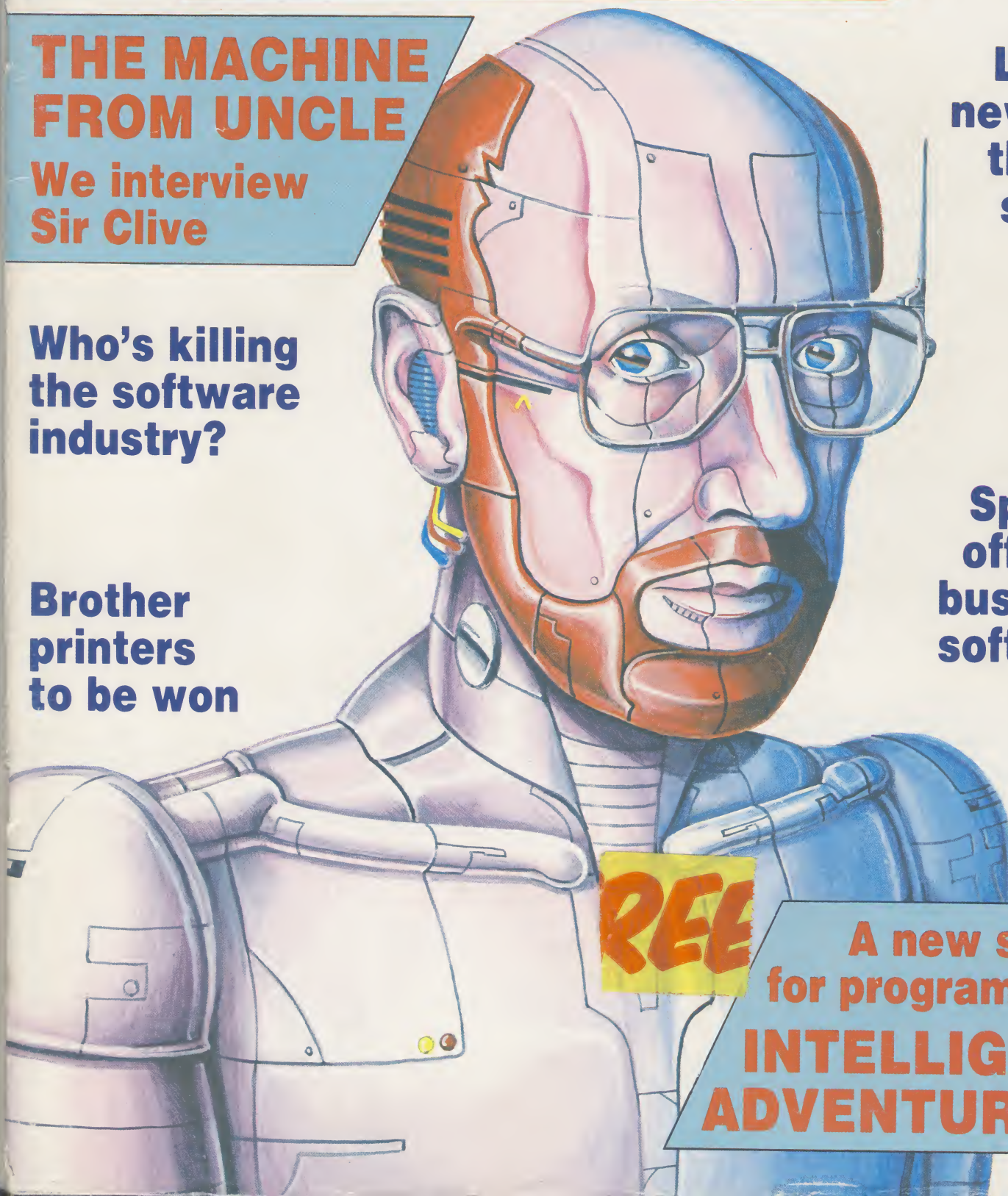
Brother
printers
to be won

Latest
news on
the QL
scene

Special
offer on
business
software

FREE

A new series
for programmers
**INTELLIGENT
ADVENTURING**



MATCH DAY



Match Day is no ordinary soccer game. Blistering 3-D action, total animation and automatic camera scan are just some of the intricate techniques which make Match Day the league

leader of soccer games. Now follow the "Action":

Your striker traps the ball from a perfectly placed corner-kick, takes on the defender and dribbles neatly round him making space to



chip in a teasing cross-ball to his advancing team mate in the



six-yard box. There is no time to control the ball, your player must commit himself to a snap shot on goal...



his powerful half-volley rattles the cross-bar, the ball returns, floating menacingly above the penalty

area and your star striker seizes this half-chance



to head the ball decisively into the back of the net... GOAL!



Match Day is as compelling as soccer itself. You will marvel at the depth of play and ball control offered only in MATCH DAY... Shoot to win!

SPECTRUM 48k

7.95

ocean

SPECTRUM 48k

7.95

Ocean House · 6 Central Street · Manchester · M2 5NS · Telephone 061 832 6633 · Telex 669977

Ocean Software is available from selected branches of: **WOOLWORTH**, **WHSMITH**, **Boots**, **John Menzies**, **LASKYS**, **Rumbelows**, **COMET**, Spectrum Shops and all good software dealers. Trade enquiries welcome.

Sinclair User

Editor

Bill Scolding

Deputy editor

John Gilbert

Consultant editor

Mike Johnston

Staff writers

Chris Bourne

Clare Edgeley

Illustrator/designer

Craig Kennedy

Advertisement manager

Rob Cameron

Deputy advertisement manager

Louise Fanthorpe

Advertisement sales executive

Kathy McLennan

Production assistant

James McClure

Advertisement secretary

Claudia Viertel

Editorial assistant

Colette McDermott

Subscriptions manager

Carl Dunne

Publisher

Neil Wood

Sinclair User is published monthly
by EMAP Business & Computer
Publications

ABC

96,271

Jan-June 1984

Telephone

Editorial and advertising departments
01-251 6222

If you would like to contribute to
Sinclair User please send
programs or articles to:

Sinclair User,

EMAP Business & Computer Publications,
Priory Court,

30-32 Farringdon Lane,
London EC1R 3AU

Original programs should be on cassette and
articles should be typed. We cannot
undertake to return them unless a
stamped-addressed envelope is
included.

We pay £20 for the copyright of each
program printed and £50
for star programs.

All subscription enquires to
Magazine Services,

EMAP Business & Computer Publications,
Priory Court,

30-32 Farringdon Lane,
London EC1R 3AU

Telephone 01-251 6222

© Copyright 1985

Sinclair User

ISSN No 0262-5458

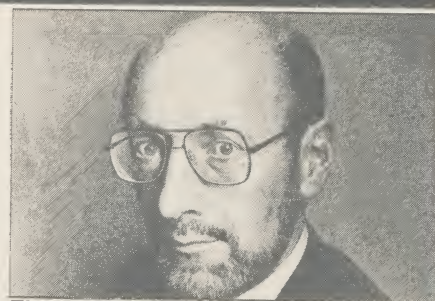
Typeset by Saffron Graphics Ltd,
London EC1

Printed by Peterboro' Web
Woodstone, Peterborough

Distributed by EMAP Publications Ltd.

FEATURES

- 45 COMPETITION** Oh brother! Win a brand-new printer.
- 55 MASS STORAGE** The final part of our series looks at new disc systems.
- 66 SIR CLIVE** The father of home computing talks about his plans, his hopes and fears, his critics.
- 71 SCREEN DISPLAY** Michael Spencer explains the display file.
- 79 OPINION** Headmaster David Dodds assesses the sorry state of education and points the way forward.
- 106 ADVENTURE PROGRAMMING** John Gilbert begins a new series on writing adventures.
- 114 SOFTWARE REPORT** Clare Edgeley investigates the games industry with disturbing conclusions.
- 125 SPECIAL OFFER** Save £££ on exciting business software.



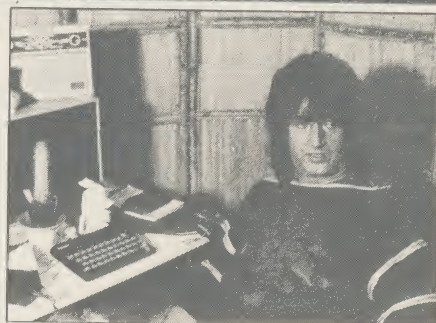
The face of the future, page 74



Software under pressure, page 114

REGULARS

- 11 QL NEWS** The latest news from QL correspondent Sid Smith.
- 17 GREMLIN** Sir Clive waxes lyrical, Selina is unmoved.
- 23 SPECTRUM SOFTWARE SCENE** Midnight on ice, and the lore according to Ultimate.
- 41 QL SOFTWARE SCENE** Adventure in Pascal.
- 47 HARDWARE WORLD** The Grafpad and Nordic keyboard.
- 53 SINCLAIR SURGERY** Keeping your system in good health.
- 58 HIT SQUAD** The rock star behind the system.
- 76 ADVENTURE** Tricks and traps for cunning questers.
- 122 SINCLAIR BUSINESS USER** Software from McGraw Hill.
- 129 BOOKS** Theo Wood does her sums and proceeds with Logo.
- 131 HELPLINE** Andrew Hewson makes maths behave itself.



Beating the system, page 58



The master adventurer, page 76

PLUS

- 5 SINCLAIRVOYANCE** The real enemy within.
- 7 NEWS** Sinclair portable, QL deluxe, electric car.
- 10 SINCLAIR SIMON** Our hero goes for a spin.
- 19 LETTERS** Your views on all our *Sinclair User* news.
- 50 TOP 30** The most popular software of the past month.
- 61 SUBSCRIPTIONS** The best way to avoid disappointment.
- 63 CROSSWORD** Hack into a cracker from Henry Howarth.
- 63 NEXT MONTH** Naked Spectrum: a fabulous new free poster.
- 85 PROGRAM PRINTOUT** Get a share of the Stock Exchange.
- 134 HARDWARE DIRECTORY** Spares for the DIY expert.
- 135 CLUB CORNER** Lists of clubs throughout the world.
- 137 SOFTWARE DIRECTORY** Comprehensive software guide.

SPECTRUM 48K · COMMODORE 64 · BBC MODEL B · 32K ATARI

ADVENTURE GAMES!

IT USED to be one of the most embarrassing questions we micro-owners could be asked, after demonstrating the wonderful graphics and whatnot of a new machine. "Yes, but what use is it?" the hated cynics would respond, and we all muttered about tax programs or telephone directories. Of course, we knew you only do your tax once a year, and it is much easier to look up phone numbers in a book. That was not the point. The point was, doing it by computer was automatically better. It established our status as members of the techno-class, prophets of the new age, with Sir Clive in the role of Bob Dylan and the ZX-81 as his guitar.

Nowadays Sir Clive is everybody's folk hero and not the property of the pioneering elite. Even Fleet Street has given up poking fun at computer boffins and uses his name as a household word.

And, of course, what we do with home computers is all those things we could do before, and usually easier. We have software for address books, lists of recipes, and tax systems. When Sinclair introduced the QL, the machine for the home professional, what was the first commercial program which was not a programming aid? A directory of cocktails, God preserve us.

That is not because of the essential frivolity of home micro owners. It is reflected in all areas of computing. Businesses generally use a computer to replace functions of existing departments. A database, whether it is **Lotus** or **Masterfile** mimics paper filing systems. Book-keeping systems monitor existing financial structures. Thus the potential of the computer to solve hitherto insoluble problems is largely ignored. Business does not want to revolutionise work. It wants more efficient work.

Games programmers are rather different. There are many who do conceive new problems, and produce original software to deal with them. You think of games such as **Tir na Nog** or **Sherlock**, **TLL** or **Knight Lore**. Market research shows that tastes change as users acquire more experience. Where 45 percent of new users look for fun and excitement – arcade qualities – only 17 percent feel the same way after two or three years. Conversely, interest in specialised games, including adventure and strategy, increases from 17 to 35 percent.

But our Software Report in this month's issue indicates software houses are under increasing pressure to produce games to satisfy distributors and retailers who want to sell quickly for a high profit. That means flashy arcade games based on known formulae drawn from amusement arcades and board games. That is what they mean by talking about 'professionalism' in the industry. Standardising the product to a formula and convincing you, the consumer, that the

whole thing is for your benefit entirely.

You might think the new information databases, which give instant access to enormous amounts of knowledge, would change things. But at present most business networks are little more than electronic mailboxes attached to silicon encyclopaedias. Where an interactive network such as **Micronet 800** throws itself open to the public, what do we do? We write lots of little messages to each other, many very frivolous, others more serious. After all, it's better than using the phone. Sort of.

We see something similar in education. The Government talks of a generation of computer literate kids. In April 1984 we criticised that scheme, and this month headmaster David Dodds adds flesh and bone to our argument. He tells a story of programmers, who do not understand education, returning to drill techniques of the 19th century. That has nothing to do with the exciting future envisaged by enthusiasts like Sir Clive.

He sees it differently. He has visions of robot supermen descending on the starving third world to teach it how to feed itself. He thinks we can all live like the aristocrats of ancient Athens, with robots as slaves. Never mind that the rich West has shown small willingness to give away the existing benefits of new technology. Never mind that the Athenians were an impoverished lot in a world of violent instability. Those things could be, and the optimist says they shall be.

Sir Clive admits that what he sees today is disappointing and doubts whether government is likely to do much to create a radically new society. It is entrepreneurs

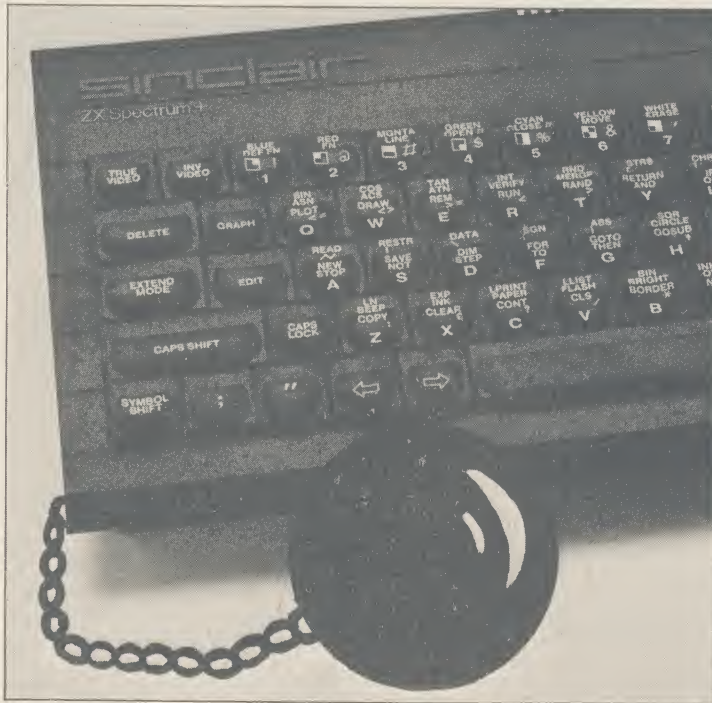
like himself who will do it.

But our entire social and economic structure was never designed for it. It was built to make the best of a bad job in a world where there was a lot of hard, unrewarding work to be done and not much enthusiasm for it. We are not talking about the last 150 years, but attitudes which stretch back millennia. They are the attitudes which say men must compete rather than cooperate with robots.

Perhaps the information technology, Micronet and its big brothers, will inch us forward. Perhaps 1985 will be the year of the modem. But as long as those systems are used as a new way of doing old things, nothing much will change as far as the quality of life goes. D H Lawrence wrote: "Don't make a revolution in the name of organised labour. God knows man has had enough of labouring. Let's make a revolution for fun." If you want to see Sir Clive's golden age, you must change attitudes, and change them yourselves. Hackers, Micronetters, arcade junkies and code freaks, it really is down to you.

Chris Bourne

FORCE OF HABIT



COMING SOON.
NEW HARDWARE
FOR ALL SPECTRUM USERS

LOGOTRON SPRITE BOARDS

CREATE
YOUR OWN
ANIMATION
WITH

Most people first encounter "sprites" when playing arcade games like Space Invaders, Pac Man or Frogger. They offer the ability to move fast-changing images around the screen, sufficiently rapidly to give an illusion of animated motion.

Most computer games programmers achieve this speed by writing sprite routines into their programs in machine code. But this is a laborious process, certainly not accessible to novices, and uses up a great deal of the computer's memory space.

The Logotron Sprite Board allows

UP TO 30
PROGRAMMABLE

SPRITES
FOR JUST

£129.⁹⁵_{INC. VAT}

inexperienced programmers to create the same spectacular effects. Furthermore, the Sprite Board controls the video output, and actually frees computer memory for running programs.

Special commands give the sprites position, direction, speed, colour and shape. By imposing one sprite over another and switching from one to the other, it is possible to achieve the impression of a flying bird or a galloping horse.

Logotron's Sprite Board is available for the Sinclair Spectrum and the BBC Model 'B'. You can use them with programs written in LOGO, BASIC or any other programming language.

Logotron Sprite Boards — the fast movers in any direction.

LOGOTRON

To: Logotron Limited, Ryman House, 59 Markham Street, London SW3 4ND. Please send me further information or please send me _____ Qty. Logotron Sprite Board(s) for the Sinclair Spectrum at £129.95 inc. VAT each + £2.00 P & P. For delivery end of February 1985 I enclose a cheque/postal order for £ _____ payable to Logotron. (Delete as necessary). :

Signature _____
Address _____

Name _____
Post Code _____ SU

Logotron Limited, Ryman House, 59 Markham Street, London SW3 4ND.

Trade and Export enquiries welcome.

Micro survey slams Spectrum reliability

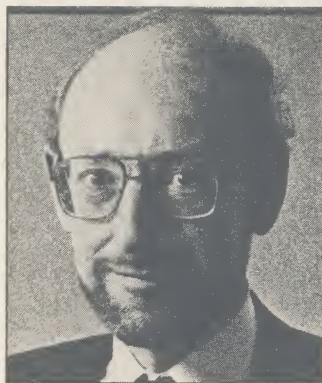
ONE IN four Spectrums are faulty, according to a recent survey on the reliability of home micros. The most reliable machines were the Electron and BBC, at five percent, and the Amstrad.

"A completely silly and skewed result" says Sir Clive Sinclair. "Acorn did it and they are biased because they are trying to get the figures they want."

The survey, commissioned by Acorn's advertising agency, was conducted over March-September

when few computers were sold. The high Spectrum returns are seen as a product of the Christmas sales boom, during which, according to Sir Clive, Acorn did not sell many computers. Acorn machines therefore had fewer returns against sales during the survey period.

"He's got a point, but I don't think it stands up 100 percent" says Stephen Palmer, PR spokesman for Acorn. "Acorn volume sales over Christmas may have been a bit lower than Sinclair, but the same principles apply. It is difficult to justify 24 percent against five percent."



Sir Clive: "A completely silly and skewed result."

Sir Clive claims the true figure for faulty machines is nearer 13 percent with no faults discovered in more than 40 percent of those returned to Sinclair.

Frankie say buy Ocean

FRANKIE'S come back from Hollywood to teach your computer how to relax in a game which will be launched within the next few months.

A deal has been made between Ocean Software, Island Records and ZTT, the band's creative producers, to produce a Frankie Goes to Hollywood game for the Spectrum and the Commodore 64.

David Ward from Ocean says "The game interprets the Frankie Goes to Hollywood concept of life imitating art", — if that doesn't leave you any the wiser, he adds, "the impact of the name and the concept of Frankie Goes to Hollywood translates into a game — you could describe it as an animated strategy adventure played on several levels."

The revenue from the game will be split between the three companies involved in its production with royalties going to the band. The band will be doing their share by signing autographs and generally promoting the game.

Nationwide discounts

DISCOUNT software is the bait to be used by the Nationwide Building Society in an attempt to lure customers to their doors.

Aimed at the young investor, anyone who places £25 or more into a new or existing account will receive a token worth £3 off Spectrum software redeemable at

any branch of W H Smith.

According to Moira Cook at the Nationwide, the company decided to base its promotion on computer software as, "nowadays, young peoples interests lie in computers".

The offer will be open until 30 March, 1985 on any piece of Spectrum software.

Atari declares war

ATARI has cut the price of the 800XL micro to £129.99.

It is the second price cut in three months, and a clear indication from new Atari boss Jack Tramiel that the company intends to compete with much greater aggression than before.

"Our aim is to produce the highest quality machines at the best possible price" says Product Manager John Dean. "When we were part of Warner, Warner did not appreciate the quality of the product we had. The only thing we have in common with those days is the five letters of the name. The new

price reflects that we will sell at whatever price we can."

Silica Shop, a major Atari dealer, recognises that the Sinclair name is hard to beat. "When parents come to buy a Christmas present, they have a name on the top of their list. But if people find Spectrums are in short supply then Atari will take a Sinclair sale."

Dean is more optimistic. "We can't expect to outsell Sinclair this Christmas, but in another two or three months we will be making ground. Our aim is to be the No 1 home computer manufacturer by October 1985."

News from Micronet 800

MICRONET 800, the down-the-phone computer magazine, is playing host to a new user group specifically for Spectrum owners. Called the Spectrum User to User Group — SUTUG — the new club is organised around the exchange of member's software via the telephone system.

SUTUG was established by Michael Kent and Robert Garbutt who set up a directory of Micronet members willing to take part in the software exchange.

The communications program which makes this possible is available from Micronet as telesoftware — software sent down the phone-line — and allows users to send Basic and machine code programs at a speedy 1200 baud using the Spectrum VTX 5000 modem.

Co-ordinating SUTUG is Micronet's resident designer Anna Smith. "The software we use," she explains, "was written by OE Ltd, the people who make the Spectrum QL modems. But we're also very pleased about a new telesoftware program, available free from SUTUG, which lets Spectrum owners use their machines to edit Prestel pages."

Anna enthuses about a new program written by a SUTUG member which enables Spectrum users to make more use of Micronet's electronic mail facility.

"One of our members is a vicar, the Reverend Haywood, and he's produced a program which lets us compose electronic mail before we even pick up the phone. You can write up to 26 messages off-line and then dial into Micronet and dispatch them."

Sid Smith
news editor of Micronet 800

more news on page 8

Traditional Xmas tales

ONCE AGAIN, demand at Christmas for Sinclair products, specifically the Spectrum+, was running ahead of production.

"We are getting adequate supplies but could do with more," says a spokesman for W H Smiths. She adds that although there were initial problems with loose keys on the new keyboard, the fault had now been rectified.

Independent stores are also experiencing supply problems. Mike West of Silica Shop says: "I don't think I've ever known a

situation where a Sinclair product has been in surplus. You are left with an ecstatic feeling about the success of the product followed by the realisation that you haven't actually got any to sell."

A feature of computer sales at Christmas was the contraction in the season. Bill Nichols of Sinclair Research comments "This year people have been confident of obtaining what they want and have consequently waited until the last three weeks before buying." Sir Clive Sinclair admits there is

a problem: "We are oversold. We can't supply as many as the stores want."

Sinclair Research insists that the shortage is not due to production problems. "We are producing the promised 200,000 Spectrums a month, and the problem with some of the early keyboards, which were also sent to reviewers, was solved a week after the launch," explains Nichols.

Sinclair was predicting sales of more than 400,000 computers in the last quarter of the year, and 175,000 UK sales in the last four weeks alone. The company has announced the creation of 150 new jobs at its Camberwell distribution centre to cope with increased demand. "We are selling a hell of a lot more than last year" comments Sir Clive.

Have car will pedal

THE PROMISED electric car from Sinclair will be 2ft 6in high by 6ft 6in long, pedal assisted, and powered by a washing machine motor.

The startling news has been confirmed by Sinclair Research, who say leaked reports are 95 per cent accurate.

The car, an open-topped three wheeler, is capable of speeds up to 15mph, but cannot accelerate from a standstill without the use of pedals.

Steering is by handlebars set under the thighs of the driver, and the whole machine has the appearance of a futuristic go-kart.

The price of the car, said to be available in Spring, has been set at the £400 mark.

Multi-user harmony

SPECTRUM owners may soon be able to link up with BBC and Commodore users through a new device from Wessex Microcomputers. The WSX Mk1 is an expansion unit designed to allow hardware to be transferred from one micro to another, and includes the industry standard IEEE — 488 connector which allows the transfer of data.

Wessex director Neil Beverley believes the product will be of particular interest to schools and industry, for the creation of networks and the free use of control systems such as robots.

"We have working models for the BBC, Amstrad and Tandy colour computers, and are finalising negotiations with a larger company for the production of a Sinclair interface. Our objective is to publish an industry standard within the first ten weeks of production," says Beverley.

With a launch planned for early, 1985, Wessex believes the product, priced at under £300, will prove highly competitive against existing single-card systems which cannot be produced in quantity.

"We are also intending to sell to domestic users, as they begin to move away

from games. For example, we are planning a product to combine Prestel and Teletext into one unit. We can give the purchaser an assurance that if he changes his micro from a Spectrum to a Commodore that 75 percent of his hardware will work."

Hock hacker

WINE-LOVERS will be fascinated by the arrival of the Spectrum in selected off-licences run by Peter Dominic. In order to help customers choose the wine to suit a particular meal, freelance chef Ian Hoare has written a program which links 220 dishes with 450 wines. Hoare wrote **The Computer Cookbook** for Bug-Byte, and his new program, **Vino File**, will be on sale at the off-licences as well as available for consultation.

"The wines I have chosen go well with the dishes selected," says Ian Hoare. "In certain cases the computer will recommend another drink where wine is completely inappropriate."

Of course, no true wine buff would be seen dead consulting a computer as to what he should buy. After all, nobody has yet produced a Spectrum interface to simulate the human nose.

Sprint fails tape

SPRINT, the high-speed tape recorder produced by Challenge Research, cannot cope with the new turbo-load and hyper-load software on the market, which has been recorded at a higher baud rate than normal.

Director A P Johnson says he is concerned about the situation, which has arisen since the Sprint was designed. At that time none of the high-speed systems were being used by software companies.

"Whilst the Mark II Sprint allows simultaneous use of an audio cassette player for turbo-load programs,

this is not acceptable to customers who have paid nearly £70.00," says Johnson. "We are currently looking at several systems to overcome the problem."

In the meantime, the following software is known to be incompatible with the Sprint, **Strangeloop**, **Sherlock**, the new MikroGen range including **Pyjamarama**, and all recent Ultimate games.

Challenge Research has also undertaken to give "serious consideration" to providing information on compatibility in future advertisements for the Sprint.



Ket winners

NEARLY 2000 entries were received for the **Ket Trilogy** competition published in the November issue of *Sinclair User*. The 100 winners, who will each receive presentation packs of the three games, are listed below:

David Atkinson, Paull, North Humberside; Margaret Cunningham, Blackburn; Stephen Merrett, Fishbourne, Chichester; Neil Humphrey, Emsworth, Hampshire; J Dunstan, Bakersfield, Nottinghamshire; Maureen Goode, Walsall, West Midlands; Darren Williams, St Leonards-on-Sea, East Sussex; I Motton, Maidstone, Kent; H Jones, Rotherham, South Yorkshire; D Watson, Sheerness, Kent; W E Guest, Bootle, Merseyside; Sarah Jones, Orrell Park, Liverpool; David Rudd, Sheerness, Kent; R A Jones, Kirkby-in-Ashfield, Nottinghamshire; D I Emmerson, Dursley, Gloucestershire; Rosemary Oakeshott, Romsey, Hampshire; Naseem Ahmed, Luton, Bedfordshire; Alan Burton, Lough-

borough, Leicestershire; Brian Palmer, Sheldon, Birmingham; Chris Hatton, Selsey, West Sussex; S Clarke, Holmfirth, West Yorkshire; Derek Winsborrow, Teighmough, Devon; SSGT Spratt, 12 Armd WKSP, BFPO 36; N Bower, Chelmsford, Essex; Zoe Barnett, Todmorden, Lancashire; Brian Doggett, Kirton, Ipswich; David Burnett, Bradford, West Yorkshire; P Clarkson, Blackpool, Lancashire; S Glendinning, Sunderland, Tyne & Wear; Muriel Ramsay, Bradford, West Yorkshire; Steve Green, Ashby-De-La-Launde, Lincolnshire; Valerie Day, London E17; Amy L Charles, Cardiff, South Glamorganshire; David O'Connor, Dundrum, Dublin; David Wardle, Middleton, Manchester; Duncan Fortune, Taunton, Somerset; Jonathan Chadwick, Llaingoch, Holyhead; John Maclean, Bearsden, Glasgow; Syd Greig, Lydney, Gloucestershire; Kevin Morris, Guildford, Surrey; K D Baker, Bicester, Oxfordshire; T J E Brett, Canterbury, Kent; S Newham, Buzwell, Nottinghamshire; Robert Yarr, Partick, Glasgow; William Rowe, Lit-

temill, Nairn; S John, Mold, Clwyd; John A Murray, Killyleagh, Downpatrick; Srishna Sundaram, London SE25; Paul Grayson, Ripon, North Yorkshire; Mark Bowen, Ashford, Kent; A Wilson, Dundee, Angus; Daniel Minkin, Leeds; P H Vick, West Drayton, Middlesex; P Hipwell, Wymondham, Leicestershire; J M Benson, Deal, Kent; Peter Day, Wantage, Oxfordshire; I Greig, Hemlington, Middlesbrough; John Bishop, West Bridgford, Nottinghamshire; K G Kerry, Peterborough, Cambridgeshire; Nicola Elsom, Saffron Walden, Essex; R V Scaglioni, London SW19; Jean Morris, Hove, East Sussex; J I McInnes, Benfleet, Essex; A R Hart, Wimborne, Dorset; Jean Simpson, Barrow-in-Furness, Cumbria; John Purkiss, Boston, Lincolnshire; Peter van de Zanden, Eindhoven, The Netherlands; Albert Filipson, Bradford, West Yorkshire; J Perridge, Chatham, Kent; Adam Arndt, Horsholm, Denmark; N Taylor, Crossford, Fife; Ian Ross, Basingstoke, Hampshire; A Griggs, Morpam, Kent; C J Allen, Dartford, Kent; T

A Dowds, Greenfaulds, Cumbria; A Jones, Coventry; T A Walsh, Hucknall, Nottinghamshire; R C G Cook, Carlton, Nottinghamshire; M A Cobden, Emsworth, Hampshire; Gregory Giles, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands; Edwin C Clark, Tavistock, Devon; Andrew Smyth, Berlin, West Germany; I McVicar, Littleholm, Clydebank; June Jowers, Pencader, Dyfed; Andrew Gash, Maryport, Cumbria; Roger Thomas, Pontypool, Gwent; K Richards, Runcorn, Cheshire; Paul Rutherford, Shildon, County Durham; Jeffrey Corbett, Pontyclun, Mid Glamorganshire; Vincent Gorman, Galashiels, Selkirkshire; A Bold, Runcorn, Cheshire; C Sleep, Plymouth, Devon; Paul Coleman, London SE3; A Bateson, Bradford, West Yorkshire; David Luscombe, Wallingford, Oxfordshire; J M Westley, Dunstable, Bedfordshire; Margaret Russell, Leicester; James Pollard, Plymouth, Devon; T G Brazier, Worthing, Sussex; D McMenamin, Strabane, County Tyrone.

more news on page 10



Have Spectrum, will travel

TWO new machines are being planned by Sinclair Research.

The most innovative is a portable version of the Spectrum which will boast in-built microdrive, 'proper' keyboard and flat screen display. The portable is the pet project of Sir Clive Sinclair who sees it as a move away from the games market which has been supported by its little brother. He

admits: "It's not yet had the button pushed because we're still doing some work on the display".

The QL may also be joined by a big brother. The upgraded QL, which should cost £500, is likely to contain the Psion packages on inbuilt ROM which will mean that the microdrives can be used to store data only and each of the packages can be switched in at

the push of a button thus reducing loading times.

An upgrade will be offered to former QL customers who will then have the advantages of the ROMs. Sinclair Research is aware of the problems that have been experienced with microdrives but strenuously denies that a new QL would be launched because of the business community's lack of faith in the device.

The plot thickens

THE PLOTS of best-selling novels are to be used in a series of adventure and strategy games planned by Hutchinson publications.

Doug Fox, general manager of Hutchinson Computer Publishing, says: "Hutchinson holds the book rights to a lot of big name authors and their use in software publishing is an obvious avenue for exploration."

The company already produces two Lonewolf games, from the books by Joe Dever and Gary Chalk.

Its latest project is **The Forth Protocol — The Game**, from the book by Frederick Forsyth. It is an adventure game which uses the latest in graphics techniques. Hutchinson is also considering other authors for the software treatment. Its shortlist includes Len Deighton, Gary Jennings and Ruth Rendell.

UK gets back on the Gold standard

UK GOLD, a new software company, is to bring a Seal of Approval to British Software.

Launched in January and masterminded by Geoff Brown from Centresoft, the company is approaching software houses with the aim of marketing and distributing their games.

With the present climate in the software industry,

many companies have realised that they cannot afford to spend vast sums on marketing a product. At the same time, they are also finding it difficult to get their products accepted for distribution.

"Many companies are producing good games which have got lost in the rush of Christmas releases", says Brown.

When a game is taken on, the software company will be paid a fixed price for every game sold with UK Gold taking care of the advertising, packaging and distribution.

Each game will have the UK Gold seal of approval on the cassette cover but the company originating the game will maintain its corporate identity.



Now make your Spectrum and ZX-81 Talk

Compatible with Interface I & II

The Cheetah "SWEET TALKER" just plugs into the back of the computer using the existing power supply. Based on an allophone system you can easily program any word sentence or phrase. Fully cased, tested guaranteed and compatible with all SINCLAIR accessories via rear edge connector. Complete with demonstration cassette and full instructions.

No more lonely nights!

Simply incredible at **£29.75**

(Please quote when ordering whether Spectrum or ZX81 owner)

16K RAM Pack for ZX-81
64K RAM Pack for ZX-81

£19.75
£44.75

Dealer enquiries welcome

Cheetah, products available from branches of

John Menzies

Boots

WHSMITH

Rumbelows

and all good computer stores

Cheetah

Marketing



Dept SU
Cheetah Marketing Ltd, 24 Ray Street,
London EC1R 3DJ. Tel: 01 833 4909.
Telex: 8954958.

Calling all QL users

DETAILS of the Sinclair-approved QCOM communications package for the QL have now been revealed. The device, made by Spectrum VTX 5000 makers OE of Cumbria, will be available in three parts; the first is the £75.95 QCON unit, which contains software to run the entire system; the QMOD modem can be stacked on top of QCON and costs another £75.95; finally, for £49.95, an auto-call module called QCALL can be positioned atop the other two.

QCON, the software heart of QCOM, upgrades the meagre serial capacities of the QL such that ports can be independently configured to all the standard data rates between 75 and 9600 baud. The module also supports the VT100 communications protocol, giving the QL a valuable new role as a terminal to widely used minicomputers.

An RS232 port allows QCON to employ any commercially-available modem, but most users will prefer to remove a plastic plate on the upper surface of QCON to allow the stacking of the matching QMOD modem, a unit offering 1200/75 and 1200/1200 Prestel-orientated communications.

As an added luxury, the QCALL module allows look-no-hands operation of QMOD — even in the own-

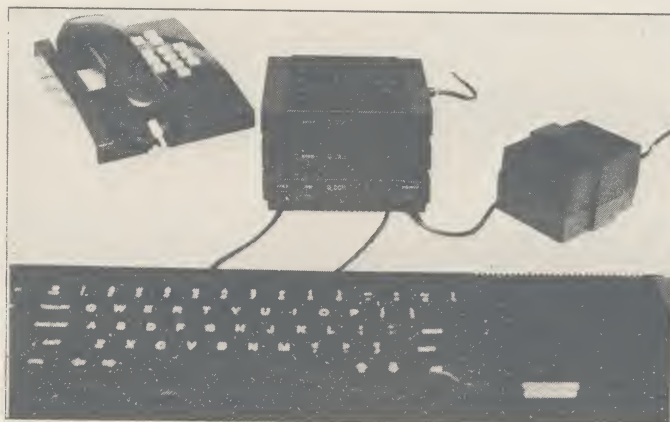
er's absence — by installing an auto-dial and auto-answer facility under the software control of the QL.

The whole QCOM system is emphatically at the high quality/highish price end of the comms market, and OE boss Martin Ansell is well aware that other manufacturers are likely to leap in with cheap, modem-only solutions for the QL.

"We've deliberately aimed for the professional

and educational sector with QCOM, people who can't afford corruption of their data with inferior systems."

An area of Micronet 800 dedicated to QL users has already been established, offering very wonderful news, features and software-down-the-phone; the latter feature will include OE utilities to expand the QL modem, and the software library of the Independent QL User Group.



Plug-in pack for CP/M-80

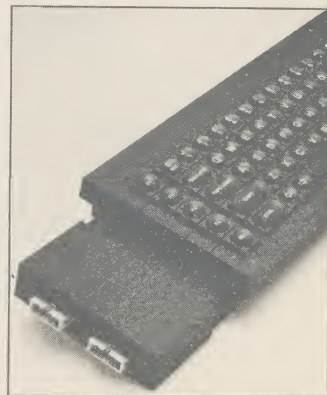
WHAT IS claimed as 'the first product to transform the QL into a true business computer' has been launched by QL + Ltd of Esher.

The device is an add-on card containing a Z80 chip and 64K of RAM which plugs into the QL main expansion port and enables it to run software written for the CP/M-80 operating system.

CP/M-80 has the largest software library in the world, and this should now be portable to QL microdrive format — a task rumoured to be currently occupying the software arm of giant retailer WH Smith.

The card also boasts two software configurable 8-bit ports, with attendant 64K of print buffer space.

Due for imminent availability, the device will cost £199.



QL correspondent Sid Smith is news editor of Micronet 800

Guinea-pigs complain

ONLY owners of new QLs and members of the £35.00 per year Sinclair-sponsored QLUB organisation get upgrades of the bundled Psion software. However, the emphatically non-Sinclair Independent QL User Group is encouraging its members to return QLs under the Sale of Goods Act, using their refund to buy a new machine with the improved programs.

Nigel Searle, Sinclair Managing Director, was unconcerned when I tackled him about the issue: "We'll have to look at individual machines and see whether they met the standards of merchantability at the time they were sold. We will test machines which come back; if they meet our criteria we're going to say, 'That's of merchantable quality,

that's what you bought, that's what you got."

"I can understand how people who felt they must be first on the block to have a new product might then feel — if they have a machine with which they have problems — they've been used as guinea pigs. This certainly wasn't our intention, and I think that most people are realistic enough to know that if you wait until 1985 or 1986 or 1987, you'll get more value for your money."

"In any case, I'm not worried that the attitude of the Group is indeed going to lead to a massive return of QLs. We do regular telephone surveys and we find that most people are very happy indeed with the machines."

The chat with Nigel Searle took place at ICL's

launch of its One Per Desk 'executive workstation', which employs much of the QL technology.

Sinclair has licensed GST, makers of the alternative 68K/OS operating system for the QL, as distributors of the QL board to hardware manufacturers who might want to incorporate it in other machines. But the ICL deal is not in that category.

"We're not selling boards to ICL," Searle explained. "They've used some of the components from the QL — notably some custom chips."

"They've also written their own operating system; although the OPD has the same sort of computing power as the QL, it's a great deal more besides, and they've written an OS to support that."

Who did you meet at the ZX Microfair?

"SINCLAIR"	"RED SHIFT"	"SINCLAIR USER"	"EIDER-SOFT"	"MICRO INTERFACE"
"G.S.T."	"IQLUG"	"DK'TRONICS"	"CST"	"AC COMPUTER"
"DATA VIEW"	"SORTSTONE"	"TV. SERVICES"	"JRS"	"ABC ELECTRONICS"
"SOFT MACHINE"	"DREAM"	"TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH"	"PRINT 'N' PLOTTER"	"FOX ELECTRONICS"
"COMPUTER BOOKSHOPS"	"ROMANTIC ROBOT"	"DEALER DEALS"	"AUTOMATA"	"YOUR SPECTRUM"
"MICRO SPHERE"	"SAGA SYSTEMS"	"DRAKE"	"BOOT OUT"	"PICTURESQUE"
"FANTASY"	"MISTRAL"	"ELECTRA"	"EURO ELECTRONICS"	"DAVID JACKSON"
"U.K. HOME"	"CP SOFTWARE"	"NORDIK KEYBOARDS"	"BABANI"	"RICHARD SHEPHERD"
"FLEXIWORDS"	"COMPOSOUND"	"HISOFT"	"BETASOFT"	"ORION"
"KEMPSTON"	"16/48 MAGAZINE"	"BUFFER MICRO"	"TRANSFORM"	"SPECTA-DRON"
"MARVIC MARKETING"	"OCP"	"CITADEL"	"HILTON"	"IMS SOFTWARE"
"FROGSOFT"	"ADDER PUBLISHING"	"CHALLENGE"	"ADVANCED MEMORY"	"CLPS"
"OASIS"	"LCL"	"SCISOFT"	"SIMON SOFTWARE"	"WIDGIT"
"ELECTRIC SOFTWARE"	"COBOLT SYSTEMS"	"AC"	EXHIBITORS PHONE MIKE ON 01-8019172 "THE NEXT ZX MICROFAIR 1985 IS ON 9 FEBRUARY 1985 AT ALEXANDRA PALACE. COME ALONG AND SEE EVERYTHING NEW FOR THE SPECTRUM AND QL!"	

SEND NOW FOR REDUCED PRICE ADVANCE TICKETS:

Name: _____

Address: _____

Please send me _____ Adult tickets @ £1.25

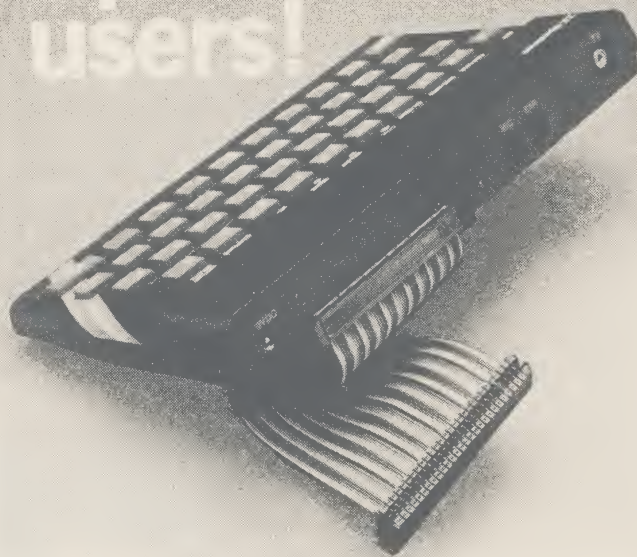
Please send me _____ Child (under 14 yrs) tickets @ £0.80p.

I enclose cheque/PO made payable to ZX MICROFAIR and I also enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope for reply.

Post to Mike Johnston (Organiser) Dept SU, ZX MICROFAIR, 71 Park Lane, Tottenham, London N17 0HG.

**15th
ZX MICROFAIR**
10am-6pm

Flexibility for Spectrum users!



56-way I.D.C. connector and ribbon cable assembly, designed and manufactured by Varelco Ltd., to fit the Sinclair Spectrum and Spectrum+ computers. Available in single, double-ended and threeway format. Also available, paddle board to convert female connector to male plug format.

Please send me the following:

6" grey cable with connector each end	£7.99 each	
9" grey cable with connector each end	£8.49 each	
9" grey cable with three connectors fitted	£11.95 each	
12" colour coded cable with one connector	£5.99 each	
Connector only	£4.45 each	
Paddle board for conversion to male plug format	£2.49 each	

insert Quantity here

Block capitals please

Prices include VAT and Post & Packing

Name: _____

Address: _____

Town: _____

County: _____ Post Code: _____

I enclose cheque/PO value £ _____ or debit my Access Account

If paying by Access, enter number here

Access

Signed: _____

Available from **Hawnt Electronics Limited**
Firswood Road Garretts Green Birmingham B33 0TQ

Allow 28 days for Delivery.

Reg. in England No. 306808



GIFT FROM THE GODS

"The Power of Destiny"

- Number 1 Blockbuster from the "MEGA TEAM"
- Spectacular arcade – adventure played in a multitude of ways and at many different levels.
- Watch the Secrets of the Labyrinth unfold as our Hero, ORESTES, tests his skill against the power of GOD and MAN.
- Stunning animated graphics take you beyond time ... into the "FIFTH DIMENSION".
- "INTELLIGENT" controls allow ORESTES to perform an astonishing repertoire of feats from the command of joystick or keyboard.
- Discover the key to "AGAMEMNON'S" puzzle, through the power of Intrigue and Illusion!

Ocean Software is available from selected branches of: **WOOLWORTH**, **WHSMITH**, **Boys**, **John Menzies**, **LASKYS**, **Rumbelows**, **COMET**, Spectrum Shops and all good software dealers. Trade enquiries welcome.

FAST

THERE'S NEVER BEEN A BETTER

★★★★★★★★★★★★★
U.S. GOLD
 All American Software

Until now, this fantastic range of American games has been available only to the fortunate owners of Atari and Commodore computers. Now, thanks to U.S. Gold, you and your Spectrum/Spectrum + can team up with some of the best games available today, from such famous-name American software houses as SEGA,



BEACH-HEAD £7.95



RAID OVER MOSCOW £7.95



ZAXXON



TAPPER £7.95



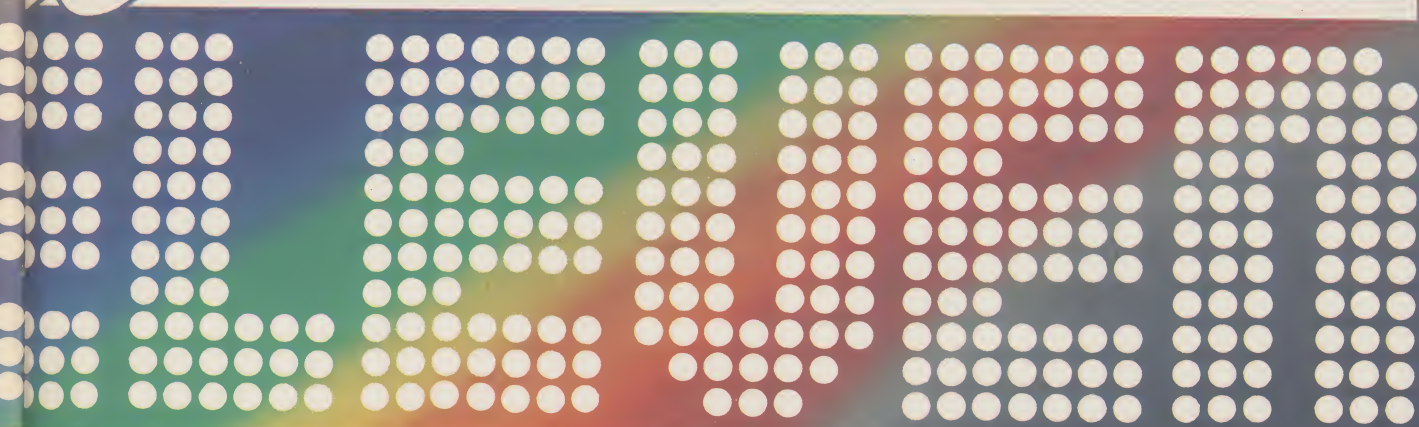
SPY HUNTER £7.95



BUCK ROGERS £7.95

The Ultimate in American Software

he



ER TIME TO OWN A SPECTRUM...



£7.95



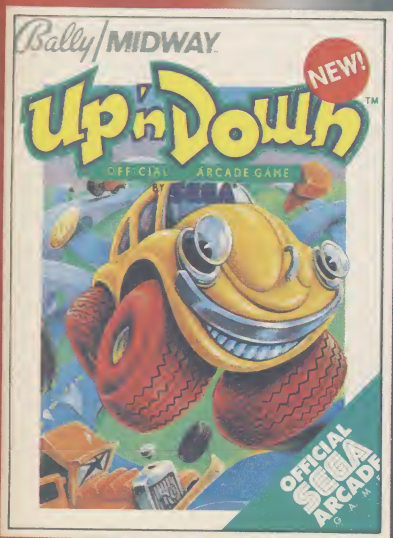
BLUE MAX £7.95



FORT APOCALYPSE £7.95

★★★★★★★★★★★★★
U.S. GOLD
 All American Software

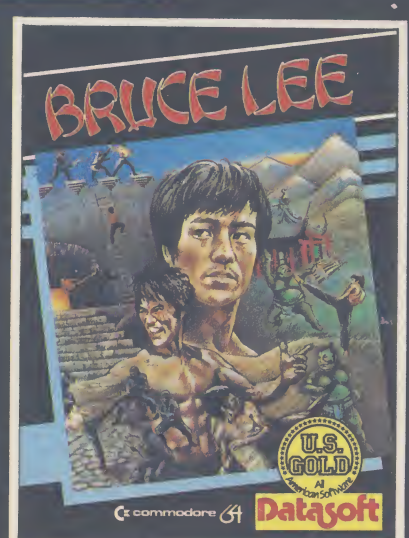
BALLY MIDWAY, MICRO-PROSE and ACCESS. Amongst our winning line-up you'll find games of proven popularity, not only in the home, but in arcades across America! So play the game and discover for yourself why there's never been a better time to own a Spectrum!



UP'N'DOWN £7.95



F-15 STRIKE EAGLE £9.95



BRUCE LEE £7.95

U.S. Gold is stocked by all leading computer stores including: **Boots** John Menzies WHSMITH WILDINGS WOOLWORTH Dealers! For information on how to become a U.S. Gold stockist write to CentreSoft, Unit 10, The Parkway Industrial Centre, Henegate Street, Birmingham B7 4LY. Telephone: 021-359 3020. Telex: 337268. Overseas enquiries welcome.

SPECTRUM'S ADVANCED KEYBOARD

■ The **LO>>PROFILE** professional keyboard is the ultimate upgrade for your Spectrum. By replacing its existing keyboard with a high quality **LO>>PROFILE**, you give this world-beating computer the keyboard it deserves.

■ The **LO>>PROFILE** is a full size QWERTY keyboard with full-travel positive-action keys for super-fast entry of programs and data. Presented in an ultra-modern and robust enclosure, the **LO>>PROFILE** is elegantly styled and is inclined forwards for convenient operation.

■ Featuring a full size space bar with dedicated numeric and cursor keypad the **LO>>PROFILE** increases the number of keys from 40 to 53. A combination of clearly labelled, sculptured and height-adjusted keys aids the advance to fault-free touch-typing.

■ Advanced Memory Systems have established an excellent reputation for product reliability and prompt delivery. This product has been tested to an impressive 20,000,000 depressions per key and AMS offer a full one year guarantee.



Selina's man of wax . . .

SIR CLIVE is to get the wax treatment at long last from Madame Tussauds. For once, however, he will have to share the limelight. The great man's noble effigy will, apparently, be part of a tableau with Breakfast TV's **Selina Scott**. While **Clive** holds one of the pocket TVs as only he knows how, sultry Selina will stare over his shoulder. "I think he will take it in his stride," says a spokesman for the micro magnate, enigmatically . . .

News too of the **Clivemobile**, still shrouded in secrecy but due for a full sales launch in the spring. The *Mail on Sunday* recently published photographs of the vehicle, obtained by infiltrating the morning shift, climbing onto the roof and peering through a skylight. "The story was speculative throughout and grossly inaccurate in parts," says **Sinclair Research**. "Now you're going to ask what the truth is and we're not going to tell you." Thanks, boys . . .

Others who hide their proverbials under a bushel include **Virgin Games**. That masterpiece of flicker, **Sorcery**, surely one of the 50

best arcade-adventures from early 1984, contained a mystery competition. The first person to telephone a number on a hidden screen of the game was to win a trip to New York, doubtless on one of 'Biggles' **Branson's** cheapo flights. Trouble was, nobody knew about the competition. Not to be outdone, Gremlin offers £1 million-worth of remaindered copies of **Sheepwalk** to the first person to spot the mystery competition concealed on this page . . .

The further activities of **St Bruce Everiss**, the former Diaghilev of Liverpool software, attract comment. The holy one has made a pact with **Oric** to distribute hardware from his new base at Cambridge, **Tansoft**, which specialises in Oric programs. Born-again Bruce intends to "establish the Oric Atmos in its rightful market position". Shouldn't be too difficult; after all, it worked for **Imagine** . . .

The alternative society is still throbbing at **Micro Arts**, the magazine Gremlin discovered in January. The high priests of pretension have now released **Micro Arts 2**, **Various Unusual Events**, a

selection of programs on cassette. The events include the dire **Minimal**, which fills up the screen with dots very, very slowly, and **Dada**, which makes up words at random. Pride of place goes to **The Money-Work System** based on *The Scum Manifesto* by Valerie Solanas. Gremlin regards this as essential viewing for all neo-patriarchal non-feeling fascists, ie men, especially ones who cannot win at **Hampstead**. Buy the program, and learn why only "very young or very sick women" will endure male company without being "coerced or bribed" . . .

Coercion and bribery have certainly got nothing to do with the latest oddity from *Personal Computer News*. It was strange, all the same, to see **Ghostbusters** from Activision turning up on the PCN Spectrum Charts at number four more than a fortnight before the game was actually launched. Perhaps the Soho hacks get their news from the astral plane . . .

Not that it matters much, now that **Cheetah** has, in its own words, "completely destroyed the existing home computer software market". How was the feat accomplished? Surely not even CheetahSoft would dare to nuke **David Ward** of **Ocean**? No. The crafty cats simply lowered the price of **3D Bat Attack** and other ancient and generally unwanted games to £2.50. Cheetah claims it has always believed its products should be sold cheap, but nasty American companies had contracts to forbid it . . .

The spotty ones must be disappointed, however, to discover that **Domark**, publisher of the grossly overhyped **Eureka**, and winner of the brazen backslappers of the month award, has promptly gone and resurrected the beast.

"The software industry is alive and kicking," says Domark, and all because it



Tony Martinez, chairman of Microvitec, demonstrates the latest QL monitor at his new Bradford factory.

has sold 'thousands' of copies in the first few days of release to punters anxious to grab a piece of the £25,000 prize money. If Domark's sales projections are correct, and if nobody solves the devious puzzle, as seems likely, purchasers should receive the princely sum of 10p. About what the game is worth, says Gremlin . . .

Congratulations to **dk'tronics**, runners-up in the great **Spectrum+** compatibility race. "Was the new Spectrum+ designed with our peripherals in mind?" ask the black box specialists. "All our peripherals are fully compatible with the new Spectrum+." The answer is "No" . . .

Finally, **Sinclair User** was delighted to receive news of a new range of health foods from **Only Natural**, namely a Muesli Bar and a 'nourishing' Sesame Snack. Why our magazine was singled out for such attention is a mystery, but the accompanying samples were duly consumed and evaluated. "It tastes like budgie seed," said **Clare Edgeley**. **John Gilbert's** reaction was unprintable, but he is, even at this moment, attempting to calculate his notorious factor for the confectionary section of Software Directory . . .



Professional Australian Rolf Harris, presenting the prizes in a Save The Children Fund painting contest, learns how to improve his music by using the Spectrum's awesome BEEP command. Julian Goldsmith of Sinclair Research grins and bears it.



A wealth of free information is yours for the asking with the TTX 2000 Teletext adaptor.

The new TTX 2000 adaptor lets you use Teletext in a way that's never been done before.

Now you can link together your ordinary T.V. and your standard Spectrum and call up a wealth of broadcast information on Ceefax and Oracle covering just about everything from news, sport, reviews and entertainment to competitions, financial advice, advertisements and consumer topics.

You can store Teletext pages on Microdrive or produce immediate hard-copy printout, and download the Spectrum Telesoftware being jointly transmitted by O.E. Limited

and the broadcasting companies exclusively for TTX 2000 users (upgrade downloader ROM available shortly).

The TTX 2000 is very simple to use and no modifications at all are needed to your Spectrum or T.V. Once you're set up you don't pay a penny more, no matter how often you use the system. Just think - no connection charges, subscriptions or "access time" bills.

Just a few simple commands let you find your way into the information rich world of Teletext.

Return the coupon, or contact our help desk for more information.

oel

O.E. Ltd., North Point,
Gilwilly Industrial Estate,
Penrith, Cumbria, CA11 9BN.
Tel: 0768 66748

Please send me a TTX 2000. I enclose a cheque/
P.O. made payable to O.E. Ltd. for £143.75
including VAT and P&P*
Please charge my Access/Visa account (delete
as necessary).

Card No. _____

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____ Tel: _____

*Supplied complete with power supply, interconnecting
ribbon cable and full instructions.
Please allow 28 days for delivery.

Raising the BEEP standard

THE Spectrum was launched nearly three years ago. At the time of its launch it was demonstrated to be very innovative and indeed proved itself worthy of praise.

What have we got now? Well, for £129 we can now get a machine with a huge software base and huge expandability. For the same price we could have bought a complete computer such as a Commodore 64, or an Amstrad CPC464. These machines are gathering large user bases and future innovative software will be for those machines because both have good medium resolution graphics, both have good sound facilities, and both have large user memories.

You may say that the good old Spectrum can match two out of three, and you would be right.

Good sound facilities on a machine will have an increasing effect on the popularity of games software. The Spectrum has long since struggled with its BEEP, but the only way forward for the Spectrum is to have a standard sound interface. No longer will the Spectrum be paralysed everytime a sound is made, and games software will improve 100 percent.

I recommend that the Fuller Box be accepted by us dedicated Spectrum users as our standard sound interface.

I G Moar,
Bangor, Co Down.

Lightning conductors

WE ARE in the process of forming the official White Lightning User Group, as recognized by Oasis software. We hope to provide an information and help service for the users of this Forth-

based utility. We will provide information for users of **White Lightning** on the Spectrum 48K, the Commodore 64, the Amstrad and the MSX machines. Anyone requiring information on the group should send a sae.

T Kelly,
353 Merville Gdn Village,
Newtownabbey,
Co Antrim, N. Ireland
BT37 9TZ.

Portuguese penfriend

I AM one more of the Sinclair readers, which own a Spectrum 48K. I'm 17 years old and live in Portugal and would like to correspond with other Spectrum owners in English, French or Portuguese all over Europe.

Peter Paul,
Rua da Vinha No 2
2800 Almada, Portugal

Frogs of Midnight?

REGARDING Beyond Software's **Lords of Midnight**, do any of your readers agree with me when I say astounding graphics, but tactically speaking about as demanding as **Frogger**? Where does the challenge

lie, beyond manipulating thousands of characters and the necessary cartographic skills?

Last, having shelled out the appropriate readies for a copy of the otherwise excellent **Melbourne Draw** by Philip Mitchell, Melbourne House, on the understanding it was the selfsame program which produced the acclaimed graphics in **The Hobbit**, **Psytron** and the not so acclaimed graphics in **Mugsy**, I find it hard to believe it is not possible to paint a picture – or Fill, if you prefer – more than one colour. How were the demo screens on the B side of the tape done? Pixel by pixel?

Doug Baxter,
London W14.

High flying Rocket Man

I RECENTLY purchased the highly acclaimed ZX-81 **Rocket Man** which is now my number one game. I do not understand the flying of the vulture on screen four. When you get onto the vulture's back and press the flap key the vulture only moves down thus making it impossible to collect diamonds. I hope someone can find a solution to this mystery. The highest score I have achieved is 30,327.

Ashley Morris, aged 13,
Grimsby,
South Humberside.

ZX-81: going, going, gone?

I FIND IT so thoroughly depressing to discover that even stores such as Dixons in Southend, who have retained the ZX-81 on their shelves for so long, have finally succumbed to the powers that be, and discontinued selling it.

I abhor the look one gets when a ZX-81 is mentioned in computer-based circles, as though they were rendered obsolete during the war. I have had my 16K '81 since February 1984 and it can now speak, when

spoken to, play music of a sort, emit sound effects, and has a professional keyboard. I am currently in the process of fitting into the metal cabinet that houses the rest of it, the workings of a CB-type echo mike pre-amplifier to give the obvious effect. All that has cost me less than £90.

I do not feel that it is likely that I will ever need anything flashier than my '81. Apart from anything else, being one of the nation's UB40s I could not

Up against a brick wall

I RECENTLY purchased **Wanted: Monty Mole**. I got on fine with it until I started to get good. On the sixth screen – including the bucket screen – you come down the rope, avoiding being crushed on the previous screen. You should see an axe, a genie, a cartwheel, a piece of coal and a solid brick wall, between Monty and freedom.

How do I get past? I've tried walking through, I've also tried to get over a thousand points, in vain.

Alan Scott, aged 11,
15 Walkynscroft,
Firbank Road, Peckham,
London SE15 2BZ.

Low down on Underwulde

HINTS on **Underwulde**: Always look for the bow first; then look for the sword; kill the large beetle with the sword; look for the torch; kill the minotaur with the bow; kill the devil with the torch; make your way to level zero; use gems to go down rather than using ropes; use ropes to swing into side-rooms; and if the eagle takes you up to a high level, where if you fell you would die, then stop firing.

A Brown and R Laverick,
Saltburn-by-sea,
Cleveland.

find it possible to afford even a 16K Spectrum.

At the moment, I am trying to teach myself the art of Z80-programming, and would be very glad to hear from any other poor soul in the same boat, especially from owners of Maplin Talk-back or sound generator modules, as apart from the obvious, I'm running out of ideas as to what to do with them. Jim Cameron,
312, Sutton Road,
Southend-on-Sea,
Essex SS2 5EX.

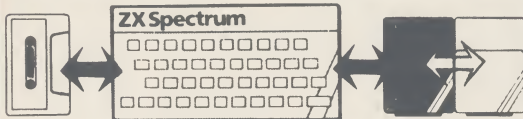
!NEW VERSION!

Would you like to transfer your Spectrum programs from

- ① MICRODRIVE TO MICRODRIVE ③ TAPE TO TAPE
② TAPE TO MICRODRIVE ④ MICRODRIVE TO TAPE

Then do it with

TRANS-EXPRESS



TRANS-EXPRESS is the most comprehensive package of four m/c utilities for transferring Spectrum programs. They are user-friendly, simple to use, reliable & very efficient. They will enable you to transfer any kind of programs up to the full 48.0k length. TAPE TO MICRODRIVE will also automatically, if necessary, modify, re-structure & relocate both BASIC and m/c to RUN from microdrives.

TRANS-EXPRESS is an essential microdrive companion and an invaluable software back-up utility.

You can buy each of the four programs separately for £5.50 or TAPE TO MICRODRIVE & MICRODRIVE TO MICRODRIVE for £7.50 or an entire package of all four programs on one tape for £9.95 or on a microdrive cartridge for £14.95 only.

M'DRIVE TO M'DRIVE

Please send me a copy of **TRANS-EXPRESS** ① ② ③ ④ Please tick where applicable **WM**
I enclose cheque/PO for (European orders please add £1. overseas £2)
Name/Address

ROMANTIC ROBOT 113 Melrose Ave, London NW2

R.S.D. Connections

(formerly Computer Link UK Ltd)

RIBBON CABLE (Price per ft)			SPECTRUM EXTENSION LEADS		
	Grey	Rainbow	6 inch extension cable double end M to F		£10.50
9-way	.13	.24	12 inch extension cable double end M to F		£10.75
10-way	.15	.28	Other configurations made to order write or phone for quote.		
14-way	.18	.32			
15-way	.20	.36			
16-way	.22	.40			
20-way	.30	.50			
24-way	.36	.60			
25-way	.40	.65			
26-way	.45	.70			
34-way	.60	.80			
37-way	.65	.85			
50-way	.70	.90			
50-way	.95	£1.25			
60-way	£1.10	£1.40			
64-way	£1.15	£1.50			
EDGE CONNECTORS			SPECTRUM PROGRAMMABLE JOYSTICK INTERFACE		
2 x 23-way (ZX-81)	£1.85		Will work with any Spectrum Software	£24.00	
2 x 28-way (Spectrum)	£2.10		SPECTRUM JOYSTICK INTERFACE		
DOUBLE SIDED PLUG BOARDS			OUR PRICE ONLY BOTH INTERFACES HAVE RESET BUTTONS		
ZX-81 23-way	£1.25		COMPUTER LEADS		
Spectrum 28-way	£1.50		23-way ZX-81	£1.25	
D CONNECTORS			28-way Spectrum	£1.50	
Solder Bucket			IDC AMPHENOL (Centronics)		
9-way	.75	£1.00	36-way plug	£4.95	
15-way	.95	£1.50	36-way socket	£5.95	
25-way	£1.50	£1.90	MONITOR LEADS		
37-way	£2.40	£3.25	BBC 6-pin to start plug	£4.95	
HOODS	.95		BNC plug to phono plug	£2.95	
PRINTER LEADS			QL to colour monitor	£4.95	
ALL 1 METRE LENGTH			QL to mono monitor	£1.25	
BBC	£9.95		IDC D CONNECTORS		
BBC serial	£8.95		9-way	£2.70	£3.20
AMSTRAD	£16.75		15-way	£3.20	£3.70
MEMOTECH	£12.75		25-way	£3.80	£4.45
EINSTEIN	£12.75		37-way	£5.90	£6.80
IBM PCC	£15.75		COMPUTER CASSETTES		
SPECTRUM interface 1 to RS 232	£9.75		HIGH GRADE C12 40p; C15 40p		
SPECTRUM interface 1 to Centronics	£10.75		Qty price 100 off 32p each		
CENTRONICS to Centronics	£15.20		5 Pin Domino Plug	50p	
DRAGON	£9.95		6 Pin DIN Plug	50p	
QL	£10.75		7 Pin DIN Plug	50p	
			8 Pin DIN Plug	55p	

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

FREE P&P IN U.K. Access & Visa accepted. Add 15% VAT to all orders.

Cheques made payable to
Computer Link, Dept SU2,
PO Box 1, Ware, Herts.
Tel: 0920 5285

University Software

UNISTAT

STATISTICAL PACKAGE

MULTIVARIATE REGRESSION: Main output consists of estimated coefficients, t-stats, standard errors, R^2 , corrected R^2 , standard error of regression, F stat, and Durbin-Watson stat. Further output options: multiple correlation matrix, var-covar matrix, ANOVA of regression, residuals, plot of residuals, interpolation. Data options: Log/ln option for each variable, no-constant regression, choice of dependent variable, selection of independent variables, auto-omission of linearly dependent variables.

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE, SCATTER DIAGRAMS AND TIME SERIES PLOTS: One-way and two-way (without interaction) ANOVA tables, scatter diagrams of paired data and time series plots with auto-scaling.

STATISTICAL TESTS, CORRELATION COEFFICIENTS AND PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS: Basic stats on each column of data (size, sum, mean, variance, std. dev.). Chi-square (contingency table), t (one sample, two sample, paired), F, Mann-Whitney U, and Wilcoxon signed rank tests. Pearson's, Spearman's rank and Kendall's rank corr. coeffs. Chi-square, t, F, binomial, Poisson and normal (std., non-std.) distributions. Results of tests and corr. coeffs are displayed with significance levels.

DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS, FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS AND HISTOGRAMS: Analysis of raw data or data with frequency counts. Raw data sorted and grouped. Choice of lower bounds and class intervals. Absolute, cumulative and relative frequencies. Histograms with up to 200 classes. Output displays sum, mean, mean deviation, median, variance, std. dev., 3rd and 4th moments, skewness, kurtosis, range, etc.

All programs are datafile compatible with Matrix Operations program in UNIMAX package. Data matrix capacity examples (columns by rows): **CBM-64:** 2x1250, 5x700, 10x380, **BBC-B:** 2x750, 5x400, 10x200, **48K Spectrum:** 2x1800, 5x900, 10x500, **CBM-64 (disk/cass):** £85, **BBC-B (disk/cass):** £85, **48K Spectrum (mdvcart/cass):** £60

UNIMAX

LINEAR PROGRAMMING PACKAGE

LINEAR PROGRAMMING: A powerful and instructive optimisation program capable of handling all sorts of linear programming problems (min/max, any combination of $\leq$, $=$, $\geq$ constraints and $x_i \geq 0$, $- \alpha < x_i < \alpha$ sign constraints). Primal, canonical, dual and their solutions are displayed in standard mathematical form. Unbounded problem and no feasible solution prompts. Edit option for all inputs. Capacity examples (variables by constraints): **CBM-64:** 10x35, 25x30, 40x25, **BBC-B:** 10x25, 20x20, **48K Spectrum:** 10x45, 25x35, 50x25.

MATRIX OPERATIONS: Inversion, transposition, determinant, pre- and post-multiplication, scalar multiplication, addition and subtraction of matrices and vectors. Any output can in turn be used as the input of the next operation without re-typing. Matrices can be saved or loaded at any stage. Datafile compatible with UNISTAT package. Capacities: **CBM-64:** 35x35, **BBC-B:** 25x25, **48K Spectrum:** 45x45.

CBM-64 (disk/cass): £60, **BBC-B (disk/cass):** £60, **48K Spectrum (mdvcart/cass):** £45.

ALSO AVAILABLE FOR 48K SPECTRUM
INTRODUCTION TO ECONOMICS SET: £25
ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY: £9.95 • BIBLIOFILE: £9.95
POLYNOMIALS: £6.95 • INTEGRATION: £6.95

To: **UNISOFT LIMITED**
(Dept. B) 29 ST PETER'S STREET, LONDON N1 8JP.
TEL: 01-359 0978

Prices include VAT and delivery within the UK. For orders from Europe add £1.50, outside Europe £3.00 per item for airmail post. Dealers enquiries welcome.

COMPATIBLE WITH



COMMODORE 64, BBC-B, 48K SPECTRUM

- * Comprehensive user manual * Full data handling facilities (display, print, change, save, load)
* All results can be printed out *

COMPATIBLE WITH



TURBO CHARGE YOUR SPECTRUM



Outperforms any Spectrum interface

The unique Turbo interface from Ram gives you all these features – and more – in one unit

- * A variety of interfaces including: Rom cartridge, two 9-way D plugs for standard joysticks, PLUS full expansion at rear.
- * Compatible with Kempston, Protek and Interface 2 protocols.
- * Works with latest Quickshot II rapid-fire joysticks and trackballs.
- * Choice of Rom cartridge, tape cassette or Microdrive software.
- * Works with virtually all joystick-compatible software.
- * Instant program loading with cartridge software.
- * Built-in power safety device – unique to Ram Turbo.
- * Full one year guarantee.
- * Immediate availability – orders will be despatched within 24 hours upon receipt of postal orders or credit card details (cheques – seven days).

So don't wait around. It's available from Boots, Menzies, Greens, Spectrum

Group home computer centres and all good computer shops everywhere.

Or simply complete the coupon below and send it to us today.

Ram Electronics (Fleet) Ltd, Dept. SU, 106 Fleet Road, Fleet, Hampshire GU13 8PA.

Or call our credit card hot line on 02514 25252.

Please send me

_____ Spectrum Turbo Interface(s) at £22.95
+ £1.00 p+p (overseas orders £3.00 p+p).

_____ Quickshot II Joystick(s) at £9.95
(only when purchased with Turbo – normally £12.95 + £1 p+p)

I enclose cheque/postal order or charge my Access/Visa for: £ _____

Expiry Date ____/____/____



Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Telephone _____

To: Dept. SU, Ram Electronic (Fleet) Ltd, 106 Fleet Road, Fleet, Hampshire GU13 8PA.

24 Hour
despatch for
credit cards and
postal orders



Trade and export enquiries welcome.

GHSTBUSTERS™ THE COMPUTER GAME.

BY DAVID CRANE



© 1984 COLUMBIA PICTURES

Yes. Ghostbusters is a computer game, too.

The game play follows the film with incredible accuracy. Even down to the chart-topping music score.

Your task is to rid the world – and in particular New York City – of a cataclysmic plague of ectoplasmic nasties.

Play it well and we give you a Ghostbusters franchise – with your own secret account number. Use this number and the money it brings you, to buy the same ghost busting gear they had in the film. (Don't worry – we'll give you some money to get started.)

You will have earned it. And you can use it to go to undreamed of levels. Don't try to use someone else's number, we'll find out.

From then on, it's you against the ghosts. All the way to the Temple of Zuul.

Where the final battle begins...

Designed by USA's David "Pitfall II and Decathlon" Crane and running on Commodore 64 cassette and disk and Spectrum. Coming soon on other systems.


ACTIVISION®
Your computer was made for us.

AVAILABLE FROM SELECTED BRANCHES OF BOOTS, WH SMITH, JOHN MENZIES, LASKY'S, SPECTRUM, RUMBELOWS, WOOLWORTH
AND GOOD COMPUTER SOFTWARE STORES EVERYWHERE.



Knight Lore

A MORE sedate affair than *Underwulde*, *Knight Lore* brings us a stage closer to true arcade adventure. Ultimate has devised a technique it calls 'filiation' to depict 3D graphics in quite extraordinary style. Sabreman has been cursed and must change at night into a werewolf. In order to lift the curse, he must find the correct

ingredients to counter the spell and dump them in the wizard's cauldron. The wizard lives in a labyrinth of caves and chambers full of traps and strange guardians.

Each chamber presents a specific problem. Some are easy to negotiate, others difficult. A certain amount of imaginative thought may be required, and the judicious use of objects found in the network is recommended.

But it is the graphics which truly astound. The first time you discover that you can push objects around, climb up and down, and all without flicker or any loss of speed, you will be amazed. When you move behind an object, you pass out of view. Piles of blocks may hide terrible traps — you will only find out by leaping onto them and testing them.

As an added bonus, the position in which you start changes from game to game, so there are always new problems to face and new routes to discover. Although it is relatively easy to explore the maze, it is much more

difficult to work out which objects you need or discover the ingredients for the curative potion.

In order to produce such advanced effects, Ultimate has had to use only one colour for each screen. Careful shading is used to create the detail which might otherwise be done in colour. The overall effect is of a crepuscular world of claustrophobic menace. Does that chest hide an important secret? Is the span of rock to the high arch safe or will it drop me onto the poisoned spikes? How can I climb a wall three times my own height? What is the old boot for? Those questions have been asked by adventurers for years. Now the arcade wizards can taste that kind of magic for themselves.

Chris Bourne

KNIGHT LORE

Ultimate

Memory: 48K

Price: £9.95

Joystick: Cursor, Kempston, Sinclair

Gilbert Factor: 9

Macman in the Treasure Caves

MACMAN in the Treasure Caves is a program designed to practice subtraction. Macman is a character dressed in a tartan suit who is used throughout a series of programs developed by Sinclair Research and Macmillan Education and programmed by Intelligent Software. This particular program

deals with the second level of subtraction from level one (1-10) to level five (up to 41-50). The level can be set or will self advance according to the child's ability.

The object of the game is to gain treasure, the user is asked to find the difference between two numbers. When some answers have been given correctly, Macman can go to the caves and play an arcade type game while

answering more questions.

The game is not very exciting, certainly not up to the standard of the Psion *Estimator Racer*. It is less flexible as it only tests subtraction, for the age group 4-8.

Theo Wood

MACMAN IN THE TREASURE CAVES

Sinclair Research

Memory: 48K

Price: £7.95

Gilbert Factor: 6

Boulder Dash

MUTANT diamonds, bone-crunching boulders, and deadly amoeba are just some of the ingredients which make up *Boulder Dash*.

You play the part of Rockford, an intrepid explorer who has just got lost in a string of underground caverns. Suddenly he notices something glinting in the darkness. Rushing over he picks it up and a boulder crashes down from above. Splat!

The idea is to guide Rockford through each of the caverns, collecting all the diamonds, in a set time limit which will gain him entry to the next cave. It can be tricky as each diamond lurks beneath a precariously balanced boulder — so look out.

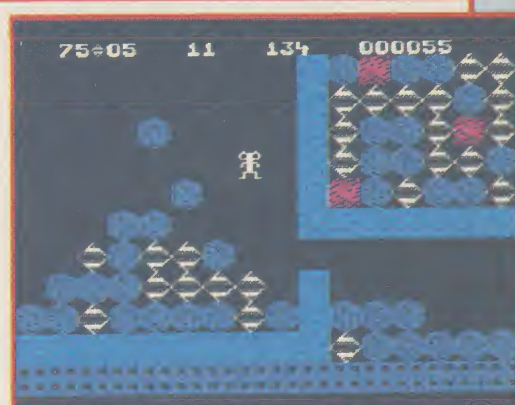
In each successive cavern, the time limit is shorter and the tasks harder, diamonds when released will turn into poisonous butterflies, deadly amoeba

has to be contained by dislodging boulders to form dams and you have to work out how to get past the fireflies, guardians of the jewels.

Boulder Dash was originally released in the States by First Star for the Atari 800. It was an instant hit and has been converted to the Commodore 64 and the licence bought by an arcade manufacturer.

According to Front Runner, *Boulder Dash* has been described as "one of the finest examples of Spectrum programming ever". Balderdash! Slow and jerky movement dog Rockford's every step making it difficult to pass through each cave within the time limit specified.

Although there are many features in the game including four interactive puzzles and five difficulty levels to each of the 16 caves your excitement can quickly turn to frustration when time and time again, Rockford is



bombarded by boulders.

Clare Edgeley

BOULDER DASH

Front Runner

Memory: 48K

Price: £7.95

Joystick: Kempston, Protek, AGF, Sinclair

Gilbert Factor: 5

more software on page 24



Underwurlde

FRESH from the jungles of **Sabre Wulf** the Sabreman returns, just in time to make pots of money in the Christmas rush. Ultimate has released two new games featuring the character, both with the superb graphics we have come to expect from the company, but different in conception.

Underwurlde is a sort of vertical **Atic Atac**. Sabreman is now given the ability to leap about the screen, and has a variety of weapons used as missiles. The task, as ever, is to escape. Monsters, which include evil plants, eagles, gargoyles, flying jellyfish and harpies which may actually carry you off, do not kill you as such but bounce you around the screen, knocking you off your perches.

The **Underwurlde** is a series of large chambers connected by chimneys. Fall too far and you will lose a life. To negotiate the climbs, you must either leap from perch to perch, or hitch a ride from volcanic bubbles, which steam up from craters on the lower levels. It is often easier to descend to

the caverns in order to rise.

The game is extremely fast and colourful; those braggart voices which claim previous Ultimate productions are too easy will find life in the **Underwurlde** is no picnic. You will need to find the right weapons to deal with special foes, work out a route to the open air, and all the time maintain a ferocious pace of reactions and nimble movement to avoid disaster.

Chris Bourne

UNDERWURLDE

Ultimate

Memory: 48K

Price: £9.95

Joystick: Cursor, Kemptons, Sinclair

Gilbert Factor: 8

Jasper

HEY rat fans, Roland has a competitor in **Jasper**, a 22 screen arcade game which is about as much fun as bubonic plague.

In this overland, and overhyped, version of **Manic Miner** Jasper has to jump and crawl through assorted obstacles, such as yellow bears and spiders, collecting treasure chests and money bags which grow on trees. The bags give the furry rodent energy and extra lives, all of which you will need

to get through even the first three screens.

On novelty which is not available in **Manic Miner** is that you can move off both edges of the screen into other scenarios without scrambling through exits. The game is not mapable as we found when we went off the first screen with its bionic bunny to a prowling wild cat. Moving back to what should have been a rabbit screen disclosed a new format with yellow panthers. Confused?

The game is not compatible with

joysticks, or at least does not proclaim their use on the cassette insert. Once loaded the computer launches into a demo mode and no joysticks show up there either. **Jasper** may only require a few control keys to play but it is an obvious candidate for joysticks and it is amazing that they are not included.

John Gilbert

JASPER

Micromega

Memory: 48K

Price: £6.95

Gilbert Factor: 6

Wordsetter

WORDSETTER forms part of the Learn to Read series produced last year by Sinclair and Macmillan. The accompanying booklet has plenty of tips for parents emphasising the enjoyment of the activities.

Theme is a card game for two players. The theme is displayed over

two sets of six cards — at the zoo, food and so on. The game operates on two levels, either a picture and word or word only appears at the bottom of the screen and the players have to decide whether it belongs to their theme, and press 1 or 0. If correct, a card is turned over. The first player to turn over six cards wins, but if a key is pressed incorrectly the player loses a card.

Order is concerned with putting

sentences in their correct order. The sentence appears at the top of the screen jumbled up with each word numbered. The child has then to complete the sentence by pressing the correct numbers.

Theo Wood

WORDSETTER

Sinclair Research/Macmillan

Memory: 48K

Price: £7.95

Gilbert Factor: 7

Tachyon Command

IN THE fabulous super-fast **Tachyon Command** you are invited to kill wave upon wave of aliens. Two waves in fact. The first lot are Galaxian-type invaders which drop bombs. The second lurk in a tunnel and come at you one at a time. If you beat the tunnel aliens you get the first lot again.

No, wait. There are original points to **Tachyon Command**. In the first place, you get six ships. So what? you ask. But in fabulous super-fast etc etc

you can have them ALL AT ONCE! The six ships sit in a pyramid formation at the bottom of the screen all firing away. If you do not hit something you must be pretty dumb.

The fabulous super-fast ships look like little white triangles. The ro-



mance of being a collection of little white triangles lost in a distant galaxy was clearly a strong selling-point for Century Software.

Fabulous etc Software should have stuck to selling superpriced books about programming. At least the public would have been spared the sorry saga of the super-fast eternal triangles.

Chris Bourne

TACHYON COMMAND

Century Software

Memory: 48K

Price: £6.95

Joystick: Kempston, Fuller

Gilbert Factor: 2

more software on page 26

O'LEVELS

not just revision but also tuition

MATHS 8 programs TOTAL 150k	fractions, square roots, decimals, logarithms, areas, sets, accuracy, bases, interest, volumes, indices, standard form, modulo, number sets, pie charts, histograms, simultaneous equations, bar charts, averages, probability, algebraic laws, quadratics, matrices, vectors, transformational geometry, trigonometry, differentiation, integration, factors, angles.	Spectrum 48k ✓ BBC model B ✓ Commodore 64 ✓
PHYSICS 7 programs TOTAL 140k	reflection, wavelength and frequency, refraction, lenses, the eye and its defects, diffraction, colour, magnetism, motors, Ohm's law, amps, volts, series, parallel, electronics, heat, gas laws, energy forms, specific heat, kinetic energy, half-lives, atomic structure, radiation, isotopes, Newton's laws.	Spectrum 48k ✓ BBC model B ✓ Commodore 64 ✓
BIOLOGY 6 programs TOTAL 120k	plant and animal cells, genetics, inheritance, reproduction in man, asexual and sexual reproduction, flowering plants, photosynthesis, osmosis, transpiration, transport, bacteria food classes, diet, alimentary canal, respiration, excretion eye, skin, nervous system, ecosystem, food cycles, fungi earthworm, amphibians, birds, mammals, response.	Spectrum 48k ✓ BBC model B ✓ Commodore 64 ✓
COMP. ST. 7 programs TOTAL 140k	data collection, coding, storage, processing, presentation, validation, d.p. systems, privacy, security, hardware, I/O devices, software, low and high level languages, machine-code, assemblers, interpreters, compilers, errors in programming, aids to debugging, microcode, machine organisation.	Spectrum 48k ✓ BBC model B ✓ Commodore 64 ✓

each subject only £7.95 inc p/p

LOGO, FORTH PASCAL & C

Languages 1 program Each 30k	Teaching versions of these languages, including a full text editor (screen editor) and a 48 page tutorial manual. Saving and loading of programs is a screen editor function. Trace facilities are provided for easy tuition and debugging. Availability: Pascal now, C now, Logo soon, Forth soon.	Spectrum 48k ✓ BBC model B ✓ Commodore 64 ✓
--	---	---

each language only £5.95 inc. p/p
GCE TUTORING DEPTa

40 BRIMMERS HILL, WIDMER END, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS. HP15 6NP

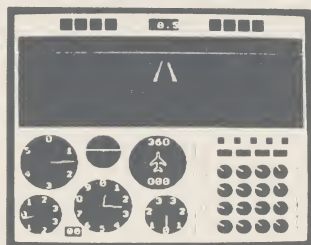
please send me:

my name and address:

my computer is a:

I enclose a cheque / P.O. for £.....

★ ★ NEW—FOR THE SPECTRUM 48K ★ ★ direct from DACC the simulation specialists 747 FLIGHT SIMULATOR



picture shows BBC/B version (2 colour)

DACC has already produced six immensely successful Jumbo-Jet Simulators for the Dragon-32, BBC/B, Acorn Electron, Tandy c/c, Atari and Commodore-64 computers. Now, with even more features, it is available to SPECTRUM 48K users. You may have tried a light aircraft game but nothing compares to the excitement of flying and landing a huge 747, carrying over 400 passengers and weighing up to 370 tons (fuel load is variable).

LOOK at these features on your Spectrum version.

- ★ full colour high-resolution graphics
- ★ fast—100% machine code
- ★ visual and audible alarms
- ★ take-off, land and fly between seven British airports
- ★ new features include—instrument landing system (ILS)
- ★ precise, perspective view through cockpit window
- ★ day or night flying conditions
- ★ full, four-engine instrumentation
- ★ 21 real dials plus many other indicators.

Can be used with suitable Joystick (Simulating arrow keys), or without Joystick.

All the 747's main instruments are shown in precise detail, as real dials, some also having inset "rolling-digital" display, as per prototype.

Pre-distribution copies available now, in good time for Christmas, send cheque or PO for immediate delivery.

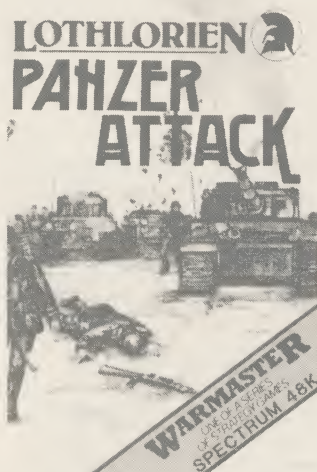
Cassette £9.95 (including VAT, P&P)

Despatch within 48 hours by first class post

order from **DACC Ltd, (Dept SU), 23 Waverley Road, Hindley, Wigan, Lancs WN2 3BN.**

LOTHLORIEN

56A Park Lane, Poynton Cheshire SK12 1RE
Telephone: 0625-876642



1944 Battle of the Bulge

To celebrate the 40th Anniversary of this American Victory, Lothlorien have launched PANZER ATTACK. All graphic, 1 player wargame. Real time action, full instructions and tactical hints in the program.

Spectrum 48K . . . £5.95

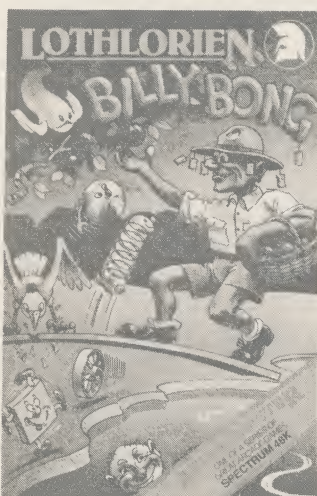
NEWSFLASH

REDCOATS (1 or 2 player wargame) for Spectrum is now MICRODRIVE COMPATIBLE — save battles to your Microdrive.

Multicoloured animated graphics Realistic tunes and sound effects. Five levels of play. Cast of thousands (well 14 actually — see us on the cover).

I was out walking wiv me Sheila in the Outback, when this'ere Flying Saucer came out of the bush. At first I thought it were a hoard of pommie tourists, but as they got closer they looked more like joeys. I took a swill of amber brew, a bite from me tucker, and set to wiv me boomerang.

How about some help Cobber? Even a pommie is better than nothing (just)!



Redcoats	Spectrum	£5.95
Master of Serebal	Spectrum	£6.95
Special Operations	Spectrum	£5.95
Panzer Attack	Spectrum	£5.95
Confrontation Master Program	Spectrum	£7.95
Confrontation Scenarios Volume 1	Spectrum	£5.95
Confrontation Scenarios Volume II	Spectrum	£5.95
Billy Bong	Spectrum	£2.99
Lifeline	Spectrum	£2.99

COUPON

SU/A3

Name

Address

I enclose Cheque/P.O./Access No/

Please send me

Computer

Post to: M.C. Lothlorien
56A Park Lane, Poynton, Cheshire SK12 1RE

LOTHLORIEN, MORE ACTION FOR YOUR MONEY

Estimator Racer Number Painter

TWO new programs by Psion and ASK, designed to improve mental arithmetic, mix arcade action with a mental workout. **Estimator Racer** takes the form of a car rally, at first on clear roads, then with hazards, and some night driving before the end.

A sum appears at the bottom of the screen and you have to steer the car into the lane labelled with a number nearest the answer.

If you are not in the correct lane at the half kilometre mark you are stop-

ped and gently reminded. All that wastes time, of course, and the object of the game is to finish the rally as fast as possible.

Four types of car can be chosen, and a practice rally of any part of the game. You can choose any kind of sum, + - * /, and of course the faster the car the harder the sum. At 300 kph the half kilometre mark happens rather too often.

Number Painter is a similar program using a ladder game. You are given a target number and then have to reach the target from your start number. Various numbers are dotted

round the screen, +4, *7, -3, /5, and the object is to paint out those numbers until you reach the target. There is a choice of painting gangs to vary speed.

Theo Wood

ESTIMATOR RACER
Psion
Memory: 16K
Joystick: Not specified
Price: £4.95
Gilbert Factor: 8

NUMBER PAINTER
Psion
Memory: 16K
Joystick: Not specified
Price: £4.95
Gilbert Factor: 7

Ghoulies

GHOULIES isn't about what you think, so stop sniggering and pay attention.

Long ago a wicked monk got up to some very nasty business. The Inquisition tried him but he would not spill the beans. His secret now lies in the ruins of an ancient labyrinth, along with some treasure and a lot of extremely unpleasant psychic manifestations — ghouls, ghosts and all the other things that go bump in the night. The locality is terrorised by

such creatures. Your job is to seek out the hidden truth and to survive.

Ghoulies is a text adventure which looks like it was written on the Quill but features some fancy graphics. Those occupy the top few lines of the screen and are colourful and very well drawn. They are also almost instantaneous and waste no time.

The descriptions are reasonably detailed and there is a fine sense of atmosphere in the game. That is intensified, not interrupted, by the graphics. The general presentation alone is enough to make you want to

play whilst the plot is intricate and riddled with hazard. You will get a good picture of a superstition-ridden late medieval village, with its apothecary, alchemist and hostile locals . . . not forgetting the ruinous abbey and its dark, foreboding crypt. IMS deserves a pat on the back for this attractive and well made program.

Richard Price

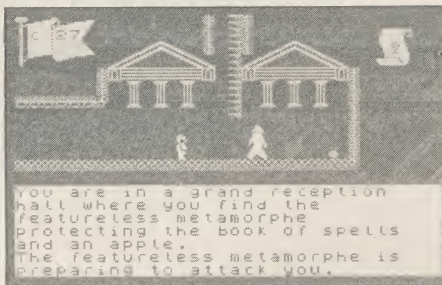
GHOULIES
IMS Software
Memory: 48K
Price: £7.50
Gilbert Factor: 7

Runes of Zendos

DORCASIA, like Camelot, was a fairly well regulated place until the evil Zendos threw the main switch and plunged the country into perpetual darkness. The 'spirit' of each month of the year was trapped in a secret rune and then tucked away in the depths of his castle.

As might be expected you must search the castle and destroy the hour glasses which hold the months. There is also a runic inscription on each glass and you must decipher that to exorcise the spell on the month.

As there are 12 months there are 12 separate quests, all of which interlink



to some extent. To solve the full puzzle you must break a number of codes and the game becomes more difficult as you progress.

Like its predecessor, **The Oracle's Cave**, the game features animated graphics. The explorer walks and climbs from location to location en-

countering various monsters and magical objects. Those are finely drawn in attractive colour and are an improvement on the Cave's rather monochromatic pictures.

Text can be used as in a standard adventure and the buffer will accept reasonably complex sentences, including some adverbs.

The Runes of Zendos is carefully produced and will have considerable appeal to amateur cryptologists.

Richard Price

RUNES OF ZENDOS
Dorcas Software
Memory: 48K
Price: £7.95
Gilbert Factor: 6

Clown Highwire

ENGLEFIELD Software has produced a series of programs designed for use in schools. Those adopt the top down approach where the teacher is fully in control of the activities, and after a set of exercises is completed the message appears on the screen 'show page to teacher'.

Clown helps with sound blends presenting a gapped word such as

l . . ther, and a choice of three blends to use, for example, ea, ie, ee. The word has to be typed in, and if correct part of a clown's face is built up.

High Wire tests knowledge of tables given a choice of table and speed level. If the answer is correct an acrobat starts to walk over a high wire. If incorrect he falls off.

The graphics used for letters and pictures are basic and rewards are not very exciting. Progress such as these

are exactly the same as worksheets and may be useful to save paper, but present no significant advance. They may have a place in remedial classes where constant repetition of tasks is important.

Theo Wood

CLOWN/HIGHWIRE
Englefield Software
Memory: 48K
Price: £6.25 each
Gilbert Factor: 4

more software on page 29

Software Supermarket is a very different kind of software shop. First, we actually play all the programs ourselves - and choose just the best to offer you. Second, we send FREE with your order our unique 32-page catalogue of the best programs - which quotes all the reviews and even lists load times! (For a catalogue only, send £1 cash and we will send you a voucher for £1 off any order - plus your catalogue.) Third, **WE ALWAYS TRY TO SEND OUT YOUR PROGRAMS ON THE SAME DAY WE GET YOUR ORDER.** UK prices include VAT*. Export prices are the same (plus p&p). To order by VISA/ACCESS call 01-789 8546 at any time, 24 hrs a day. We're not the cheapest, but our customers in over 40 countries tell us we're the fastest - and we only sell the best.

TIR NA NOG

"The plot has everything an adventurer could want and the graphics are amazing... if you have to buy one game, this could get my vote (PopCompWkly). Your hero is 56 pixels tall. You explore, hair waving in the wind, clouds moving in the sky, birds flying - absolutely beautiful animation.

NO STICKS. (Gargoyle) £9.95

SKOOL DAZE

"HILARIOUS (and very difficult) school romp... highly original game, which looks set to become another monster hit" (Crash) Latest from the 'WHEELIE' people has you robbing the school safe to get your Report, catapulting the masters, avoiding the school bully and it's all in very well-drawn graphics indeed. The most fun we've had since school. STICKS: Kempston.

Interface2, Cursor. **(Microsphere) £6.95**

REDCOATS For fans of 'Johnny Reb' and all historical adventures. Graphic wargame as you fight 5 battles in the American War of Independence. Choose your battle, even customize the armies. Unique LOAD your own battles feature, too. 9 skill levels. Endless entertainment. NO STICKS

(Lothlorien) £6.95

KUNG FU

THE FIRST ANIMATED PERSONAL COMBAT GAME!
For 1 or 2 players. Faithfully reproduces the movements and blows of Kung Fu using very large, cleverly animated fighters. You can replay each bout - which helps you to learn. A great change and beautifully executed. STICKS: Kempston, Interface2 (**Bug-Byte**) £6.95

Interface2. (**Bug-Byte**) £6.95

FULL THROTTLE

"As addictive as any race game on the market... a hair-raising version of the Grand Prix 500cc TT Racer" (Sinclair User). "Totally amazing... the animation of the bikes and the perspective FX are quite brilliant" (Big K). Choose your circuit (from 9) as you prepare to race your Grand Prix bike. Choose your laps. Then take on the field. Total realism. STICKS: Kempston, Interface 2, AGE (Micromega) £6.95

EUREKA!

"Animated graphics and video-style split-screen techniques make EUREKA! a visually interesting game as well as an entertaining adventure" (Comp & VidGames). 250K of program! Solve 5 adventures and arcade games and word-and-picture puzzles (full-colour manual) to find the secret phone number and win £25,000. (If no-one wins by Xmas '85, everyone shares the prize!). STICKS: Kempston, Interface2. **(Domark) ONLY £13.95**

Interface2. (Domark) ONLY £13.95

PAINTBOX

"I've never had so much fun with a utility program... I think you'll find it's the best £7.70's worth you've ever spent" (ZX Computing). Even a child can use this Paintbox, but adults can get amazing results, too. DEMO. Define up to 84 User Definable Graphics. 2-speed hi-res drawing program. Drawing board, sketch pad, 28-page manual. STICKS: Kempton (**Print 'n' Plotter**) **£7.70**

FLAGSHIP 2 "If you have a Spectrum or wish to download

TASWORD 2

classic Spectrum word processor. NO STICKS. (Tasman) £13.90

SHERLOCK

"Sophisticated, rich in atmosphere and amazingly detailed. SHERLOCK is a game which no Spectrum owner will want to be without... a great adventure" (MicroAdventurer) Does for Conan Doyle what 'The Hobbit' did for J.R. Tolkien -and it's written by the same programmer. 800 word vocabulary and graphics, too! NO STICKS (Melbourne House) £14.95.

DARK STAR

Claims to be the longest single-load program ever written for the Spectrum. 256 sectors of galaxy to fly around zapping. 6 skill levels. And CUSTOMISE feature. STICKS: Kempston, Interface2, Cursor. **(Design Design) £7.50.**

DEUS EX MACHINA

"Ten out of ten for a program which surpasses everything on the market at the moment." (SinclairProgs) "The computer equivalent of Pink Floyd's THE WALL - you must take a look at it." (C&VG). Load the program, then load the sound cassette which synchronises music with your playing. Stars Jon Pertwee, Frankie Howard, Ian Dury - and Mel Croucher! STICKS Kempton Interface2. (Automata) £15.00.

SYSTEM 15000 "AN ABSOLUTELY WONDERFUL IDEA...ARTIFICIAL HACKING/System 15000 closely mimics a vast number of different databases and you have to hack your way around discovering passwords." (PopCompWkly) "I recommend you play this game if you can."

It could become a cult game in years to come." (YrComm) **NO STICKS. (Craig) £9.95.**

COMPLETE MACHINE CODE

"THE BEST MACHINE-CODE TUTOR...no serious Spectrum programmer should learn machine-code without it." (Crash!) "Simple to use...the lessons are comprehensive enough to help even the beginner...an excellent introduction to assembly language...very user-friendly." (Sinclair User). Over 70K of data loads in 4 parts from 2 cassettes. Helpful manual. NO STICKS. (New Generation) £14.95.

(New Generation) £14.95.

NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW!
At press-time, we have just received the following programs which look great.
No reviews yet - but they're all in stock.

ZAXXON (US Gold) £7.95

VALKYRIE 17 (Ramjam) £10.00

GHOSTBUSTERS (Activision) £10.00

DOOMDARK'S REVENGE (Beyond) £9.95

KNIGHT LORE (Ultimate) £9.95

RUNES OF ZENDOS (Dorcas) £7.95

Post to: SOFTWARE SUPERMARKET (SU27)

87 Howard's Lane, London SW15 6NU, England.

For CATALOGUE ONLY, send £1 cash. Refunded with your first order. I own a

48K Spectrum. I enclose a cheque/PO payable to Software Supermarket.

OR Charge my VISA/ACCESS/EUROCARD/MASTERCARD

--	--	--	--

Please write clearly. If we can't read it, you won't get it.

Name

PHONE NO: if any, in case of query

Program	Price
Postage & Packing	UK add 75p per order
	Europe ADD £1.00 per program
	Outside Europe ADD £ 1.50 program
	Total Order

COMCON

Programmable Joystick Interface for the Spectrum

£19.95

(incl. VAT and P & D)



sound and speech for ultimate arcade action.

Compatible with all Atari-type joysticks including Quickshot II (without rapid fire action).

Interface operates joystick parallel to keyboard. Joystick action compatible with any add-ons including Microdrives.

Select key functions anytime - even when the game is already loaded.

Simple and fast programming: Plug the six function connectors into the required Spectrum key positions - Ready!

Two independent fire actions: Photon Blasters and Neutron Bombs at the touch of your fingertips.

Extension port for Currah Micro-speech unit: Combine joystick with



QUICKSHOT 2+2 JOYSTICK

modified to incorporate 2 independent fire actions and no rapid fire option

£13.95

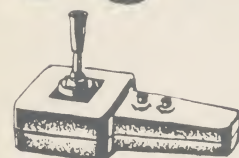
(incl. VAT and P & D)

FLIGHTLINK JOYSTICK

with 2 independent fire actions

£10.50

(incl. VAT and P & D)



CURRAH µSPEECH UNIT

fits into COMCON extension slot

£29.95

(incl. VAT and P & D)

Dealer Enquiries Welcome
Phone Ludlow (0584) 4894

Send to

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM
SELECTED RETAIL
OUTLETS

FREL LTD.

Hockeys Mill, Temeside,
Ludlow, Shropshire SY8 1PD

Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address

Postcode

Qty	Code	Item	Item Price	Total	£
	01	Comcon Interface	@ £19.95		
	02	Flightlink Joystick	@ £10.50		
	03	Quickshot 2+2 Joystick	@ £13.95		
	04	Comcon + Quickshot 2+2	@ £31.90		
	05	Comcon + Flightlink	@ £28.45		
	06	Currah µSpeech unit	@ £29.95		

I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to FREL LTD for. £

COMCON

HIRE SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

OVER 280 different tapes for hire including **ARCADE, ADVENTURE, BUSINESS, EDUCATIONAL** etc. - even an m.c. Compiler. **FREE** 26 page catalogue **FREE** newsletter, with hints, tips and our top tape chart.

OVER 3000 tapes in stock, with up to 60 copies of each title for fast service. All tapes sent by 1st class post.

LOWEST PRICES - hire up to 3 tapes at a time, from 63p each for two weeks hire. (Plus p&p and VAT). European members welcome.

Tapes for sale at DISCOUNT prices. Telephone 01-661 9240 (9am - 5pm) or write for further details, or complete the coupon and **JOIN TODAY** - you've nothing to lose!

SAVE £3.00!!

For a limited period, we are offering **HALF-PRICE** membership to readers of this magazine. Join now. **LIFE** membership is only £3.00 (normally £6.00).

SWOP SHOP

A new service from N.S.L. **SWOP** your unwanted tapes with tapes from other members for a small handling charge of only 60p (plus p&p and VAT)

NATIONAL SOFTWARE LIBRARY

42 Harefield Avenue, Cheam, Surrey SM2 7NE

Enclose cheque/postal order for £3.00 for LIFE membership. Please rush my membership kit to me. If, within 28 days, I'm not delighted with your service you'll refund my membership fee

Name

Address

SUPER-LEAGUE

For use on
**48K
SPECTRUM**

Acclaimed the best football simulation game....

"...after using it for several days I had to write and congratulate you on a really excellent program." - A.M. (Middlesex)

"The program is addictive. Last night I spent from 11.00a.m. to 11.30p.m. taking Leeds to win the championship by 1 point." - I.B. (Shropshire)

"I must congratulate you on an outstanding game well worth every penny. Thank you." - S.S. (Essex)

"My son and grandson in Australia are delighted...a gem...neither of them have stopped playing it. Thanks for a great game." - N.G. (West Sussex)

"I thought I should write because of your excellent game." - Mr. McD. (W. Mids)

Note the following true-to-life features....

● Full 11-a-side match action

● On-screen commentary showing current score, name of player in possession, time played

● Scale 90-minute game

● Individual player skills

● Full 22-team League

● 42-match season

● League table and results on screen and printer

● Save season to date on tape

● Also form any league of 22 teams and pick your own players!

	W	D	L	F	A	Pts
Ipswich T.	15	8	5	41	29	54
Liverpool	16	8	5	61	31	53
Nottingham Forest	17	9	6	45	19	48
Sheff Wed	14	10	6	38	28	42
Sheff Utd	13	11	6	35	25	39
Leicester	12	12	7	32	22	36
Nottingham	11	13	8	29	20	33
QPR	10	14	9	26	18	30
Southampton	9	15	10	23	15	27
Derby	8	16	11	20	12	24
Sheff Hallam	7	17	12	17	9	21
Blackburn	6	18	13	14	6	18
Millwall	5	19	14	11	3	15
Wolves	4	20	15	8	0	12
Tottenham	3	21	16	5	0	9
Sunderland	2	22	17	2	0	6
Cardiff	1	23	18	0	0	3
Everton	0	24	19	0	0	0
Norwich	0	25	20	0	0	0
Coventry	0	26	21	0	0	0
Aston Villa	0	27	22	0	0	0
Man. United	0	28	23	0	0	0
Wolves	0	29	24	0	0	0
Leeds	0	30	25	0	0	0
Sheff Wed	0	31	26	0	0	0
Sheff Utd	0	32	27	0	0	0
Blackburn	0	33	28	0	0	0
Millwall	0	34	29	0	0	0
Derby	0	35	30	0	0	0
Sheff Hallam	0	36	31	0	0	0
Blackburn	0	37	32	0	0	0
Millwall	0	38	33	0	0	0
Derby	0	39	34	0	0	0
Sheff Hallam	0	40	35	0	0	0
Blackburn	0	41	36	0	0	0
Millwall	0	42	37	0	0	0
Derby	0	43	38	0	0	0
Sheff Hallam	0	44	39	0	0	0
Blackburn	0	45	40	0	0	0
Millwall	0	46	41	0	0	0
Derby	0	47	42	0	0	0
Sheff Hallam	0	48	43	0	0	0
Blackburn	0	49	44	0	0	0
Millwall	0	50	45	0	0	0
Derby	0	51	46	0	0	0
Sheff Hallam	0	52	47	0	0	0
Blackburn	0	53	48	0	0	0
Millwall	0	54	49	0	0	0
Derby	0	55	50	0	0	0
Sheff Hallam	0	56	51	0	0	0
Blackburn	0	57	52	0	0	0
Millwall	0	58	53	0	0	0
Derby	0	59	54	0	0	0
Sheff Hallam	0	60	55	0	0	0
Blackburn	0	61	56	0	0	0
Millwall	0	62	57	0	0	0
Derby	0	63	58	0	0	0
Sheff Hallam	0	64	59	0	0	0
Blackburn	0	65	60	0	0	0
Millwall	0	66	61	0	0	0
Derby	0	67	62	0	0	0
Sheff Hallam	0	68	63	0	0	0
Blackburn	0	69	64	0	0	0
Millwall	0	70	65	0	0	0
Derby	0	71	66	0	0	0
Sheff Hallam	0	72	67	0	0	0
Blackburn	0	73	68	0	0	0
Millwall	0	74	69	0	0	0
Derby	0	75	70	0	0	0
Sheff Hallam	0	76	71	0	0	0
Blackburn	0	77	72	0	0	0
Millwall	0	78	73	0	0	0
Derby	0	79	74	0	0	0
Sheff Hallam	0	80	75	0	0	0
Blackburn	0	81	76	0	0	0
Millwall	0	82	77	0	0	0
Derby	0	83	78	0	0	0
Sheff Hallam	0	84	79	0	0	0
Blackburn	0	85	80	0	0	0
Millwall	0	86	81	0	0	0
Derby	0	87	82	0	0	0
Sheff Hallam	0	88	83	0	0	0
Blackburn	0	89	84	0	0	0
Millwall	0	90	85	0	0	0
Derby	0	91	86	0	0	0
Sheff Hallam	0	92	87	0	0	0
Blackburn	0	93	88	0	0	0
Millwall	0	94	89	0	0	0
Derby	0	95	90	0	0	0
Sheff Hallam	0	96	91	0	0	0
Blackburn	0	97	92	0	0	0
Millwall	0	98	93	0	0	0
Derby	0	99	94	0	0	0
Sheff Hallam	0	100	95	0	0	0

£6.50

(inc. p. & p.)

direct from
CROSS SOFTWARE
72 Swanshope,
Burney Drive,
Loughton, Essex, IG10 2NB

**S
CROSS
FT
W
A
R
E**

Also available from selected stores in the London area (including **VIRGIN GAMES CENTRE**, Oxford Street, W.1



Steve Davis Snooker

COMPUTERS being, supposedly, very good at mathematics, it is not surprising that a plethora of Pool and Snooker simulations have been produced. Capitalising on the rent-a-star concept behind **Daley Thompson's Decathlon**, CDS Micro Systems has released **Steve Davis Snooker**, complete with a cassette insert portraying the wonder sizing up a likely pot.

The game is not at all bad. The screen displays an overhead view of the table. To play a shot, you move a cross-hair sight to a point on the table through which you want the white ball to pass — the point does not have to be next to another ball, giving scope for several styles of lining up shots.

You then set the power, and indicate on a large picture of the white ball where you wish to strike it, allowing the player to use spin shots if desired.

The geometry of the program, and the way in which spin is taken into account, is more realistic. It will take about as long to line up your shot as it takes Cliff Thorburn to play a simple stroke, but then snooker is not the fastest sport around anyway. On average a frame should take half an hour, about the same as in real life.

Problems occur however with foul

shots. Although the correct penalties are awarded and the option to take the shot or put the player who fouled in again is there, there is no provision for a free ball. Nor does there appear to be any recognition of a touching ball.

The pockets are large, although that does not mean you will find it particularly easy to build large breaks. Positioning of the cursor can be done by keyboard or joystick, and there is an acceleration factor so that one can make fine adjustments without taking ages to move the cursor from one side of the screen to the other.

Chris Bourne

STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER

CDS Micro Systems

Memory: 48K

Price: £7.95

Joystick: Cursor, Kempston, Sinclair

Gilbert Factor: 7

Lode Runner

ANOTHER ladders and levels game you cry, as you aim **Lode Runner** at the dustbin ready for the drop.

But, however, there is something extra which makes the game different from the rest. Once you have run up the ladders, swung from poles and picked up gold bricks while dropping the enemy into freshly dug holes, you can switch to Edit mode and change

the positions of all moveable objects on any of the 150 screens. You can even switch levels around so that, for instance, level one could become level four at the touch of a key.

Redesigning a screen is as simple as moving a cursor. You first select the object which you want to deposit on the screen. It can be a gold bar, or even yourself. Moving the drop cursor and pressing the fire button will put it on to the new set up.

As for the rest of the game, you might just as well forget about it. The user definition is the most exciting aspect of it and anyone who can work their way through 150 screens of matchstick heroes deserves a prize for perseverance.

John Gilbert

LODE RUNNER

Software Projects

Memory: 48K

Price: £6.90

Joystick: Kempston, Sinclair

Gilbert Factor: 6

Backpacker's Guide

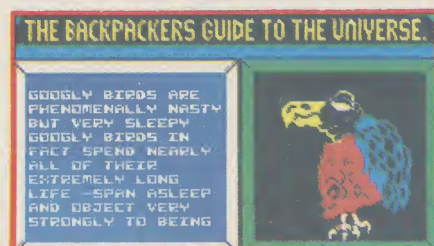
MEET Ziggy — again — as he takes on the role of a metagalactic zookeeper. Having found the dread Scarthax is out to pull the plug on the universe, our hero is visiting Thallis, Planet of Exile. Here are assorted caged monsters who may prove some use against the great adversary.

Caverns measureless to man stretch out in screen after screen of graphics and poor Ziggy, bless his little backpack, has to go round getting the

beasts and returning them to his module back at the entrance.

The reverse of the cassette contains the Guide itself which describes a variety of mainly unpleasant beasts such as the Pricklepuss.

Dedicated followers of Ziggy are



bound to enjoy it and the tasks are complicated without being impossible. Those not so dedicated may find it all a yawn.

If you can't manage to get the animals back to your module you can always see how many screens you can get through. It numbs the brain after a while and should appeal strongly to ashen-faced arcade freaks.

Richard Price

BACKPACKER'S GUIDE TO THE UNIVERSE

Fantasy Software

Memory: 48K

Price: £7.50

Joystick: Protek, Kempston, Sinclair.

Gilbert Factor: 6

Pitfall II

DO YOU ever get that sinking feeling? Seven flights of flickering yellow ladder and a cold bath in a subterranean river should be enough to give you the shivers, and that is about all you will get from **Pitfall II**.

A gigantic playing area of straight tunnels and dead ends, peopled by fuzzy white bats, dwarf condors, and

spermatozoic sea snakes awaits you, as you guide Pitfall Harry on his quest to rescue Rhonda, his niece.

Control is not easy, and when Harry reaches ladders and pits he falls at a frightening speed. You must keep holding the joystick to the right or left and watch him inch sideways as he plummets, hopefully avoiding bats and finding a safe ledge before he hits the bottom. There is clearly scope for

strategy here, but there is so little you can do to avoid the nasties that the exercise will probably become boring long before the problem is solved.

Chris Bourne

PITFALL II

Activision

Memory: 48K

Price: £7.95

Joystick: Sinclair, Kempston, Cursor

Gilbert Factor: 5

more software on page 32

48K SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM



"ALIEN 8" recommended retail price £9.95 inc VAT
Available from W.H.SMITHS, BOOTS, J.MENZIES, WOOLWORTHS
and all good software retail outlets. Also available from
ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME, The Green, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leicestershire LE6 5JU
(P&P included) Tel: 0530 411485

SUPERCHESS 3-5

GUARANTEED TO CONSISTENTLY BEAT ANY SPECTRUM OR COMMODORE 64 CHESS PROGRAM WHATSOEVER



STRONG—100 times faster, 1500 times more intelligent
FAST—from 5 secs to the highest levels, all within tournament times
PENETRATING—at tournament levels it searches at least 7 moves deep, trying tens of thousands of lines of play
FRIENDLY—keeps you informed. Ideal for the expert or as a tutor for beginners
SAVES TO MICRODRIVE TO SAVE YOU TIME

£9.95 48K SPECTRUM

- ★ Save Game & Program to Microdrive
- ★ On-screen clocks for tournament realism
- ★ Unique new way of setting hundreds of levels
- ★ All play within tournament time limits

FEATURES

- ★ Unique new way of setting levels by time gives you total control with three different options: tell the computer to match your response times, give it a time limit to play to, or give it an average time to make its moves. And you can force it to play its best move found so far.
- ★ Change sides and levels during play if required
- ★ Stop the game and change positions at any time
- ★ Set up particular games you want to try at any stage
- ★ Will recommend your best move when asked
- ★ Can be set to solve problems up to mate in four
- ★ Extensive library of opening moves
- ★ Option to determine your own display and piece colours
- ★ You can play blindfold chess
- ★ Absolutely suitable for beginners; just set the minimum move time
- ★ Fascinating self-play mode for you to study the game
- ★ TOTAL INFORMATION about the computer's thought processes, including: best line of play found so far, number of positions evaluated, depth of search, internal scoring system, display of previous moves if required, help menu if you should ever get stuck

DEDICATED TO EXCELLENCE IN THE GAME OF CHESS

NEW FOR 1985

BRIDGE PLAYER 2

THE STRONGEST BRIDGE PLAYER YET



BRIDGE TUTORS with full manual & set hands to teach you the game
Beginners £5.95 Advanced £5.95
SPECIAL OFFER
Bridge Player 2 & both tutors £19.95

£9.95 48K SPECTRUM WITH EXTENSIVE MANUAL

- ★ Play a realistic game of bridge against the computer
 - ★ Computer can play as defender or declarer
- At last, here is a program with everything the solo Bridge Player ever needed: The computer generates random hands, allows proper bidding in the ACOL system including the Stayman and Blackwood conventions, and then IT TAKES YOU ON, playing both your opponents' hands. Every feature that can be packed into the Spectrum has been included in this program to give you a really satisfying and enjoyable game of computer Bridge.

FEATURES

- ★ Versatile bidding routines give you a worthy opponent
- ★ Study your game: post-mortem facility allows rebidding and replaying of any hand
- ★ You can review the bidding or play to previous tricks while playing a hand
- ★ Or input a hand or contract of your choice to test yourself
- ★ **COMPREHENSIVE ON-SCREEN INFORMATION**
DISPLAYS: contract, tricks won so far, cards played in current and last trick, score
- ★ Option to **BIAS THE DEAL** to give you and your "partner" more high card points if you prefer to play as declarer

A REALLY STRONG OPPONENT FOR A REALLY GOOD GAME OF BRIDGE

NEW FOR 1985

ASTRONOMER

THE UNIVERSE OF STARS IN YOUR OWN PLANETARIUM



THRILLING command over the night sky from any time or place on earth
SERIOUS tool for the amateur astronomer — with excellent manual

"For those interested in the night sky it should prove fascinating"
 "User friendly"
 "Very good value" CRASH Oct 1984

£9.95 48K SPECTRUM

Astronomer has everything in one powerful program... See the night sky of more than 1000 stars from any time or place on earth. Watch it plot the planets or draw in the constellations for you. See close-ups from the Star Atlas of 362 charts. Watch animated detail of our Solar System in motion and see how it changes with the months. Calculate everything needed for serious astronomy to a high standard of accuracy and produce your own tables to save having to buy them. Anything can be transferred to a ZX Printer.

FEATURES

- ★ Comprehensive Manual with reference sections
- ★ Suitable for serious astronomical study
- ★ Night Sky views from anywhere on earth
- ★ Works for past, present and future times
- ★ Displays over 1000 stars
- ★ Draws the constellations on your command
- ★ Plots the solar system on the night sky
- ★ Huge Star Atlas for detailed study
- ★ Shows the motion of the solar system
- ★ Calculates position for the Sun, Moon, Planets, Comets and Asteroids
- ★ Then plots them on the Night Sky or Star Chart
- ★ Displays the phases of the moon
- ★ The distance from earth of any object
- ★ Sidereal time and rising and setting times
- ★ Ephemeris section: generate and print your own tables
- ★ Fully-compatible with ZX Printer

NEW FOR 1985

PINBALL WIZARD

FOR COMMODORE 64 AND ANY SPECTRUM



Superb, colourful fast-action graphics and sound give this game the feel of a real arcade pin-table. Realistic launch, flippers, bumpers, high-score, bonus scores and freeball features. Be a Wizard!

"... I thought that a few minutes would suffice, and then found that a couple of hours had passed and I was still at it. Excellent... Pinball Wizard has it made."

CRASH MAGAZINE

"A brilliant idea that's totally absorbing and so addictive..."

YOUR SPECTRUM

"The display is well-designed and colourful and ball movement is very realistic."

PERSONAL COMPUTER GAMES

ANY SPECTRUM—£5.95
COMMODORE 64—£6.95

NEW FOR OTHER COMPUTERS

BRIDGE PLAYER for AMSTRAD—£9.95
for COMMODORE 64—£9.95
COMING SOON... for the QL—£18.95
Amstrad Pinball and Superschess—£9.95

SUPERCODE III

FOR 48K SPECTRUM & SPECTRUM+

150 ROUTINES
 100% MICRODRIVE COMPATIBLE

NEW FOR 1985

With 150 ROUTINES and 100% MICRODRIVE COMPATIBILITY this has to be the ultimate Spectrum toolkit. It gives you the power to do everything you always dreamed of with your Spectrum in your own BASIC or M/C programs. Born of the earlier Supercodes (which themselves received 5 star reviews) we can claim confidence that we have packed absolutely everything into this State Of The Art development. With Interface 1 it transfers easily to microdrive and is recognised by Sinclair as fully compatible. Needs no special knowledge to operate and comes with a comprehensive manual.

FEATURES

- ★ Unique Access Program lets you INDEX/ LIST/TEST/TAILORED/RUN/RELOCATE/SAVE (to tape or microdrive with new or default name)/VERIFY automatically
- ★ Options include EXAMPLE/REPEAT/JUMP/AGAIN/CONT/TIR/DEMO/DIAGNOSIS/MOVE
- ★ 100% menu-driven with on-screen training
- ★ Brilliant user manual
- ★ Routines guaranteed SHORTEST AND FASTEST for all applications



ROUTINES INCLUDE

SUPER MICRODRIVE CATALOGUE-TRACE (with 256 preset program speeds) SCREEN COMPRESS FOR ADVENTURES (ON ERROR GOTO-DOZENS OF RS232 AND MICRODRIVE ROUTINES-ON BREAK GOTO-THE SUPER-RENUMBER (Does everything)-VARIABLE LIST-STRING SEARCH-REPLACE-PAINT FILL-SUPERB PROGRAMMABLE SOUND EFFECTS-RECORD-REPLAY SOUND/MUSIC-CONFUSE+UNCONFUSE LISTING-REKILL-PROGRAM CONTRACT/EXPAND-PROGRAM ANALYSE-NUMBER-VAL COMPRESS-CHARACTER SWOP/SCRAMBLE/INVERT/REVERSE/ROTATE-WHOLE NEW CHARACTER SET (56-FI)-FLASH-BRIGHT ON/OFF/SWOP-MEMORY FREE-PROGRAM LENGTH-BLOCK LINE-MEMORY ERASE/FILL/COPY-APPEND CURSOR-SCREEN SAVE/LOAD/SWOP/MERGE/FILL/SEARCH-HEX-DEC-HEX CONVERTERS-REFILL-DATAFILL-GRID-INK-PAPER CHANGE-ATTRIBUTE SWOP/FILL/INVERT/RESET TAPE HEAD READER-PROGRAM PROTECT-PROGRAM BREAK-IN-HEADLESS FILE CREATE-AUTORUN CODE-PROGRAM AS CODE-TAPE COPIER DEFEAT-MICRODRIVE DIAGNOSIS-FAST LOAD MICRODRIVE-SURE SAVE MICRODRIVE-ADAPT TO MICRODRIVE-SURE CLOSE//STRINGS+PROGRAM CASE CHANGE/SWOP-HEX LOADER-ANALYSE-MEMORY LINE ADDRESS STARDRAW-FREE SCROLL-24 LINE PRINTING-LOWER SCREEN CLS-NEW UDC-PROGRAMMABLE BORDER EFFECTS-REMOVE COLOUR-RIPPLE-SHUTTER SCROLL(S+R)-SCROLL PIXELS/CHARACTERS/ATTRIBUTES, SINGLY OR JOINTLY, UP/DOWN/LEFT/RIGHT, WITH OR WITHOUT WRAP-AROUND, IN A USER DEFINED WINDOW OF ANY SIZE POSITIONED ANYWHERE ON THE SCREEN-SPRITE EFFECTS...and many more besides.

£12.95 48K SPECTRUM WITH EXTENSIVE MANUAL

FRENCH language versions from our European distributor:
 SEMAPHORE, CH 1283, La Plaine, Geneve, Switzerland. Tel. Geneva (022) 54 11 95
WANTED: Strong and original programs of an intelligent nature for any of the above computers. Top royalties paid by this reliable company.

OTHER PROGRAMS for 48k Spectrum

Toolkit/Utility — (ALL AT £9.95)	
SUPERCODE II	£6.95
FLOATING POINT FORTH (with editor)	£5.95
INTEGER FORTH	
EXTENDED BASIC	£5.95
SNAIL LOGO (Turtle graphics)	£5.95
SPECIAL OFFER any two of these invaluable programming aids for £17.95 . Any three for £23.95 OR £1 OFF any if you also buy SUPERCODE III at £12.95.	
JUPITER ACE SUPERCHESS	£4.95
Classic Games	
Othello (powerful)	£6.95
Airbase Invader (Arcade)	£5.95
Golfing World (better than the ones you see heavily advertised)	£5.95
Draughts (very strong program)	£5.95
Backgammon (excellent)	£5.95
Yatzee	£4.95
Bridge Player	£9.95
Superschess 3.0	£9.95

SPECIAL OFFER Any two classic games **£1.50 OFF** OR **£1 OFF** if you buy with one of our new featured programs at £9.95. (Astronomer, Bridge 2 or Superschess 3.5)

MAILORDER

Simply state which programs and send cheque, postal order or Access number (with expiry date). Telephone for instant credit-card orders. Send SAE for catalogue and return postage for submitted programs.

CP SOFTWARE, Dept (SU1), 10 Alexandra Road, Harrogate, North Yorks HG1 5JS
Tel: (0423) 57089

DELIVERY by soonest post. Post free in UK. Europe add 80p per program. All other places add £1 per program for surface mail or for Airmail add £2 for first program and 50p for each additional.

Doomdark's Revenge

THE STORY so far . . . an icy chill has crept into the hearts of the people of Midnight. It emanates from the black towers of Icemark, domain of Shareth the Heartstealer, daughter of Doomdark and captor of Morkin, son of Luxor the Moonprince.

Luxor, with his hundred-fold army, has once again to fight the dread might of Doomdark's wizardry. He passes through the gate of Varenorn, opened by Rorthron the Wise, into the desolation of the chilled lands of Icemark in search of his kin.

To the north-west lies the kingdom of the Giants, to the east the Dwarfs and to the south the barbarian lords and the Fey, faithful to Luxor's cause.

In the north-east lies Shareth whose reason for revenge is personal. She wanted to murder her father and claim his power but Luxor got there first.

At the start of the game Luxor can control the other characters, which include Tarithel, the author's token woman and Morkin's betrothed. Each character moves through the landscape fighting enemies and building armies as in **Lords of Midnight**. Not much more can be said about the plot

of the game but the technical excellence with which it is programmed makes it a cut above its predecessor.

You can find more than 128 characters while roaming through the beautifully drawn landscapes. Those may turn out to be friends, treacherous friends, or enemies. Be wary of your loyal subjects — their hearts may have been stolen by Shareth.

In the **Lords of Midnight** one criticism of the game was that you could not enter the citidels and other buildings. In **Doomdark's Revenge** you can. At first the darkness, illuminated by well animated guttering torches, is sufficiently different to make underground travel interesting but when you have been through several of those passages you may decide to stay above ground no matter what the dangers. The author hopes to give more variety to interiors in the finale of the trilogy but, until then, you will have to put up with danger in the dark.

One of the major differences in **Doomdark's Revenge** again concerns characters. When you call up a character you can see their emotional make-up, loyalty and state of mind. If they are tired they will not move.

The speed of the program is im-



pressive. The period between the fall of night and dawn has been shortened and the speed at which the graphics are drawn seems to have miraculously grown.

The combination of strategy and adventure which the game provides surpasses everything that has gone before in both markets, and that summing up includes even **Lords of Midnight**. The author has yet again hit upon a winning combination in a game which should take its place in computer history in record time.

John Gilbert

DOOMDARK'S REVENGE

Beyond Software

Memory: 48K

Price: £9.95

Gilbert Factor: 9

Potty Pigeon

COLOURFUL scenes and excellent graphics ensure that Potty Percy is not just another flying pigeon pie in the sky.

Potty Pigeon is a proud papa, but his hungry young brood keep him busy searching for food. There are 11 locations where Percy will find big juicy wriggling worms. His baby feeding missions are hampered by lots of nasties determined to stop Percy including a big fat spider who swings from the tree where the chicks are

nesting, a red bird that will steal the worms from Percy, giant killer Venus snapdragons, speeding traffic, helicopters and many more. Percy is also in constant danger of flying out of energy, which can only be replenished by resting on the ground or eating the mayflies.

Percy is no ordinary pigeon. He can perform counter-attack raids on the enemy by dropping deadly exploding eggs, which will score him points.

Progress is slower on the first level, but percy vere! There are a total of five levels and as you score points you

will move into the higher levels, of which they are five.

The game is a delight to play. Although not as graphically complex as other games it will hold your interest with its gently addictive quality. Beware though, this game is not for crawlers.

Colette McDermott

POTTY PIGEON

Gremlin Graphics

Memory: 48K

Price: £6.95

Joystick: Kempston, Sinclair

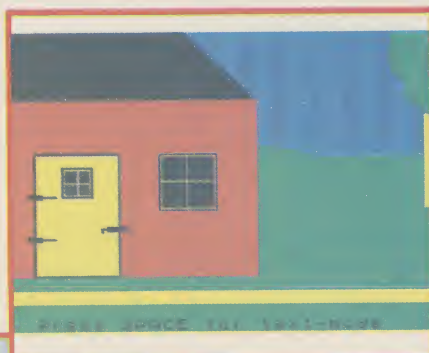
Gilbert Factor: 6

Waydor

ACCORDING to the instructions, the purpose in **Waydor** is simply to collect a set of treasures and return them to their proper place. The game is set in a fairly undefined world of villages, castles and rolling hills and there are the obligatory underground labyrinths. A few monsters are thrown in for good measure.

The game uses location graphics, which add little to the 'plot' and you are constantly treated to a redrawing of the picture if you enter Look.

The lack of any story line means that it is difficult to feel involved in the proceedings and there is little sense of playing a role. Mechanically



searching, examining and moving is all very well but the process tends to come fairly automatically to most experienced adventurers. If you are to feel part of a world and a process of discovery you will expect to get detailed description and scene setting. Don't look to **Waydor** for this.

Richard Price

WAYDOR

IMS Software

Memory: 48K

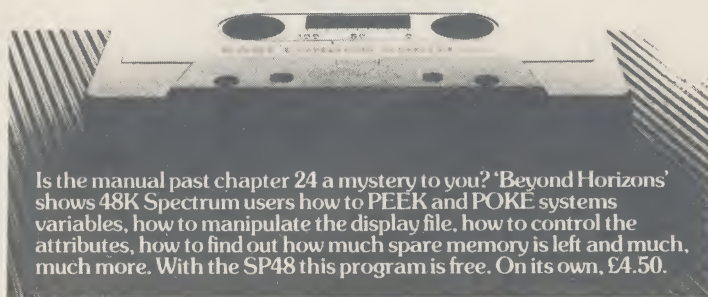
Price:

Gilbert Factor: 3

more software on page 36

Ask for our products at
your local computer shop

Extend your 16k Spectrum to 48k for just £27.00. And get a Free program worth £4.50 into the bargain.



SP48B, 32k Memory Extension with Program — £27

The SP48 simply plugs into the sockets provided by Sinclair inside your Spectrum and turns your 16k machine into an absolutely standard 48k ready to run 48k programs.

The SP48 fits Issue 2 and Issue 3 Spectrums. Full step-by-step instructions are provided. Fitting is easy and there is no soldering.

The SP48 carries our full warranty and all our customers enjoy the benefits of our renowned product support.

And you get a free copy of Beyond Horizons, and educational program which has already enlightened thousands of 48k Spectrum owners about the inner workings of their computers.

48/80 FORTH

This compiler and editor is fast becoming recognised as the most professional and highest quality implementation of the FORTH language on the Spectrum. FORTH gives you the speed of machine code without the tedium of machine-code programming.

All the Spectrum's excellent graphics commands are retained including DRAW, PLOT and CIRCLE. Real arcade quality sounds can be produced using BEEP.

More advanced FORTH programmers will find that 48/80 FORTH provides a complete implementation of FIG-FORTH, including the sophistications of BUILDS, DOES and CODE.

Each 48/80 FORTH cassette includes a separate FORTH editor which uses part of RAM as if it were disk. The 48K Spectrum allows a 16k RAM 'disk', while leaving nearly 20k of dictionary space. A comprehensive user-manual is also included, which covers both compiler and editor, and has a lucid beginners introduction.

Extensions to 48/80 FORTH will shortly be available to existing customers at a nominal charge. These will include floating point arithmetic, and microdrive handling.

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME — Are you on our trade/export mailing list?

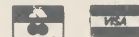
All products on this order form are in stock. Same day dispatch for phoned Access and Visa orders.

To East London Robotics Ltd; Please send by return (tick items required)

- ☐ SP48B (for Spectrum Issues 2 or 3) £27 _____
☐ BEYOND HORIZONS (48k) £4.50 _____
☐ 48/80 FORTH (48k or 80k) £14.95 _____

Postage 0.65p. I enclose a cheque/PO for _____ My Access/Visa No. is

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



Name _____

Address _____

SU/12

East London Robotics Limited, St. Nicholas House, The Mount Guildford, Surrey GU2 5HN.

Orders and special enquiries
Guildford (0483) 505605
Telex 859428 (Trade only)

**EAST LONDON
ROBOTICS**

Travel with...



Now Trashman is a great British success he's ready for international stardom – and you can help him on his way around the world. Our hero has the tall order task of cleaning up every major litter spot around the globe. Scooping up flowers thrown into the bull ring by matador fans in Spain, collecting the tissues of the faithful as they sob by Jerusalem's Wailing Wall, picking up coconuts from a palm beach in Samoa and collecting the empties at the German beer festival (Trashman still likes his tipples!) are just some of the challenges that make up Trashman's task.

Of course, your skill can help our hilarious hero to complete the necessary litter collection at every location, so he can earn the money to fly on to the next country in his round the world quest. And as he visits every continent on Earth in search of rubbish you can share every fun filled, thrill packed second with him.

Travel with Trashman has one or two player scoring, Hall of Fame and is compatible with Kempston, Sinclair Interface 2, Protek or equivalent joysticks. Available for the 48K Spectrum today from most good computer stores for just **£5.95**.

TRAVEL WITH TRASHMAN. AUTHOR – MALCOLM EVANS

Selected titles of New Generation Software are available from your local computer store and larger branches of:

WHSMITH

John Menzies

WOOLWORTH

spectrum



NOW
AVAILABLE



New Generation products are sold
according to their terms of trade
and conditions of sale.

New Generation Software

FREEPOST
Bath BA2 4TD
Tel: 0225 316924

Spectrum Software Scene

Legend

You may need a fork-lift truck to carry away **Legend** from Century Software. The game comes in a vast video style box containing a thick novel, a map, keyboard overlay and the cassette..

The program is in two parts. The first is an adventure game which is mainly menu driven with a graphic combat sequence in real time — nearly, anyway. Your role is that of Rek the Reluctant and your task is to search the land of Drenai for warriors

to defend the inhabitants against the relentless and terrible Nadir hordes. On your way you must also solve a number of sub-quests.

There is very little text input as most options are chosen by single keypresses.

The second part of the game depicts the siege of Dros Delnoch, where you have taken the warriors you recruited in the first half. That section is a graphics strategy game and some rather spindly soldiers are shown against a backdrop of battlements.

The combat sequence adds little to the game and is mainly a matter of reflex — a warrior is shown flailing his sword around and when it stops you must choose from different types of thrust. The siege may well appeal to strategy fans but can easily become tedious after a time and could not be called addictive.

Richard Price

LEGEND
Century Software
Memory: 48K
Price: £14.95
Gilbert Factor: 6

The Prisoner

SURVIVORS of the 60s will remember the excitement generated by the first showing of *The Prisoner*.

The recent rerun of the series has recruited new worshippers for an already popular cult and it's no surprise that there is now a computer adventure based on the show.

The game is set in the strange village where the inhabitants are known only by their numbers. Naturally enough you take on the role of

Number 6 and former spy. Should you try to escape by building a boat? All the materials are there. Should you try to fathom the dark secret behind the village?

Enigmas sprout like mushrooms and you may find it difficult to grasp some of them if you have never seen the films. Some knowledge of the chaotic plot will certainly be to your advantage.

The program is written with the Quill but uses some graphics for the locations and this brightens the pre-

sentation considerably. Response time is fast but there seemed to be far too many 'I can't's' in the replies and an unnecessarily limited vocabulary — a bottle of whisky could not be reached by entering 'get bottle', only by using 'whisky'. It is available from Spoof, at 58 Railway Road, Urmston, Manchester M31 1XT.

Richard Price

THE PRISONER
Spoof Software
Memory: 48K
Price: £5.50 inc p&p
Gilbert Factor: 6

Love Oracle

DOES my partner love me? What can I do to put things right? Those are some of the questions answered in **The Love Oracle** and they do not refer to the relationship you have with your computer.

The package contains a book and a program. The book is based upon the Chinese oracle, the *I Ching*, devised by the ancient Chinese sages to answer questions on any conceivable subject. This new version devotes itself entirely to the love oracle of friendship, love and marriage.

While the book is packed with

interesting and complex hexagrams, together with detailed instructions, the program contains only a limited version of what is in the book.

Having loaded the program you move straight on to throwing your coins, which the program is happy to do for you. There are no instructions to explain what is happening, making the book essential reading.

The program now tells you the title of the hexagram(s) you have drawn. For the first you read only the lines, for the second you consult any, or all, of the eight questions. By pressing whichever key you are instructed to for the lines, an answer will appear.

With the hexagram Dynamism, the line drawn read 'Find help to change yourself'. The book goes into detail with an answer over six times as long.

All the questions and replies in the program are brief in comparison with the book. When you consider that the book alone is half the price of the program it does not seem to be very good value, but there again if you 'believe' then you will probably want to have it for your collection.

Colette McDermott

LOVE ORACLE
Solar Publishing
Memory: 48K
Price: £14.95
Gilbert Factor: 5

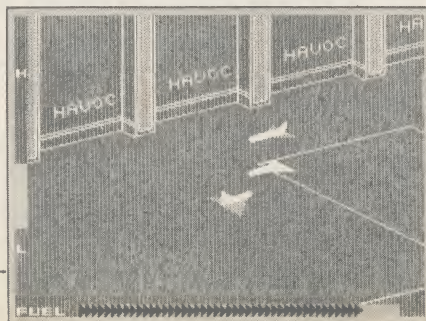
Havoc

HAVOC may well have been wonderful on the CBM 64 but the Spectrum version, far from being stunningly realistic as advertised, is just stunningly shoddy.

The game takes the **Zaxxon** format and you must pilot your interceptor over walls and through groups of pillars and other obstacles. The aim is to shoot down incoming cruise missiles and get fuel along the way by blowing up fuel dumps.

Given the current state of the art the graphics are dreadful — there is little

use of colour and the scrolling landscape flickers and jerks along. The plane and the missiles look more like doodles and become almost invisible when they pass across bits of skyscraper in similar shades. There is no detail in the general design and the



whole program has the air of a rushed job.

Dynavision should wake up and realise that Spectrum owners now expect a lot more for their money and won't be palmed off with this abysmal rehash of a famous game. Serve with chestnut stuffing and cranberry sauce.

Richard Price

HAVOC
Dynavision
Memory: 48K
Price: £7.95
Joystick: Kempston, Cursor
Gilbert Factor: 2

more software on page 38

WHITE LIGHTNING

MACHINE LIGHTNING

MICRODRIVE VERSION
available for transfer onto 3 cartridges.
Write even bigger programs faster.
(Upgrade your existing White Lightning for just £5)

MICRODRIVE COMPATIBLE

LIGHTNING STRIKES TWICE

DASTIS SOFTWARE TWO HIGH POWERED GRAPHICS DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS FOR THE SPECTRUM 48K.

White Lightning is a complete games writing system comprising a high level, Forth based, multi-tasking games writing language and a powerful Sprite Generator Program. No knowledge of machine code is required and the final machine code game, which can run independently of White Lightning, can be marketed with no restrictions whatsoever. Also, with the standard tape version, programs can even be written in a combination of Forth and BASIC.

Up to 255 sprites, each with its own user defined dimensions, can be scrolled, spun, reflected, enlarged or inverted with amazing speed and smoothness. Sprites can even stretch across several screens so scrolling landscapes are easy to achieve. Sinclair's own sound and graphics commands such as CIRCLE, DRAW and BEEP are fully supported.

MULTI-TASKING Without doubt White Lightning's most innovative feature is its use of interrupts to effectively run two programs at once. This means that while one program smoothly scrolls a landscape in the background, a second can animate the characters.

SPRITE DESIGN White Lightning comes complete with a separate 20k program for developing sprites used in the main system. Not only can you use this to design your own sprites from scratch, it also comes complete with 168 pre-defined characters covering games like Asteroids, Pac-Man, Assault Course, Defender, Space Invaders, City Bomber, Lunar Lander, Frogger, Centipede, Donkey Kong and many, many more. These characters are ready to use or can be enhanced. And sprites can be saved to tape between editing sessions before being finally loaded into the main program.

Machine Lightning is an advanced games writing utility which includes a full Macro Assembler, a Monitor/Disassembler, a Sprite Generator Program and the object code for the White Lightning graphics routines which have almost 100 documented entry points in 3k of code. The comprehensive manual explains how to use two copies of the object code to run machine code routines concurrently using the Z80 interrupts. Games written using Machine Lightning can be marketed with no restrictions.

THE MACRO ASSEMBLER This is arguably the most comprehensive assembler yet available for the Spectrum 48k. It supports Macros, conditional assembly and a full screen editor, and occupies 16k of memory.

THE MONITOR/DISASSEMBLER As well as all the usual monitor features, Spectre-Mac allows up to 10 breakpoints in ROM or RAM, has front panel display and single stepping.

THE SPRITE GENERATOR This is the same Sprite Designer/Editor supplied with White Lightning and can be used to design up to 255 sprites, up to a maximum of 12k.

AND ... LOOK OUT FOR THE LIGHTNING COMMODORE SERIES

Basic Lightning, White Lightning and Machine Lightning, all available on tape or disk. Ask your local stockist for details, contact us direct or watch out for our advertisements.

DASTIS SOFTWARE

9a Alexandra Parade, Weston-super-Mare,
Avon BS23 1QT Telephone: (0934) 419921.

Every product carries a lifetime guarantee.
All prices include comprehensive manuals, VAT and p&p.
(includes manuals and p&p overseas)

24-hour Access
Tele-ordering on (0934) 419921

SU1

Name _____

Address _____

Telephone _____

Please send me the following Lightning System Pack(s)

White Lightning £14.95

White Lightning (Microdrive) £19.95

White Lightning (Microdrive Upgrade)* £5.00

Machine Lightning £19.95

I enclose my cheque/PO. for £
(*plus my existing White Lightning Cassette)

Available from  John Masters
and all good software suppliers.

Spectrum Software Scene

Project X

PROJECT X casts you as a scientist doing experiments in miniaturisation. As you work there is a blinding flash and a burst of powerful radiation. You already know what effect that dose of rays will have and you rush to the car hoping that you can reach your friend's house a few miles away. As a fellow researcher he should be able to save you. The car crashes.

When you wake you have shrunk and the journey becomes a test of

endurance, full of threats to your survival. Small creatures have become vast predators and haystacks intricate warrens of passage ways. A button becomes a shield, a needle a sword.

The game is a Quilled text adventure — it looks as if there is no credit for Gilsoft but play for a little while and they get their mention. It is a friendly game with some useful abbreviations over and above the usual Quill set and small graphic characters for objects. The programmers have taken care over their presentation and not

slavishly followed the utility's layout.

Project X is a real change from goblin-bashing scenarios, showing originality in its plot and care in its design. It may not be one of the all time greats but you'll find it aggravatingly entertaining. Available by mail order from Compass Software, 63 Cozens Road, Norwich. *Richard Price*

PROJECT X
Compass Software
Memory: 48K
Price: £3.25 inc. p&p
Gilbert Factor: 7

Faerie Ice Station Zero

BY ANYONE'S reckoning £1.75 is a good price to pay for a text adventure provided there has been no skimping on quality. 8th Day Software have introduced a suite of six games at that price, all written with the Quill.

The programs are graded from beginners standard to advanced difficulty and cover a range of subjects from science fiction to thrillers. It would have been useful to be able to look at the full set but regrettably only two of the games would load and only then

after persistent attempts.

The two that loaded are quite adequate adventures. **Faerie** is set in a magical world of demons, eccentric wizards and changeling children. The game is of the advanced type and progress can only be made after a solid bout of clear lateral thinking. Both the setting and the puzzles are imaginative and intricate and you can expect long hours of perplexed entertainment from it.

Ice Station Zero, a beginner's adventure, is loosely based on the plot of a film with a similar title. A mad terrorist has taken over a polar re-

search station and you must cross the lethal ice-pack to reach the installation before the maniac destroys New York. It may well be for beginners but it certainly is not a doddle by any means. *Richard Price*

FAERIE
8th Day
Memory: 48K
Price: £1.75
Gilbert Factor: 6

ICE STATION ZERO
8th Day
Memory: 48K
Price: £1.75
Gilbert Factor: 5

ATRAM

EMULATE the exploits of Prince Andrew and cause havoc with a Harrier in **ATRAM**, a computer-moderated board game. The name stands for Advanced Tactical Reconnaissance and Attack Mission, which should ring warning bells from here to Port Stanley that we are in the realm of heavy wargaming, in spite of the homely lumberjack-shirted dad and his beaming son on the box-cover.

A wizard wheeze of diplomacy pits an RAF force of harriers against the US Air Force, also equipped with Wonderjet, so nobody has to play the Argentinians. The board shows a

highly stylized coastline, and although cardboard-like has a steel core which allows the use of flat magnetic pieces representing aircraft, landing strips and even a mid-air refuelling tanker.

The object is to take out a number of the opponent's installations, by manoeuvring bombers and fighters across the ubiquitous hexagons. The computer's only role is to keep track of the status of individual aircraft — fuel, missiles, and so on — so two players are required, and the rules suggest ways of incorporating more with a hierarchy of command. The whole thing is clearly designed to feel like a NATO exercise, with four-star generals pushing pieces round a board.

If however, you can understand the rules and even enjoy several pages of over-enthusiastic technical praise of the Harrier and other weapons of destruction included in the game, you may enjoy **ATRAM**.

As such, it would make an ideal birthday present for your favourite prime minister or American president. Just think of the fun they could have, blowing each other to oblivion over the hotline. *Chris Bourne*

ATRAM
PD Visual Marketing
Memory: 48K
Price: £19.95
Gilbert Factor: 5

Giant's Revenge

ONCE upon a time there was a game called **Jack and the Beanstalk**, which for some unaccountable reason got

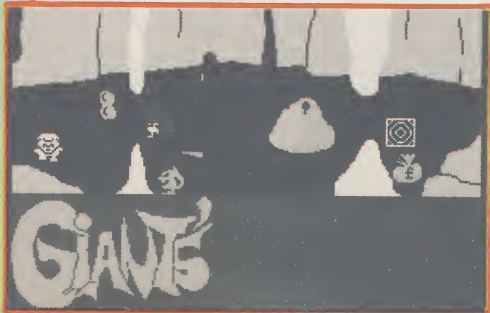
into the Top Ten charts.

Flushed with the sudden irrational tolerance of an otherwise critical market. Thor has released the inevitable follow-up. **Giant's Revenge**, in which Jack the yellow blob descends into the earth for more treasure.

One mistake on his narrow route and Jack's a dead blob. That is perhaps the most annoying aspect of the game. Not only must you discover how to collect the object at the end of each screen but you must also discover

the correct route, pixel by pixel, regardless of where obstacles are placed. Sometimes you can walk straight through stalagmites or monsters. Sometimes they zap you before you even touch them. *Chris Bourne*

GIANT'S REVENGE
Thor
Memory: 48K
Price: £6.95
Joystick: Kempston
Gilbert Factor: 3



NOW
PROGRAMMING

YOUR HOME
COMPUTER

IS AS EASY

AS READING
THIS.

Let's face it, most 'beginner's guides' are anything but easy reading.

Now Dorling Kindersley have come up with a new way of learning BASIC that's unique, simple and down-to-earth.

It's called 'Screen Shot'.

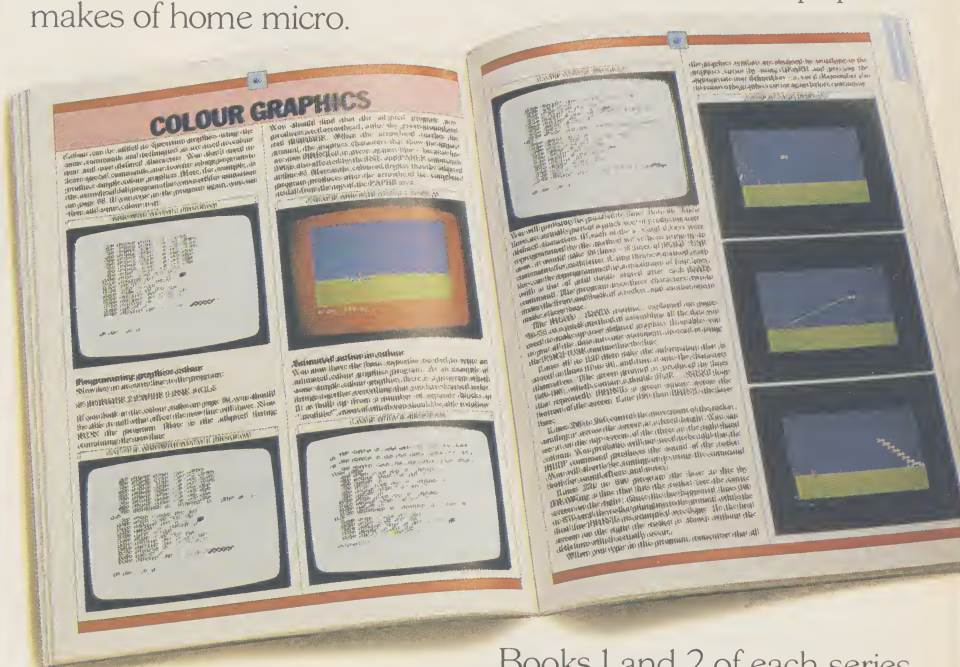
Unlike ordinary guides, Screen Shot uses full-colour photographs of real computer screens to show instructions, program listings and displays.

So what you see on the screen in the book is precisely what you'll see on your own computer screen.

Which makes our programs easy to understand, easy to read and free from misprints or other sources of confusion.

The accompanying explanations are clear, practical and are written by experts.

You'll find there are Screen Shots for most popular makes of home micro.



Books 1 and 2 of each series form a complete guide to BASIC programming for that computer.

For the more adventurous programmer, Books 3 and 4 explore the creative world of computer graphics.

In the words of a reviewer in 'Big K' magazine, Screen Shots are "...clearly and expertly written with the best layout I have seen in a book of this sort... what you see is (for once) what you get. Outstandingly good and for beginners or semi-beginners: highly recommended."

The message is clear. If you really want to get into programming, get a Screen Shot.

With anything else, you won't be fully in the picture.

Screen Shot
PROGRAMMING SERIES

Screen Shot books available from larger branches of BOOTS, MENZIES, WH SMITH and other leading bookshops and computer stores. In case of difficulty, write to: Dorling Kindersley, 1-2 Henrietta Street, London WC2E 8PS.



Screen Shot Books 1 and 2 available for Sinclair ZX Spectrum, Sinclair ZX Spectrum+, Acorn Electron, BBC Micro, Commodore 64, Apple IIe. Books 3 and 4 available from April 1985.

Dorling Kindersley Publishers Limited.



The first QL adventures from TALENT!

The Lost Kingdom of ZKOL

Explore the ancient dwelling-place of the Dwarves – where the Wizard guards the last precious secret.

A classic and complex text adventure with hundreds of locations and a huge vocabulary. Set in real-time with traps, tasks, puzzles and mazes – and a special note-pad feature to aid you.

"the quality of the game is superb"
Micro Adventurer

PRICE
£19.95
+ 50p postage and packing



WEST

You are on the track of a notorious gang of bank robbers who have gone to ground near an abandoned mining town deep in Indian territory. Your task – to outwit and outgun the robbers, collect as much loot as possible and piece together clues on how to escape.

A demanding and exciting text adventure for the experienced games-player, using over 200 words and as many phrases. There are over 130 locations to search – not all of them easy to find. Events happen in real-time outside your control – Indians charge, rattle-snakes slither past and robbers appear and shoot at you. How long can you survive?

PRICE
£19.95
+ 50p postage and packing
(Also on CBM 64, BBC & Electron)

TALENT

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

CURRAN BUILDING, 101 ST JAMES ROAD, GLASGOW G4 0NS
24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOT-LINE 041-552 2128



ZKUL

LO! From the depths of stygian orcburrows, from the very fundament of the Gorbals, arises **Zkul**, the first commercial QL adventure. Glasgow-based Talent Computer Systems has opted for a classic text adventure, set firmly in fantasyland, replete with magic words, caves and passages, jewelled treasures, a lamp that always goes out at the wrong moment and various annoying dwarfs who appear and disappear at intervals by mysterious magical means.

As one might expect with a QL adventure, the game is vast, occupying 85K RAM and containing over 300 locations, a vocabulary of similar size and plenty of logic prob-

lems, many of which are not difficult to solve.

You and your 'friend' Eldomir are involved in the usual sordid expedition picking over the cultural heirlooms of a once-mighty civilisation fallen on hard times. Needless to say, you do the adventuring while Eldomir stays behind in a little hut keeping a beady eye on the loot.

The instructions supplied with the game are detailed and include a comprehensive guide to adventuring with advice on how to find the correct words, how to negotiate mazes, and so on. Armed with all those tips and advice, even the complete novice should have no trouble.

One unusual feature of the game is the use of hints at certain stages. Instead of responding to your pleas for help, the program recognises when you appear to be in difficulty and offers to sell you a hint for points knocked off your score.

The program can scarcely be described as original as an adventure, but is clearly aware of the fact, deliberately including variations on events in the original **Colossal Caves** adventure by Crowther and Woods and, one point at least, directly refer-

ring to it. Viewed as an act of homage **Zkul** does no disservice to the original.

It is a pity that something more inventive could not have been done with the QL to show off the chip architecture and operating system. The multi-tasking environment ought to make it possible to create real-time graphic adventures of great originality, and no doubt sooner or later something along those lines will emerge. However, such innovations require a huge investment of time and programming skill, and until the industry decides the QL market is large enough to support such investment, we shall have to make do with ideas developed from existing games.

Certainly Talent deserves praise for breaking the ice with **Zkul**, a humorous and affectionate romp through the bygone caverns of adventuring, when Polo mints grew on walls, the magic word was **PLUGH** and nobody knew how to get out of the goblin's dungeon.

Chris Bourne

ZKUL
Talent Computer Systems
Format: Microdrive
Price: £19.95
Gilbert Factor: 7

Pascal

THE PASCAL package, from Computer One, produces code using an intermediate symbol language which does not bear much resemblance to 68000 machine language and will only run when the Pascal operating system has been loaded into the machine.

You may regard that as a little quibble but, when companies such as Metacomco are producing true machine code compilers at a cost which is little more than the Computer One package, some users — particularly in the hobbyist and serious ends of the market — are likely to be put off. The use of intermediate code also means that Pascal will run more slowly than if files were compiled into true machine code.

Despite the intermediate code Computer One has produced a powerful package the implementation of which is close to the ISO standard of Pascal. Added to the basic command specification is an instruction subset which implements the graphics features normally obtainable through the Super-Basic interpreter. All forms of graphics can be drawn including circles, curves, lines and points. Remem-

ber, however, that the language was not written for the arcade game writer.

The construction of a source program followed by editing — if necessary — and compilation is a simple process conducted from a main menu. A cursor is positioned against the task which you want the operating system to perform and the ENTER key is pressed. If you want to edit a source file, for instance, you would select the appropriate option and the Editor would be loaded from microdrive. A full screen editor, similar to the one available in Metacomco packages is available, although it is not easy to change the size of the listing window as it is with Metacomco **Assembler**, **BCPL** and **Lisp**.

When going through the procedure of creating a program filename a suffix is added automatically to each types of file as it is saved. That tells the operating system whether a file contains source code, intermediate code for editing, or final copy compiled code. The three-character suffix is also useful for users' reference although errors and confusion can occur if you try to load the incorrect file. You can also forget the file name extensions as they are not very memorable and you

will find that constant reference to the User Guide, supplied with the package, is a necessity.

The well-written guide is supplemented by example programs on microdrive. Those include a mathematics routine which shows the numeric power of the package and the QL, a graphics display, and a simple version of the ancient puzzle Towers of Hanoi, which looks as if it could have been written for a ZX-81.

All the example programs have to be compiled from the source listings on microdrive before they can be run.

The decision as to whether to buy **Computer One Pascal** will depend on whether you want an intermediate or independent code compiler. The former will suffice for beginners who will find the Computer One package a delight to use. Those who are not new to Pascal, however, might want to wait for the package planned by Sinclair Research before committing themselves to one or the other.

John Gilbert

COMPUTER ONE PASCAL
Format: Microdrive
Price: £39.95
Gilbert Factor: 7

NOW
3RD
GREAT
YEAR!

HIRE PROGRAM TAPES

LIFE
MEMBERSHIP
£5.00
TAPE HIRE FROM
50P
INCLUDING VAT

FREE
ILLUSTRATED
QUARTERLY
MAGAZINE WITH
TIPS, NEWS,
REVIEWS
DISCOUNT OFFERS

OVER
3,000
DELIGHTED MEMBERS!

HUGE RANGE!
ADVENTURE
GAMES
ARCADE and
SIMULATION GAMES
BUSINESS
and PRACTICAL
PROGRAMS
UTILITIES
M/C COMPILERS
EDUCATIONAL
FROM OVER
60 TOP SUPPLIERS

SPECIAL OFFER!
YOUR FIRST TWO
TAPES FREE

IF YOU USE THIS COUPON!
or send £1 for magazine & details
Props. ALEC FRY ARPS, FRSA and
ERNA FRY BA

■ The first true software library to be set up in the world—and still the largest ■ Unrivaled tape stock, as you'd expect from our head start ■ Run by a 16-bit computer (2 million bytes of program and data on disk!) with the help of six less able but more friendly mere humans! ■ Often imitated (sometimes almost to the letter—flattery indeed!) but never equalled ■ Friendly, helpful service—at the end of a phone if needed ■ Free membership of our Discount Club: pounds off peripherals and top-of-the-chart tapes ■ Any loading problems (rare!) automatically credited ■ Shop now open (next to Post Office) for rental and discount sales of tapes and peripherals ■ Branches throughout the world ■ No complicated schemes, no commitment to quantity—rent what and when you like ■ Printed, illustrated magazine "Computerchat" packs in more than any mere typed newsletter ■ Keenest-ever rates ■ ACCESS holders can join by telephone on 0730 892732 ■ NO RIVAL can offer all this...

To: SOFTWARE LIBRARY, Farnham Road, West Liss, Hants GU33 6JU

NAME.....Machine.....

ADDRESS.....

THE
ORIGINAL
SINCLAIR
LIBRARY!

Special offer from this issue: LIFE MEMBERSHIP £5
(normally £9.50) Overseas (Europe only) £10, or
join local branch in W. Germany, France, Holland,
Belgium, Scandinavia, South Africa, Ireland—send
Int Reply Coupon and we'll forward your enquiry

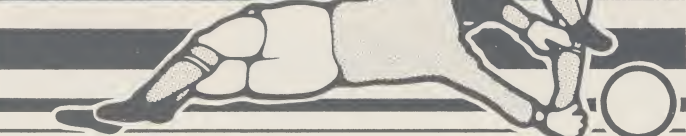


★ NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE AMSTRAD CPC 464!!

WIN THE POOLS?

SPECTADRAW 3—THE LATEST VERSION OF THE
ORIGINAL AND BEST POOLS PREDICTION
PROGRAM FOR THE 48K ZX SPECTRUM!!

AND NOW... AMSTRA-DRAW—THE FIRST
POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM FOR THE
AMAZING NEW AMSTRAD CPC 464!!



- Supplied with Database containing data on over 10,000 matches since 1980!
- You update the Database each week—but no tedious typing, as team and division names already in program!
- Errors easily corrected—the program even checks your entries!
- Comprehensive instruction manual and menu driven program—easy to use, even for a newcomer to computing!
- Will forecast the least likely draws for those who prefer to bet on fixed odds!
- Built in perm generator—complete your coupon direct from the screen!
- Fully microdrive compatible! (Spectadraw only).
- Compatible with Currah Microspeech—the first pools program to read you its predictions! (Spectadraw only).

Spectadraw 3 for the 48K Spectrum.....£9.95 inclusive
Amstra-Draw for the Amstrad CPC 464.....£9.95 inclusive
(Cheques/P.O.s payable to B. S. McALLEY)

We dispatch every Monday with the database made up to include all matches up to the date of dispatch.

SPECTADRAW (Dept SU), 1 Cowleaze, Chinnor, Oxford OX94TD.
(Tel: 0844-52426)

7 REASONS TO GO MICROFRAME . . .

Disc interface
connects up to two
mini or micro
floppies.

PROM boots Disc
Operating System
into on-board
16K DRAM.

Decoding circuit
for up to
256 I/O channels.



Easy expansion
with a 5 slot
card frame.

Full buffering
on signal lines.

External System
Reset button.

Simply plugs
directly
into the Spectrum.

The GORDON MICROFRAME plugs directly into the back of any Spectrum, allowing the user full control of over 256 I/O channels through its 5 slot motherboard. It also has a floppy disc controller interface which boots the operating system into 16K of memory which shadows the BASIC ROM. The operating system supports basic commands such as load, save, merge, erase, cat., open and close.

To purchase a MICROFRAME or obtain further information about all GORDON MICRO products, including the full range of interface cards, please write or telephone:

Gordon Micro Limited, 3 Callendar Rd,
Heathfield Industrial Centre, Ayr KAB 9DJ.
Telephone: (0292) 280467.

GORDON MICROFRAME £149.50 (inc. VAT)
(plus £3.00 p & p)

QL *Art*

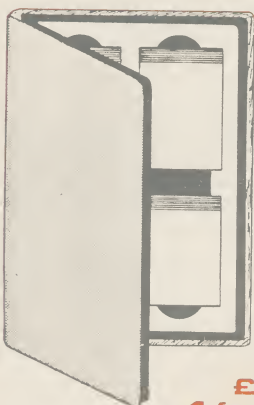
IS THE KEY TO THE 131072 PIXELS!

• INSTANT WINDOWS • UDG'S • FULL TURTLE GRAPHICS • PAINT-BY-COLOUR • FUNCTION KEY CONTROL • HEADINGS • CURSOR CONTROLLED DRAWING BOARD • FULL FILE MANAGEMENT • FULL HIGH RES. PRINTER DUMPS • SCORES OF SHAPE ROUTINES • SOUND GENERATOR • IDEAL FOR GAMES AND EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS • EASILY INCORPORATED INTO YOUR OWN PROGRAMS • FULL MANUAL + STORAGE CASE FOR 4 CARTRIDGES

£15-95

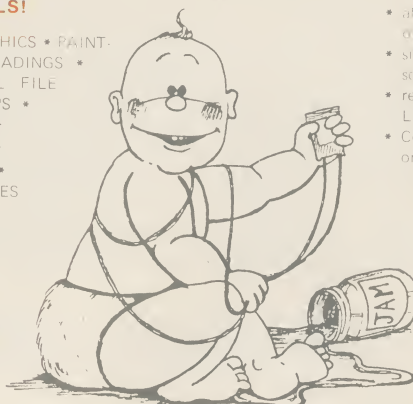
EIDERBOX

SAFE STORAGE FOR YOUR CARTRIDGES



£1-49 each
4 for £5

- Stores 4 Cartridges
- QL or Spectrum Versions
- Free standing
- Full Index book
- Cover gives handy microdrive information
- Ideal for the library shelf

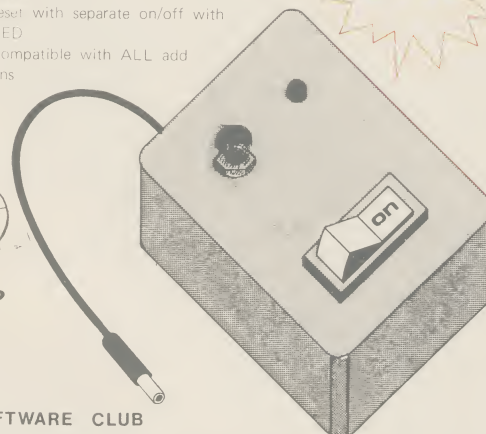


QL PROGRAMS REQUIRED
PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS

THE SWITCH

- allows the Spectrum to be reset or switched off easily
- simple - just plugs into the power socket
- reset with separate on/off with LED
- Compatible with ALL add ons

£4-90



EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE CLUB

- ★ 100's of specialist educational programs
- ★ Top 20 games+Utilities at budget prices
- ★ Fully indexed catalogue giving details of all programs
- ★ Software exchange
- ★ Budget prices

MEMBERSHIP £5 OR WRITE TO US FOR MORE DETAILS

EVERY ORDER OVER £5 GETS A FREE FULL COLOUR PROGRAMMING POSTER WORTH £1.25!

Spectrum + £174
QL £329

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

MAKE CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO EIDERSOFT, FREEPOST PO BOX 54 ILFORD IG1 1BR

PHONE 01-478 1291 10am-8pm



Eidersoft

NATIONAL NETWORK

Computer-fix

GUARANTEED

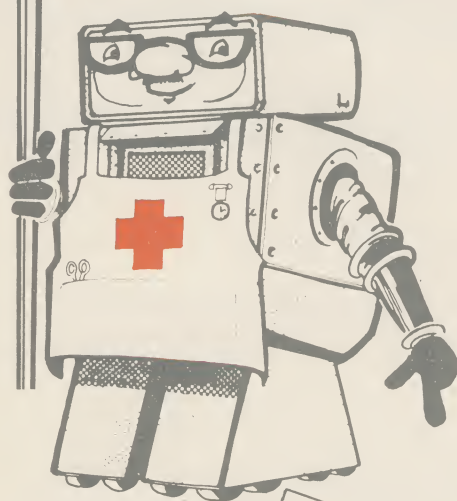
SPECTRUM REPAIRS

- SUPER FAST LOW COST GUARANTEED REPAIRS
- 48 HOUR TURNAROUND
- ENORMOUS STOCKS OF SPARES ALWAYS HELD
- AUTHORISED SERVICE REPAIR AGENTS
- AN ALL INCLUSIVE REPAIR PRICE INCLUDES ALL NECESSARY SPARES
- RETURN POSTAGE AND TRANSIT INSURANCE PAID
- COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF COMPUTERISED TEST EQUIPMENT FOR FAST AND ACCURATE DIAGNOSIS
- ALL REPAIRS GUARANTEED FOR THREE MONTHS
- THE WORLDS LARGEST SERVICE ORGANISATION FOR SINCLAIR REPAIRS

For the repair of your Spectrum, please send your computer and details of the fault, along with a cheque or postal order to:-

COMPUTER-FIX - VERRAN MICRO MAINTENANCE LIMITED
Albany Park · Frimley Road · Camberley · Surrey GU15 2PL
or please telephone Camberley (0276) 66266 for further details.

STOP PRESS: ONE YEAR MAINTENANCE POLICY for only £12.60



FULLY INCLUSIVE

£19.55



Choosing a printer is a lot easier than choosing a computer.

THERE are dozens of quality printers from which to choose. With quality price tags of around £250.

The Brother M-1009, however, breaks all the rules.

Stays defiantly below the £200 barrier.

Though it has far more than its fair share of features, it maintains the extraordinarily low price of £199.95.

Travels at a steady fifty.

In the speed stakes, the M-1009 is certainly no slouch, being fully capable of up to 50 characters per second.

Providing bi-directional and logic seeking printing for normal characters and uni-directional printing for super and sub script and graphics.

Prints on any paper.

Being an impact printer, the M-1009 will print on virtually any paper, including letter headings, invoices and standard office stationery.

It will even print two copies together with your original.

A superb character recommendation.

In its price range, the M-1009 has a great deal more character than many printers.

96 no less, plus international type and graphic characters.

Reliability comes as standard.

Built to the same exacting standards as Brother's elite office

printers, the Brother M-1009 already has faultless credentials for reliability.

Its 9 pin dot matrix head, for example, has an astonishing 20 million character service life.

One printer that doesn't block out the light.

Many home computers tend to be a little on the large side.

In contrast, the compact M-1009, at only 7 cm high, keeps a discreet profile.

Well designed, reliable – and conscientious.

The Brother M-1009.



The future at your fingertips.

DEPT P, BROTHER OFFICE EQUIPMENT DIVISION, JONES + BROTHER, SHEPLEY STREET, GUIDE BRIDGE, AUDENSHAW, MANCHESTER M34 5JD.
TEL: 061-330 6531 (10 LINES) 061-330 0111 (6 LINES) 061-330 3036 (4 LINES) TELEX: 669092
BROTHER INDUSTRIES LIMITED, NAGOYA, JAPAN.

— AVAILABLE FROM —
BOOTS, WILDINGS, SPECTRUM, JOHN MENZIES, MICRO MANAGEMENT,
MAJOR DEPARTMENT STORES AND ALL GOOD COMPUTER SHOPS.

Find a mystery word and win a Brother printer

Everybody wants a printer, but not everybody can afford one. Now is your chance to win one of three superb printers from typewriter specialists Brother.

First prize is the new M1009 printer with a dual Centronics/RS232C interface. It uses a 9-pin dot matrix print head, giving the full ASCII character set, with additional graphics, plus the IBM character set. Printing at 50 characters per second, a choice of styles gives you 40, 80 or 132 columns across a maximum 10ins of paper.

Second prize is the HR-5 dot matrix printer, with ASCII, 63 block graphics, and international symbols. It prints at 30 cps and, like the EP22, can be used with batteries or off the mains. You can choose between versions with Centronics or RS232C interfaces, and use either a thermal ribbon or thermal paper.

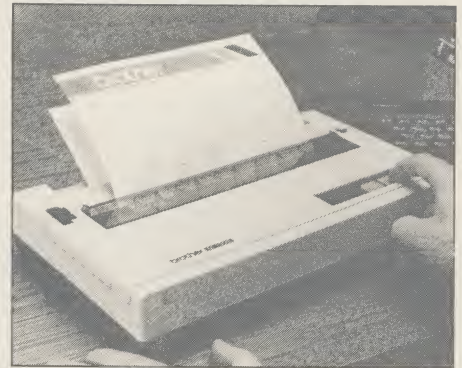
Third prize is the very popular Brother EP22 typewriter/printer. The EP22 is a powerful electronic typewriter in its own right, with a 2K text memory, facilities to correct text before it is printed, and the ability to operate as a calculator. It includes an

RS232 interface, allowing you to connect it to your computer and use it as a dot matrix printer complete with a 32-character print buffer.

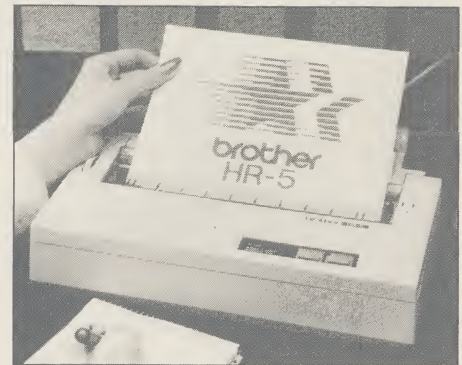
The M1009 retails for £199, the HR-5 for about £159, and the EP22 for £109.95, so there is nearly £470 worth of prizes up for grabs. All you have to do is find the mystery word by following the instructions.

Answer all the questions below and write the answers in the boxes. The letters which fall into the numbered boxes will, when sorted into the correct order, spell out the name of something you want.

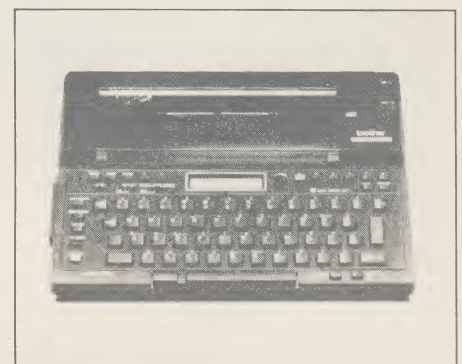
Write the mystery word on a postcard together with your name, address and telephone number and send it to: *Sinclair User*, EMAP Business and Computer Publications, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1. All entries must be received by Friday, February 22nd. The first correct entries out of the hat after that date will decide the winner. Employees of EMAP and Brother, their relatives and associates are not eligible for entry.



M1009



HR-5



EP22

- ☐ 1 He invented the printing press
- ☐ 2 Typeface with sloping letters
- ☐ 3 Floral typewriter/printer
- ☐ 4 Printer which uses heat to write on the paper
- ☐ 5 Special area of RAM which stores characters to be printed
- ☐ 6 One of two standard printer interfaces

			9	14			
			5		3		
1		12					15
			6		11	4	
10				3			7
		13		16	2		

Updated Utilities from the Best in the Business...



MACHINE CODE or BASIC, we've now updated what were the best programming tools for you! Try them and see why our products are regarded by most programmers as the best available by far!

MASTER TOOL KIT 16/48K £9.95
YOUR BASIC WILL NEVER BE THE SAME AGAIN!!

This program adds a whole new range of really powerful commands: real time clock and alarm; MOVE, COPY and DELETE a block of lines; MERGE two lines; FIND and CHANGE character strings; RENUMBER; 10 programmable function keys; TRACE; VARIABLE DUMP; COMPRESS, REMKILL and PACK to minimise program size; CHANGE CASE and MEMORY MAP.

**FULL SCREEN EDITOR/ASSEMBLER
48K £12.95**

Voted the most powerful MACHINE CODE programming tool yet seen by Home Computing Weekly.

Editing facilities comparable to a sophisticated word processor with MOVE, COPY and DELETE a line or block of lines; FIND CHANGE and DELETE character strings; full Z80 instruction set; syntax check; powerful expression evaluation. Also included, 'SNAKE' a fully annotated demonstration program.

Many new instructions with this latest version. Plus 80 facilities now included as standard.

**MACHINE CODE TEST TOOL
16/48K £9.95**

The ultimate professional tutor and debug program. We wrote this to help us write our own MACHINE CODE programs.

**£3.00
Exchange
Deal**
MAIL ORDER ONLY

TEST and display MACHINE CODE instructions as they're written. Ideal for both the novice and the expert. Fully documented with a 32 page tutorial. HEX: DECIMAL conversion as standard. Character Generator of unbelievable quality.

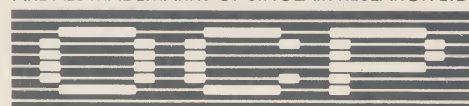
This program can co-reside in your Spectrum™ with the Full Screen Editor/Assembler to provide a complete MACHINE CODE development environment, including 80 Column printout.

£3.00 EXCHANGE DEAL! AVAILABLE MAIL ORDER ONLY

If you want to update your software, we'll give you a £3 allowance on a standard program, and £5 on a Plus 80 version when you buy your new Microdrive Compatible programs from us, provided you return your old program cassette with your order. What's more, buy Full Screen Editor/Assembler and Machine Code Test Tool together and it'll cost you just £19.95.

Available from larger branches of WHSMITH or mail order direct - for instant purchase, contact The OCF Hotline with your details.

Telephone: 0753 889 055
sinclair, ZX, ZX SPECTRUM & ZX MICRODRIVE
ARE ALL TRADEMARKS OF SINCLAIR RESEARCH LTD.



Simply The Best

4 High St, Chalfont-St-Peter, Bucks SL9 9QB

The OCF range includes: Machine Code Test Tool, Editor Assembler and Master Tool Kit.
Our business programs include: VAT Manager, Address Manager, Finance Manager, Stock Manager (80 column only).

- ☐ Master Tool Kit £9.95
 - ☐ Replacement Master Tool Kit £6.95
 - ☐ Plus 80 Full Screen Editor/Assembler £12.95
 - ☐ Replacement Full Screen Editor/Assembler £9.95
 - ☐ Machine Code Test Tool £9.95
 - ☐ Replacement Machine Code Test Tool £6.95
 - ☐ Combined Full Screen Editor/Assembler AND Machine Code Test Tool at Special price of £19.95, less exchange allowance. Cheque/PO Made payable to OCF Ltd.
- Name _____
- Address _____
- Access Card Number _____
- Signature _____ Date _____

Graphically illustrated

IF YOU have spent many hours trying to draw pictures on the Spectrum the Grafpad from British Micro is a godsend. It is possibly the easiest way to design a masterpiece and something the dedicated artist should not be without. The only major drawback is the price, £125 plus VAT.

A graphics pad, or digitising tablet as they are sometimes called, is simply a pad which represents the TV screen. A pen, electrical not ink, is used to draw on its surface and that is reproduced on screen.

It connects to the Spectrum user port by way of a 18cm flexible cable, which excludes the use of any other add-ons other than those with a through port, such as Interface 1. The cable connects to the right hand side of the pad and so it can only

be sited to the right of the computer. That is a problem for left-handed people or those with a full size keyboard where the Spectrum PCB tends to be on the left. The cable can not be extended without causing the system to lock.

The pen also plugs into the right hand side, using one of the increasingly popular telephone style jacks, and the software to run the system is supplied on cassette.

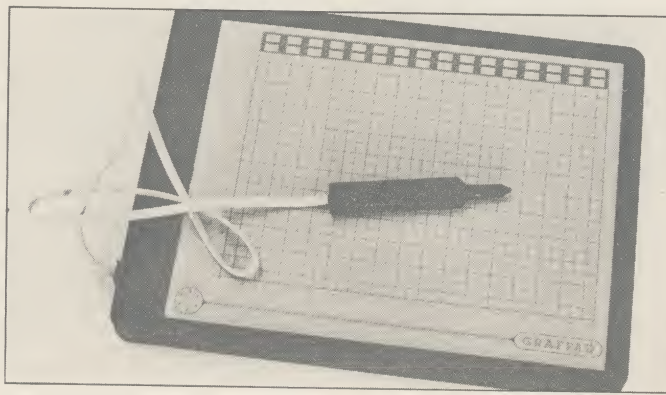
To help you draw you can set a window which will limit the area of screen on which you can work, ensuring you do not disturb the

rest of the drawing.

Areas of the screen can be magnified for clarity and then reduced and there are two overlay grids, one which simply strips all the colour to show ink and paper and the other which highlights the character squares using Bright.

Once the picture is on screen the whole thing can be inverted, ink to paper, or flipped, left to right and up and down. It can be scrolled in four directions and will wrap around.

If you can afford it then contact British Micro, Penfold Works, Imperial Way, Watford, Hertfordshire.



Spectrum is slowed down

HAVE YOU ever wished that there was some way to slow a game so you could get past the first screen without getting zapped? If so your wish has been granted by Cambridge Computing with its new Slomo device.

On the front of it are two push buttons, a rotary speed control and an LED.

One of the buttons is used to stop the Spectrum and the other activates the speed control.

Slomo lends itself to a number of uses. For the games player it allows that extra edge while the machine code addict can use it to see, if it is on screen, the code working step by step. Listings can be slowed and anything normally too fast can be set to a manageable speed.

An ingenious device and reasonably priced at £14.95, from Cambridge Computing, 61 Ditton Walk, Cambridge CB5 8QD.

Digital design dexterity

TWO YEARS ago RD Laboratories launched the RD Digital Tracer for the Spectrum. RD has now brought out a new version which can work on areas up to A3 in size.

As well as reproducing lines you can draw shapes, fill areas, change colours and insert text. You can store a sequence of movements and then replay it.

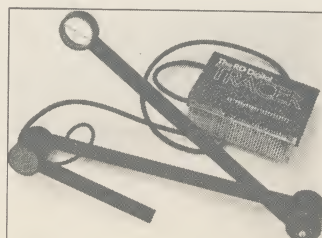
Microdrive users are catered for with a program which can be merged into the main program.

The tracer connects to the Spectrum user port by way of a ZX-81 size connector. It has a through connector for other add-ons but, other than the ZX Printer, there are few which do not require

all the lines. The new version does not differ greatly from the old. It is accurate and moderately easy to use but it is extremely slow.

At a price of £75.50, including VAT, the Tracer could be better. It may have been marvellous two years ago but the add-on buyer is older and wiser now.

The Tracer is sold by Kane-May Ltd, Welwyn Garden City, Hertfordshire AL7 4BR.



The dead will not lie down

FULLER is dead, long live Fuller. From the ashes of Fuller's demise Nordic Keyboards UK has risen like a phoenix to carry on the name.

Nordic Keyboards, who used to make the keyboards for Fuller, stepped in, bought up the old stock, and is now selling all the old products, including a brand new keyboard.

The Executive keyboard is outwardly very similar to the Fuller FDS, but inside it has been completely changed. You no longer have to remove the Spectrum from its case.

Interface 1 users are also catered for and with a little minor surgery to the back of the case it too can be fitted inside.

The keyboard gives you nine extra function keys, as well as doubling up the shift keys. These are four shifted cursor keys, E mode, Delete, Full Stop, Comma and shifted Break. The only other key which might have been useful would have been Edit but the two oversize Caps Shift keys almost make up for it.

As with the original Fuller keyboards it rattles a little in operation but the keys have a good, if light, feel to them. The shifted cursor keys are a boon when programing or word processing.

The price of £59.95 puts it in the middle of the keyboard price range among many which do not have moving keys, which require you to disassemble the Spectrum and which do not have as many functions.

Further details of Fuller products including a revamped FDS, can be obtained from Nordic Keyboards UK, Randles Road, Knowsley, Merseyside. Tel: 051-546-0486.

more hardware on page 48

Rough but reasonable

MANCOMP is the latest company to enter the highly competitive add-on keyboard market for the Spectrum. Its MO184 keyboard is attractively styled but unfortunately its looks are deceptive.

The casing is large, and has a cut-out for the power supply and an indent at the top to hold a pen. The black top half is constructed from glass fibre; that makes cutting it or screwing the base to it difficult unless you have muscles like Arnold Schwarzenegger.

The green base, is made of an indeterminable material, rather brittle around the screw holes. To fit a Spectrum the top half of its case is removed and the bottom half fitted to the base. It is held by two plastic tabs at the front — barely adequate, especially if an Interface 1 is fitted. There is nothing between the Spectrum PCB and the keyboard PCB, a potentially dangerous state of affairs. When fitting Interface 1 a slot for

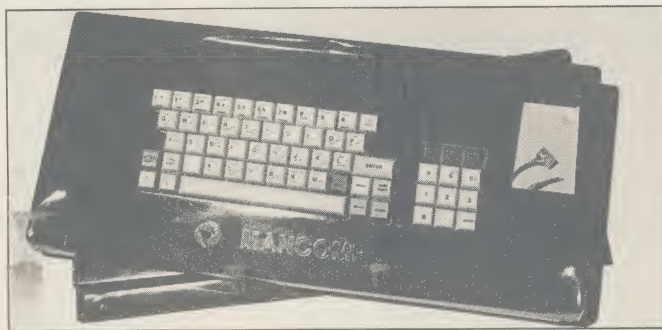
the microdrive lead will have to be cut in the casing.

The keyboard has the usual forty keys, although the bottom row is not offset as in the standard QWERTY layout, plus extra ones. On the right is a numeric pad with an extra Enter and single function Full Stop. The main pad has two extra Caps Shifts, in yellow, and one extra Symbol Shift, in red. There is also a Break key and four cursor keys, in green, placed either side of the full size space bar, which all require shifting. The legends are stuck on but are

due to be replaced with directly printed ones.

You will either like the feel of the keys or not. The tops occasionally foul the switches, depending on where you press them.

Provided you are prepared to spend some time working on it the keyboard could be made reasonable, but it costs £54.95 and there are many others within the same price range with much more going for them. For further information contact Mancomp Ltd, FREEPOST, Manchester M19 3BR. Tel: 061-224-1888.



Communicating down the line

THE PROTEK 1200 modem and Spectrum interface are now available and can operate in two modes, 1200/75 for database connection such as Prestel and Micronet 800 and 1200/1200 for user-to-user communication over the telephone lines.

In Prestel mode the Spectrum becomes a Prestel keypad and basic information on using it in that mode is given in the instructions.

In user-to-user mode the other party you are contacting must also have a Protek 1200 modem running under the same software. After setting up the telephone link, informing the system of where the file you want to send sits in memory and defining block start and size for the code you are ready to transfer data.

Priced at £59.95 for the modem and £24.95 for the Spectrum interface they are available from Protek Computing.

Adaption for monitor use

SERIOUS users of the Spectrum have long bemoaned the lack of a way to drive a monitor. Adapt Electronics has now brought out a RGB interface which should drive all standard monitors which can accept TTL input.

As usual, it connects to the Spectrum user port and is dead-ended. It connects to the monitor by a 6 pin DIN socket.

Compared to the normal TV output the picture is rock steady and very clear. The only drawback is that Bright will not work.

The interface, priced £29.95 plus £1 p&p, is available from Adapt Electronics, 20 Starling Close, Buckhurst Hill, Essex IG9 5TN.

Forget the memory blues

ONE of the problems with the Spectrum is that the Z80 CPU can only address 64K of memory. With 16K taken up with the ROM that only leaves 48K to play with.

The XK upgrade from Television Services of Cambridge goes a long way to solving the problem. Available as a kit, or fitted by the factory, it allows you to page the upper 32K of memory and, when fitted to a standard 48K Spectrum, gives you access to the unused side of the internal memory. The amount of extra memory gained in this way will vary from perhaps a few bytes to, if you are lucky, the full 32K.

In addition up to 128 pages can be added externally. More than two or three will need an extra power supply, which makes a 4Mb Spectrum a reality. As the system only uses A1 to page

the memory it will clash with any Sinclair hardware such as Interface One, and, with a few exceptions, be transparent to software.

Fitting the kit is not for the nervous as not only do you have to solder direct to the Spectrum PCB but you also have to cut a number of tracks. That will play hell with your warranty.

The system can be used on its own but it is supplied with a Basic extension that gives you windows and multi-tasking. Each page can be assigned a window, only limited by the number of pages, and each can have a program running in it at the same time. The lower 16K can be used to pass information from one page to another.

The way the commands are used will depend on whether you have Interface 1 fitted. If so they take the

form of, for example, *page n or *multi. which swops pages or calls the multi-tasking. Without Interface 1 RAND USR statements have to be used.

Although, the system should not be affected by commercial software some, notably the Ultimate programs **SabreWulf** and **Atic Atac**, cause it to crash. A loader program will soon be made available to overcome that.

For £15.95 for the kit, or £20.95 fitted, both inclusive of VAT and p&p, the system has a lot to offer. Provided more software is made available it could tempt users away from spending £400 on a QL. For more information contact Television Services of Cambridge Ltd., Chesterton Mill, French's Road, Cambridge CB4 3NP. Tel: 0223-311371.

KEMPSTON

MICRO ELECTRONICS LTD

CENTRONICS, RS232 INTERFACES



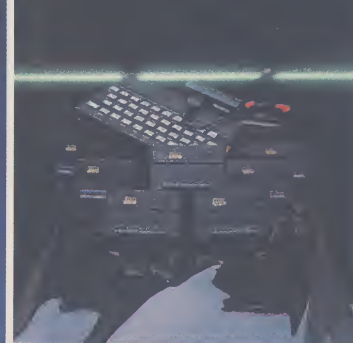
Printer interfaces for the ZX Spectrum allowing you to use a wide range of printers.

BBC PRO JOYSTICK



Complements the BBC computer in both design and performance. 8-way micro switches for precision control.

KEMPSTON JOYSTICK INTERFACE



Allows all joysticks in the Kempston range and others that are Atari compatible to be used with the Spectrum.

PRO 3000/5000 JOYSTICKS



Kempston's proven winners with excellent arcade quality action. Suitable for Atari, Commodore 64 & Sinclair ZX Spectrum (when used in conjunction with a Kempston Joystick Interface).

JUNIOR PRO JOYSTICK



Offering maximum arcade quality features at an unbeatable price. Available in a special Combination pack with the Kempston Joystick Interface.

PRO JOYSTICK INTERFACE



The ultimate interface for the ZX Spectrum. Compatible with the Sinclair/Atari software, Kempston Joystick software and cursor key controls. Together with cartridge slot for 128K loaded software.

The Circuit Professionals



Most items available from
Littlewoods WHSMITH

Selfridges Boots John Menzies
spectrum Currys Hamleys

Available directly from
Kempston Micro Electronics Ltd
Fast mail order service
Please send me the following

☐ Centronics "E" Interface	£49.00	☐ RS232 Interface	£45.00
☐ Centronics "S" Interface	£35.00	☐ BBC Pro Joystick	£16.95
☐ Kempston Joystick Interface	£11.50	☐ Pro 3000 Joystick	£12.75
☐ Pro Joystick Interface	£19.95	☐ Pro 5000 Joystick	£13.50
☐ Junior Pro Special Combination	£14.99	☐ Junior Pro Joystick	£5.99

I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £

Access/B*card

Name

Address

P/code

Signature SU3

All prices include VAT P&P Overseas add £4 P&P

Kempston Micro Electronics Ltd Singer Way Woburn Road Industrial Estate Kempston Bedford MK42 7AF Tel (0234) 856633 Telex 876078 KEMPM G

jeans



†See address below for details.



**Acute add-on allergy?
Chronic hardware headaches?
Don't suffer in silence —
write to Sinclair Surgery.**

Sinclair Surgery

The byting problem

I HAVE been having problems with commercial cassettes. On three out of the six I have purchased, all that comes up on the screen is 'Bytes C' or 'Bytes Fruitcake' etc: I have returned those cassettes to the companies I purchased them from, asking what could be causing the problem.

Unfortunately some companies haven't replied.

Brett Clenn, Bundaberg, Australia

- To load commercial games the sequence of keys to be pressed is Load followed by two quotes — hold down the Symbol Shift, press P twice, and then Enter. Some, such as **Halls of the Things** which gives you the 'Bytes: Fruitcake' message, require the keyword Code to be used as well. Before pressing Enter hold down Symbol Shift, press Caps Shift so the cursor changes to a flashing E, then release the shift keys and press Code — on the I key. Now press Enter and the game will load.

Vanishing cursors

AFTER ten months of trouble-free use with my 48K Spectrum, two problems, which may be inter-related, have suddenly occurred.

When I get to the 40th file of OCP's **Address Manager** the cursor disappears, which means that the program and file tape have to be reloaded.

Again, with Psion's **Scrabble**, I can load only a quarter of the program. It seems to me that the computer is acting as if there is no

memory left.

It is fitted with a Saga keyboard, by the way.

Mark Couter, Anglesy, Gwynedd.

- Adding a full size keyboard should not affect the computer's memory. As the Spectrum is less than a year old then you could send it back to Sinclair Research, in the original keyboard, for repair. Sinclair tends to take a long time to fix machines and so you may be better off sending it to one of the repair companies that advertise in Sinclair User.

Stationary scrolling

WHEN I have loaded a program into my ZX-81, I get the result '0/0'. By then pressing Newline without a list command, the screen will seem to scroll on a line and not move it up.

Colin Martin, Wolverhampton.

- That is a standard feature of the ZX-81 and there is nothing you can do to stop it.

Bugged by dot crawl

I HAVE a six-month-old 48K Spectrum and a new Ferguson TX Portable 14" colour TV. The TV display suffers from dot crawl.

P T Duggan, Romford, Essex.

- Depending on which issue Spectrum you have it is possible to tune it to the TV. Issue One has a small hole in the bottom of the case which gives access to a variable capacitor VC1. On Issue Two the case has to be opened and VC1 is the one nearest the back.

VC1 controls the clock frequency and adjusting it can sometimes eliminate the vertical shimmering lines on the

screen. There are also two variable resistors; VR1 is to the back, and controls the red-yellow amplitude and VR2 the blue-yellow. Those controls were discontinued from Issue Three onwards.

Chatting to your chips

EVERY now and then while I am in the middle of a program the computer crashes and I have to pull the power lead out. Is there a cure?

Also, what is the best speech and sound unit available?

Daniel Marks, Prestwich, Manchester.

- All the Speech units for the Spectrum and ZX-81 use the same speech chip. The Cheetah gives you speech while the Currah will amplify it through the TV. The Fuller Box, has a joystick port and sound chip and William Stuart offers a range including both speech input and output.

Computer crashes can depend on many things. If you have something plugged in the back then make sure it cannot wobble and the edge connector is clean.

The issue in question

I AM the owner of a Spectrum 48K — by the way, how can I find out whether it's a 1, 2 or 3 — with an Interface 1 and microdrives. Last week I bought a Gemini-10X printer — in replacement of my Seikosha GP-50S — and had to buy another interface, Sinclair Centronics/RS232, with a Centronics cable.

I had hoped that I could connect both printers at the same time and run both my old and adjusted programs.

However, this doesn't seem to work.

Jelle A R Meiburg, Marbella, Spain.

- You can find out which issue Spectrum you have by entering, as a direct command, PRINT IN 65278. If the answer is 255 you have an Issue One or Two, if it is 191 it's Issue Three or other.

Most full size printer interfaces work by redirecting output meant for the ZX Printer — LPRINT and LLIST — to the interface. The GP-50S is a direct replacement for the ZX Printer and so it is no longer receiving any information. To remedy use OPEN #3, "p" to direct output to the Seikosha and RAND USR 64973 to redirect it to the interface.

Taping the conversion

IS THERE a conversion tape to change the ZX-81 so that it is able to take Spectrum games tapes?

Paul Byford, Dunmow, Essex.

- The only thing which comes close is one by Ness Micro Systems, 100 Drakies Avenue, Inverness IV2 3SD, which converts ZX-81 Basic programs to run on the Spectrum.

DIY surgery at home

I OWN a ZX Spectrum which has become faulty. As I would like to carry out the repairs myself, could you advise me where I might obtain a circuit diagram?

R McWilliams, Seascale, Cumbria.

- CPC, 194-200 North Road, Preston, Lancashire (Tel: 0772-555034) can supply one for £15.00.

THE ADVENTURE EVENT OF THE YEAR BY

JOHN SHERRY

The Prince

WINNER OF THE 1984 CAMBRIDGE AWARD

Characters in order of Appearance:



Baron Grasper — a landowner



Ambrose — a cleric



Porcus — a merchant



Fernando — a tipstaff



Gamp — a stall holder

plus supporting cast



and finally

The Prince

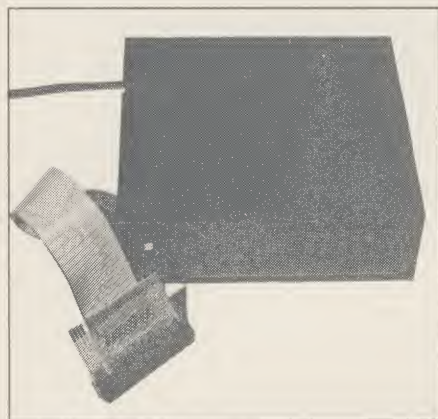


THE FIRST ROLE PLAYING GAME FOR FOUR PLAYERS



Available for Spectrum 48K at £7.95 from larger branches of Boots or mail order from
Cases Computer Simulations Ltd., 14 Langton Way, London SE3 7TL
Telephone 01-858 0763





The last of our fast storage series takes the finalists in our disc systems race to their limits

IN THE MOVE to smaller and smaller computer systems designers face a problem with disc drives. The 5¼in disc has become the accepted standard and to change it means everyone has to agree on a new one.

As readers will realise, trying to get the computer industry to agree on anything is well nigh impossible. Two designs were originally presented, 3in and 3½in discs. The business sector is slowly accepting the 3½in system and now the 3in is proving popular in the home industry with systems available for the BBC, Amstrad and now the Spectrum.

This month, in the final part of our look at fast storage systems, the Statacom and Thurnall interface/drive systems are put under the spotlight. Statacom supplies an interface which can be purchased separately from the drive and which can run all three sizes of drive, but it is also sold as a package with the 3in Hitachi drive. The Thurnall system is only sold with a drive. Until recently that was the infamous

Discs drive to the line

Hungarian MCD drive but from January it is supplied with a 3in Hitachi.

The 3in disc, unlike the 5¼, is housed in a solid plastic casing. The disc surface is protected by a metal shutter which moves out of the way automatically as the disc is inserted. The discs are double-sided, the second side used by taking the disc out of the drive, turning it round, and inserting it the other way up.

Those features make the discs easy to use and carry but also increase the cost. The average price for a 3in disc is around £5.00 while a 5¼ would cost only £2.50. Also most drives, including the Hitachi, can only give 40 tracks which decreases the amount of information they can hold. That was one of the prime reasons why they did not find favour in business.

Regular readers of *Sinclair User* will remember one of the first disc systems for the Spectrum, that from Interactive Instruments — later taken over by Primordial Peripherals. Those that do will immediately feel at home with the Statacom interface. The two are almost identical, even to having the same error codes, except that the Statacom system, for some inexplicable reason, only allows five characters for file names as opposed to the original six.

On power up, or when a reset button on the interface is pressed, the operating system is loaded into memory. That occupies roughly the top 8K and a number of variables are initialised, taking a further 111 bytes; those can be cleared and the functions called directly. To use the system `f$` is set to the file name and then, for Basic, `RAND USR bs` entered to save and `RAND USR bl` to load. Code and data are handled in the same way, using `cs`, `cl`, `as` and `al`. Basic programs cannot be merged.

By adding a number of parameters to `f$`, for instance `LET f$="code,32000,200,32000"`, the start and length of the code can be specified — the last figure is optional and is the auto-run address. Basic can have a line number added in the same way. Data is handled differently as only dimen-

sioned arrays can be saved; one of the tracks has to be specified as to where the data is saved.

Each track can hold up to 2816 bytes of data, and 39 tracks can be used, the remainder used for the directory. That gives a total of 107.25K of storage per side but it would be very difficult to use all of it. Up to 39 files can be stored, each using one track, but for maximum use they would each have to fill the track. The maximum length code file which can be saved is 11 tracks, 30.25K, and arrays cannot occupy more than one track; for example a single dimension string array cannot be greater than 2808, to allow for system identifiers.

The commands to CAT, format, backup or erase are called using `dir`, `nd`, `back` and `zap` respectively, the last requiring the file type to be added to `f$`. The system can, in some cases, be re-initialised by a call to the DOS.

The speed of disc compared to tape is fast but would not win any prizes in the disc Grand Prix. Using the simple test used last month it takes three times as long as the Thurnall system to load — one minute and 23 seconds compared with 37 seconds — and one minute and 42 seconds compared with 59 seconds to save. Erasing also takes longer at 51 seconds compared to 43 seconds. Only format is faster, 29 seconds as opposed to 35.

The disc supplied with the system contains a utility program and 15 Basic games. All of those are called from a menu program and should, in theory, return to it when the game is played. None of the games are particularly exciting, but better programs appear in the next edition of *Sinclair User*. The menu program returns to the menu. Only a few of the programs are memorable and it proves impossible to lose money on it.

The interface fits directly onto the back of the Spectrum and has a through port for add-ons; the drive connects via a cable at the back. As mentioned there is a reset button on the top, and there is also a mysterious set of DIP switches to which no

continued on page 56

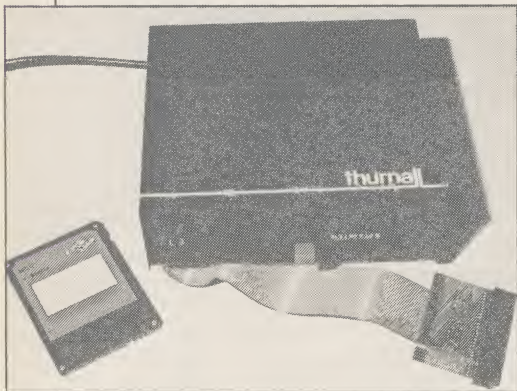
Mass Storage

continued from page 55

reference can be found. No reference can be found either regarding a second drive and so it would appear that only one can ever be used with it.

The Thurnall system uses a very different approach. This time the interface and drive are housed in the same box and the connection to the Spectrum, at the end of a cable, has a through port. The box also has a reset button which will reboot the system, but it can also be used to load a Basic program.

When the system is booted a line of Basic, taking 56 bytes, is entered as line 0. That can be removed, so that no memory is used, by a simple poke. With the line all the normal Spectrum tape commands can be used with the



addition of AND FN d() tacked on the end — that can be changed by the user to be any other function. Without it USR 5645 has to be added instead.

A CAT is performed using LIST, LLIST sends it to the printer, and CLEAR is used to format. Files are erased using the normal erase keyword and there is the option of using a wild-card. The minus sign can be used to represent any character so that 'test1', 'test2' and 'test3' can all be erased with the simple 'test-'. A useful feature is that if the file name is given as '-----' then all the files on the disc will be erased — much quicker than reformatting the disc.

One anomaly is that, unlike tape commands, a file saved using SCREEN\$ must be loaded using it — you cannot use CODE — and you can load just part of a code file. Data is also handled differently. Only dimensioned arrays can be saved, undimensioned strings are dimensioned before saving and multidimensional arrays are changed to a single dimension. Also something saved as a numeric variable can be loaded back as a string variable. That would appear to be a design feature rather than something of great use.

Each side of the disc has 39 available tracks and each holds up to 4K, a total of 156K. When the directory is shown the file name for each track is shown and so may appear more than once — a little confusing. The file names can be up to seven characters and no differentiation is made between upper and lower case. In addition a Basic program, up to 2560 bytes long, can be saved with the file name USR and that is stored on the directory track. When the reset button is pressed that is loaded, and if saved using LINE will auto-run. This is the one program that will also auto-run if merged.

The interface is capable of driving up to two drives and also has a limited RS232 port, set at 1200 baud — limited in that it is monodirectional and so cannot tell if, for example, a printer is busy. It gets round that by having a delay from five to 12 seconds after every return character to allow for the line feed. A return is sent after 64 characters. As with Interface 1 with which it is compatible, listings can be sent with or without the tokens expanded.

If you want a system which will allow you to transfer your commercial programs to disc then you will find little software which will not work with the Thurnall system. The Statacom system, on the other hand, causes problems. Most programs store their code at the top of memory, in the same area used by the system. Some, as with **Masterfile**, also use f\$, which make them doubly difficult, if not impossible to transfer.

The Statacom interface sells for £75.00, or with drive for £240, both plus VAT. The Thurnall system is £219.95 inclusive of VAT and p&p, and is available by mail order.

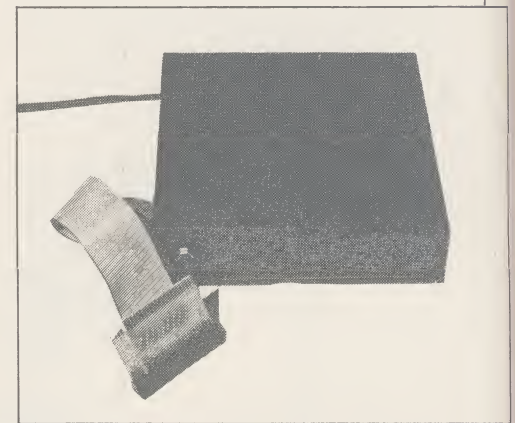
Before buying any system you should consider carefully what you intend to use the system for. Of the seven systems we have looked at in the series, and there are at least two more in development at the moment, each has its good and bad points.

The **Challenge Sprint** is cheap and allows most games to be loaded quickly, although it will not be able to handle the new Ultimate games with their non-standard loading speeds. The **Sinclair microdrive** is well known and has a few programs available for it. The **Watford**, although slow, is reliable and has value with two drives, a RS232 port and a word-processor.

Systems which use disc drives have the advantage that when you change computer the drives will still be usable. They may be expensive to begin with but their reliability, low cost discs and disc capacity can soon offset that. If for example, you buy 50 discs, there is a saving of over £150 for the same number of microdrive cartridges.

Of the four disc systems **SPDOS** from Watford is probably the most technically advanced but uses a lot of memory, as does the **Statacom**. The other two, from **Technology Research** and **Thurnall**, both use very little memory and so are more versatile. With Technology Research there is also a choice of drive and random access.

It would be unfair for us to pick one system in favour of another as everyone will want a system for different reasons. Whatever you choose, and this may be a hackneyed phrase but never more true, it will add a new dimension to your computing. Things that are impossible with a cassette, or would simply take too long, are now within reach. A list of telephone numbers can be kept and loaded in seconds rather than minutes and any number of programs can be chained together



to give one long program. Imagine the sort of adventure program which could be written using an 80 track, double-sided drive.

The drawback to all this is that, at the moment, very few software houses are willing to make their software available on anything other than tape. Until they do it is an invitation to users who, having paid good money, break into programs and make copies.

Statacom Distribution, 18 Grove Road, Sutton, Surrey. Tel: 01-661-2266

Thurnall Electronics, FREEPOST, Cadihead, Manchester M30 6DX. Tel: 061-775 7922.

WATFORD PLUGS THE GAP



SP-DOS Spectrum Disc Operating System

- Single Drive capacities from 200K to 800K (formatted)
- Expandable to a massive 3.2Mb (formatted)
- Turn-key System capabilities
- Disc versions of Tasword Two, Masterfile and Omnicalc 2, together worth £50 included FREE OF CHARGE
- 100% compatible with the Watford Centronics/RS232 Printer Interface
- Comprehensive manual with step by step instructions

Watford Centronics/ RS232 Printer Interface

- The first and still the best Printer Interface
- Centronics and Bi-directional RS232 with full hand shaking
- Compatible with Interface 1, Interface 2, Microdrives and Watford's Spectrum Disc Operating System
- Compatible with most Professional programs
- Hi-Res screen dumps in two sizes on most dot matrix printers — a standard feature not an extra

£109.00

(Carr. £2)



£29.95

(Carr. £2)

Professional Computing Power

Get plugged into real computing with Watford's Spectrum Disc Operating System and Centronics/RS232 Printer Interface. Professional power for Spectrum users starts at under £400 with a 200K Disc Drive, Seikosha GP100A Printer, Spectrum Disc Operating System, Centronics/RS232 Printer Interface, printer cable and Tasword Two, Masterfile and Omnicalc 2 included absolutely FREE OF CHARGE. Now all Spectrum users can PLUG THE GAP. Write for FREE leaflet on SP-DOS Spectrum Disc Operating System and Centronics/RS232 Printer Interface.

Mail Order and Retail Shop. Trade and Export inquiries welcome. Government and Educational Establishments Official orders accepted.

Prices subject to change without notice. All goods advertised subject to availability.

VAT: UK customers please add 15% VAT to total cost including any carriage charges.

Overseas customers — No VAT payable

Access Orders: Phone (0923) 50234 (24 Hrs)

SP-DOS Disc Drive Prices

SPS2	200K Single formatted	£129.00
SPS4	400K Single formatted	£149.00
SPS8	800K Single formatted	£175.00
SPD1M6	1.6Mbyte Twin formatted	£339.00
(Carr. on Drives £7 — Securicor)		

Printer Prices

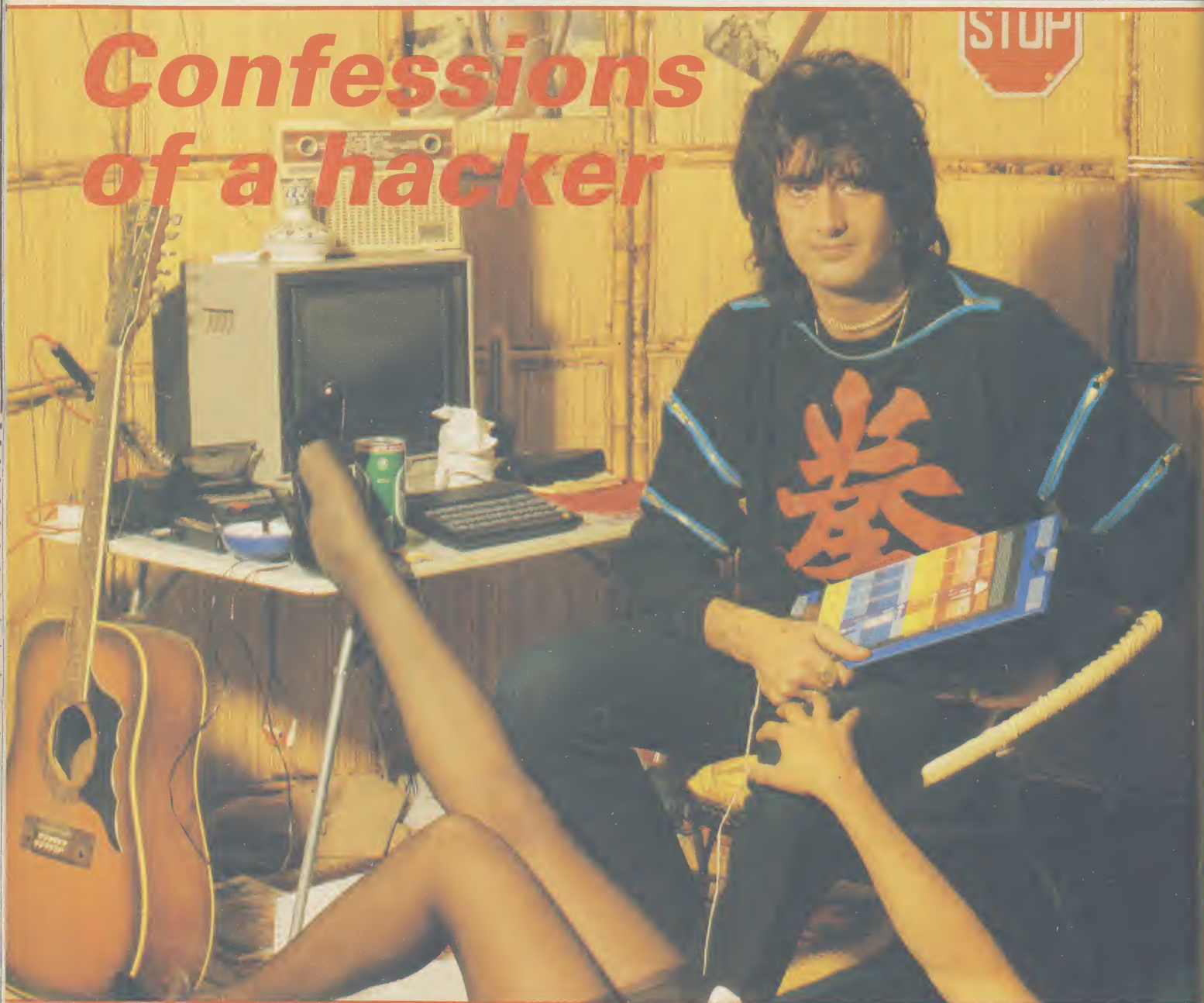
Seikosha GP100A	£125.00
Epson RX80	£229.00
KAGA/TAXAN KP810	£246.00
Epson RX80 F/T	£245.00
Epson FX80	£316.00
Brother HR15 Daisywheel	£339.00
Epson FX100	£435.00
KAGA/TAXAN KP910	£339.00
Centronics or RS232 Printer cable	£8.00
(Please specify which is required) Carr. on Printers £7 — Securicor	

Watford Centronics

Shop Hours: 9am to 6pm
Monday to Saturday

Cardiff Road, Watford, Herts Telephone: (0923) 40588/37774 Telex 8956095 VAELEC

Confessions of a hacker



THE STRIPPER was awful. Lee Kristofferson turned his jaundiced eye to the empty glass and arrived at a decision. He walked out of the Kingston pub and across the road to the Visions computer store. He was about to sell his first program.

While explaining his game to the people in the shop software publisher David Giles walked in: "That's who you should be talking to," they told Lee, so he did.

David Giles was taken aback at first. "When this guy came up to me with a line about being a rock star with flight simulation in 3.5K for the Vic 20 I thought it was a wind-up," he says. "Then I discovered it was genuine."

Rock star? What is a rock star doing writing computer games? To answer that we must backtrack, to the years of struggle and dog-food curries. "I was

Chris Bourne beats the system with the exotic Lee Kristofferson rock star and hacker supreme

only ever interested in music," Lee says. Although he did well at school, he parted company with his parents' ambitions, left, and went to work at the fairground at Chessington Zoo.

"I gravitated downwards after that." Even after the break he was still working in the way he took to his job. Behavioural Psychology. Lee got a diploma and things. "It was great.

Everyone sat around talking continuously about sex. I'm still very into biofeedback."

In 1977 he got a chance to record a single himself, rather than produce other people's records. "I found a song called *Dinner With Drac* which was a hit in 1959 for someone called John Zacherle. I thought any hit with a title like that deserved attention so I recorded it. I backed the single with one of my own things, *Night of the Werewolf*." The name Lee Kristofferson — real name John Wagstaff — came about as a reversal of Christopher Lee.

Lee is not particularly well-known in Britain, but is very successful on the continent. One of his problems is the way foreigners take his black sense of humour seriously.

"I'm really big in Egyptian discos. I did an Egyptian disco number called

Cleopatra. You write lines like 'The night won't be so scary, when you ride my dromedary' and people take it seriously."

The Swiss really get Lee going. "I was in Jordan, in the desert. Jordan is hot, real Lawrence of Arabia stuff. And this Swiss guy turns up; 140 degrees, and he's immaculate. I say 'Hot, isn't it?' — a typical British thing to say. So he opens his case. There's everything in it from blood-pressure meters to enemas. He pulls out a thermometer, holds it up, looks at it and says 'Ja'. The Swiss always take me very seriously."

Moving through such exotic delights as *Psychotic Reaction* — conceived in order to "liven up *Mull of Kintyre*, an otherwise wonderful song" and which reached number one in the *Sounds* alternative record chart in 1980 — Lee found himself using computers more and more in conjunction with sequencers and synthesisers.

"I'm a punter at heart," he says. "I liked the idea of having a computer so I bought a Vic 20. It was that or the BBC at the time, and I didn't want to wait for my grandmother to die and all the other things you had to do in order to get a BBC B."

Like many programmers, Lee decided to write for himself the game he couldn't find in the shops. In his case he wanted *Flight Simulation*. A flight simulator in 3.5K was always going to be tough, but he had the good fortune to meet up with David Giles and see it published. *Flight Simulation* was a good part of 1980's success on the Vic 20 software.

Lee attributes his success to good fortune. "It was a bit of luck," he says, and dries out about how he is not really a good musician or programmer. "If Russell Harty was to have me on his show in a month's time it would simply be down to luck. My agent's been trying to get me an interview with the *Sun* or the *Mirror* for years. All of a sudden it's 'Rock Star Writes Computer Game' . . ."

On then to *System 15000*, the Spectrum adventure where you play the hacker trying to break into bank accounts and company files. "The truth is, I just thought: 'Hey, how about a hacking game?'"

Convinced that such a game must already exist, Lee asked his friends to scour the world for it. It turned out nobody had yet realised the potential of having a computer simulate another computer. Lee decided to write the game on the Commodore 64. "Paul

Vincent helped with the Spectrum version," he says. "The guy deserves a mention."

The Commodore version is in machine code, but the Spectrum program is in Basic. There is no loss of speed. "Basic sounds naff, but I get sick of the false snobbery involved. If Basic maths is just as fast why bother with code?"

The game was also programmed on the Spectrum, with no extra aids such as microdrives or downloading systems. "I believe in not using mainframes," says Lee, as if everybody had an IBM in their bedroom. "Theory and practice are not the same. There is usually a bug you have missed which didn't apply originally but turns up on the Spectrum."

From the beginning, Lee was after complete realism. "The thought was, if you can't do a spaceship properly, then don't. It is a bit limiting, though. The only new game I can think of now is about a television maintenance engineer."

Lee's house in Surrey is full of electronic gadgetry, old computers, monitors, video recorders, movie cameras, photographic equipment, a 24-track mixing desk and other obscure paraphernalia.

"I'm dying for the hardware to get really good," he says. "I can't wait to give the punters something filmic. *System 15000* was the first big game I've done, and it upsets me that I can't do what I can visualise. I've been making films and pretentious videos for years."

He did a video to promote the game for Craig Communications. David Giles and Dick Craig run the company, but the name came out of a private joke on *System 15000*.

The video was intensely tacky, with a heavy disco backing and speeded-up pictures of American motorways with teletext excerpts from magazine reviews. Every few seconds a leather clad model appeared on the screen with the words 'Beat it'.

"It was for a conference of salesmen, and they loved it. They thought we were a really big company."

That sort of production suits Lee's main career as a musician. "The software business and music are similar because the market's the same. Also, two of the important things are hype and money — unfortunately. The growing importance of the hype element is a pity. It's not like the music business in the sixties because then public taste led companies in what

they produced."

Lee's experience of the music industry leaves him resigned if not bitter about some aspects of business. "What I don't like is big companies trying to dictate. You don't insult the public's intelligence. *System 15000* is not an insult to the intelligence. If it works, OK. If it doesn't, well, I'll probably lose the house . . ."

Lee regards himself as a maverick in both software and music. He claims to be unpopular within the music industry, and certainly dislikes the conditions retailers and distributors like to make before accepting a piece of software.

"It's like going to see an adult movie. There's an outrageous come-on poster, but when you go inside it's unexciting in every possible way. With some software, you get a pic of immense goings-on and wind up with a blob looking like the detoning sign on a television set."

His lifestyle as a rock artist reflects the style necessary for success in the industry, though he insists he earns no more than his crust as a musician.

"I don't want to buy a Roller," he says, "although I can think of lots of things to do with money. We try very hard to give the appearance of wealth on the business side. Those people don't buy failure."

Lee tends to get up in the afternoon, and this interview was conducted in the small hours of the morning, fortified by drink and food ferried into the plush, stylish living-room by Angela and Pip, the two women who live with Lee. "Pip runs me," he says, simply. "She organises everything. Angela sings in the act."

He orders the girls about with the sensitivity and politeness of a rhinoceros, but the girls do not seem to object. "I do a lot for Lee and he does a lot for me" says Angela, while Lee is out of the room. "I'm not a feminist."

Maybe it is all part of the act, the image of what is expected of a star. "Listen, mate" growls Lee. "I've got more front than Selfridges."

Lee dislikes being labelled. "I no more think of myself as a programmer as I do a singer. It is the end product which counts, and whether it's entertaining. Programming to me is more like having your teeth drawn than for someone who lives and breathes inside a micro. As long as it looks great, I don't give a damn. A programmer's job is not to be arrogant about programs, it's to produce a good game."

continued on page 61

CheetahSoft presents...

PERILS OF... BEAR GEORGE

A story of high drama and daring deeds from the annals of our hero BEAR GEORGE — can you help him survive 'unbearable' hazards in the forest and deep cold of the mountains, and then live through hibernation?



(Graphics shown above are as on Spectrum 48k version.)

- Superb animation and graphics
- Joystick compatible (Cheetah R.A.T., Kempston, Interfaces 1 and 2)
- Built-in surprise for the real gluttons amongst you!

Available NOW on the Spectrum 48k, price £6.95 PLACE YOUR ORDER NOW!

Available at good software shops or by sending cheque/P.O. for £6.95 to:-



CheetahSoft Ltd.
24 Ray Street,
London EC1R 3DJ.
Tel: 01 833 4733

continued from page 59

Mind you, there is no doubt Lee would dearly love to be famous in his own country. "There's a compilation album in America I found by accident. On the jacket it says 'With Lee Kristofferson's semi-legendary dance hall stroll smash, *Night of the Werewolf*'. What's the point of being semi-legendary? One day I'll be really legendary."

He has every intention of writing a sequel to **System 15000**, which would involve getting your revenge on the computer criminals by defrauding them. In the original game you simply have to rectify their crimes. However, the sequel depends upon the success of the first game, and although reviews have been uniformly good the distributors and retailers are suspicious of an adventure radically different from the norm.

In Germany, where Lee is well known for his music, the game has been much more successful. Particular fans are members of the NATO base at Osnabruck.

"They got in touch because they wanted some help. Phoning a NATO base is complicated, it's not just a

phone book job. The conversation was amazing: 'Have you cracked the code for SELCRA yet? No? Then try . . .' I thought, what if the phone is bugged? MI5 will boot the door in and I'll get arrested and become a star . . ."

He says he has no intention of launching a dozen games just to beef up the catalogue, and pulls out a rack of cassettes to indicate he has written plenty. As far as he is concerned, they are not good enough, or not what he wants.

Has he thought of doing something like Automata's **Deus Ex Machina**, which carries a full musical tape with the game? "It's a very brave attempt . . . no, that sounds patronising, and I don't mean to be. It's a brave attempt to break new ground in a mixed media sense and . . ." Lee cracks up at the sound of what he is saying, and then pulls himself together. "Yes, I'm very interested but we cannot do it yet. The hardware isn't available. It has to be right."

Just because Lee is writing games does not mean he has given up music. He plugs his new album in the style of all good interviewees. It is called *The night time is the right time*. Lee sings,

plays guitar and keyboards, and has a group of girls doing, well . . . "They're like a backing group going do-wop, but instead it's a fronting group not going do-wop. When I record I use one other musician. But if something requires a really good saxophonist, then I'll get a really good saxophonist, or whatever."

If **System 15000** takes off to the extent that it deserves, he will need a good accountant as well. In the meantime, the company motto is 'have fun until they throw away the keys.' "Look, I'm into entertainment, that's all. Just like you are, mate. We're both showmen."

Rock on, man.



Explore the world of Sinclair

Sinclair User, the monthly magazine, will ensure that all ZX81, Spectrum and QL users get the most from their computers.

Every month we include exciting games programs, reviews on the latest software, bench tests on hardware and peripherals, as well as technical advice and development news on Sinclair products.

Sinclair User interviews key people within Sinclair Research, authors of top selling games plus regular features on the developments in the fast moving computer industry.

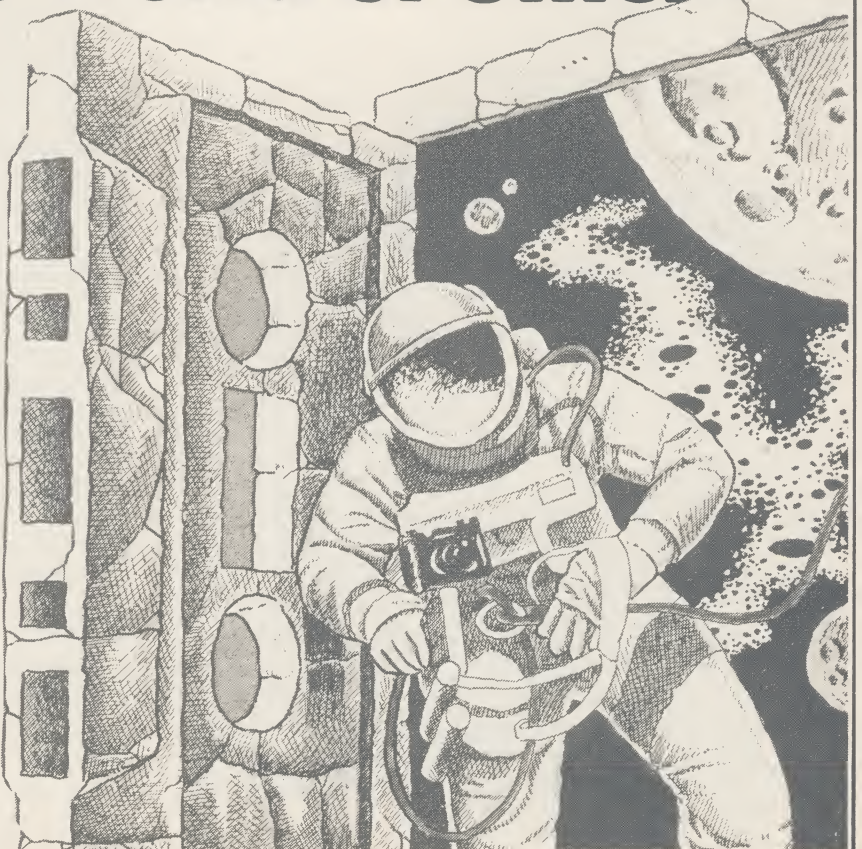
We cover all aspects of Sinclair, for beginners to enthusiasts right through to business users — Sinclair User will keep you informed. So, don't miss out — place an order with your newsagent or complete and return the coupon below and we will ensure that your personal monthly issue is sent to you direct.

Please send me SINCLAIR USER each month for the next twelve months. I enclose a cheque/PO to the value of £13.20 (UK rate including p&g). For overseas rate please contact Subscriptions Department.

Name.....
Address.....

Signed.....
Date.....

Cheques should be made payable to Sinclair User Publications Ltd, PO Box 100, Watlington, Oxford OX12 9AU.



software that's hard to beat...

48K
SPECTRUM

TASWORD TWO

The Word Processor ★

"If you have been looking for a word processor, then look no further."

CRASH June 1984

"The number of on-screen prompts, together with the excellent manual, make it ideal – even for an absolute beginner."

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD

September 1983

"Without doubt, the best utility I have reviewed for the Spectrum."

HOME COMPUTING WEEKLY

April 1984

Your Spectrum becomes a professional standard word processor with TASWORD TWO. Sixty-four characters per line on the screen is just one of the many features of this versatile program. The cassette also contains TASWORD TWO TUTOR. This teaches you word processing using TASWORD TWO. Whether you have serious applications or simply want to learn about word processing, TASWORD TWO and TASWORD TWO TUTOR make it easy and enjoyable. TASWORD TWO is readily adapted for the microdrives to give super-fast saving and loading of both program and text.

PRICE £13.90

TASCOPY

The Screen Copier

Screen copy software for ZX Interface 1. Print high resolution screen copies (in a choice of two sizes), and also large "shaded" copies with different dot densities for the various screen colours. Tascopy supports all eight pin dot matrix printers with Epson type control

codes. e.g. Epson RX-80 and FX-80, Shinwa CP-80, Mannesmann Tally MT-80, Star DMP 510/515, Brother HR5.

PRICE £9.90

TASMERGE

The Mail Merger

Transfer data from MASTERFILE to TASWORD TWO! Letters and forms typed on TASWORD can be printed with addresses and data taken from MASTERFILE. The mail merge facility allows, for example, multiple copies of a letter to be printed, each containing a different name and address taken from your MASTERFILE data. To use TASMERGE you must have one or more microdrives as well as TASWORD and MASTERFILE by Campbell Systems. (version 9 or later).

PRICE £10.90

TASPRINT

The Style Writer

A must for dot-matrix printer owners! Print your program output and listings in a choice of five impressive print styles. TASPRINT utilises the graphics capabilities of dot-matrix printers to form, with a double pass of the printhead, output in a range of five fonts varying from the futuristic DATA-RUN to the hand-writing style of PALACE SCRIPT. TASPRINT drives all dot-matrix printers with bit image graphics capabilities and can be used to

print TASWORD TWO text files. TASPRINT gives your output originality and style!

PRICE £9.90

TASWIDE

The Screen Stretcher

With this machine code utility you can write your own Basic programs that will, with normal PRINT statements, print onto the screen in the compact lettering used by TASWORD TWO. With TASWIDE you can double the information shown on the screen!

PRICE £5.50

TASMAN PRINTER INTERFACE

Plug into your Spectrum and drive any printer fitted with the Centronics standard parallel interface. Supplied complete with ribbon cable and driving software. The user changeable interface software makes it easy to send control codes to your printer using the method so successfully pioneered with TASWORD TWO. The cassette also contains fast machine code high resolution full width SCREEN COPY SOFTWARE for Epson, Mannesmann Tally, Seikosha, Shinwa, Star, and Tandy Colour Graphic (in colour!) printers. Compatible with microdrives and ZX Interface 1.

PRICE £39.90

TASMAN SOFTWARE

All prices include VAT and post and packaging. Telephone orders: Leeds (0532) 438301

★ Available from larger branches of Boots.

Tasman

SOFTWARE

Springfield House, Hyde Terrace, Leeds LS2 9LN. Tel: (0532) 438301

If you do not want to cut this magazine just write your order and post to:

TASMAN SOFTWARE, dept. SU, Springfield House, Hyde Terrace, Leeds LS2 9LN.

I enclose a cheque/P.O. made payable to Tasman Software Ltd. OR charge my ACCESS number

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____



COMPUTER _____ ITEM _____ PRICE _____

_____ £ _____

_____ £ _____

_____ £ _____

Outside Europe add £1 for each item

airmail £ _____ TOTAL £ _____

Send me the FREE Tasman brochure describing your products. tick here: ☐

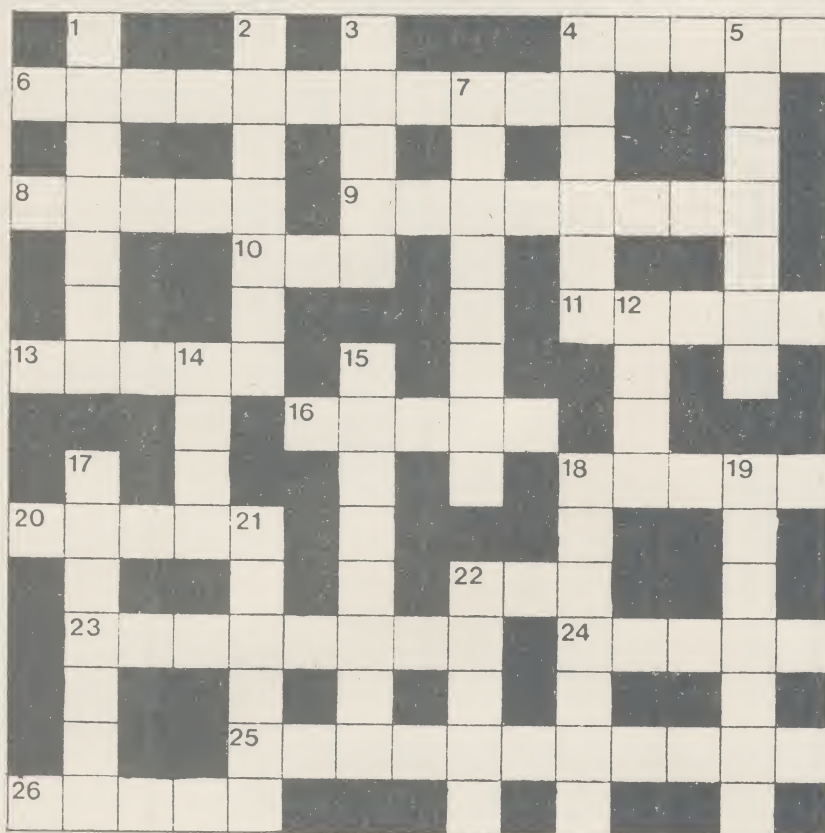
I would like to know more about your programs for:

ZX Spectrum ☐ MSX ☐ Amstrad CPC 464 ☐



ZXWORD

by Henry
Howarth



Across

4. 65,83,67,73,73 ? (5)
6. Machine with Doctor Ives' auxiliary devices (11)
8. Pick cell on the screen, by the sound of it (5)
9. Coach to return to the QWERTY keyboard? (8)
10. How to get all the colours of the Spectrum from pinks (3)
11. One is bothered by interference during transmission (5)
13. Magnetic media for mainframe percussionists (5)
16. Gaming jet-setter (5)
18. Computer or can company (5)
20. Go by bus to return in Basic (5)
22. Doctor in a space on tape (3)
23. A Sir in CAL? (8)
24. For starters, lots of graphics in colour makes sense (5)
25. Sued refined sort of character (4-7)
26. Joy-stick fatigue? (5)

Down

1. Currently, it prevents excessive signals (7)
2. Nasty globs in many an adventure (7)
3. Follow on disk (5)
4. Use LET like a symbol (6)
5. NOT prose! – just the opposite (7)
7. Real string control, for example, is changing (8)
12. Micro in historical setting (4)
14. Choice page for the lads, you hear (4)
15. Fine male for ruining entry in program catalogue (4,4)
17. Ten ROM's corrupted by very large bug (7)
18. May flip over to boost the signal (7)
19. Mathematical roots are sacred, I find out (7)
21. Copy for safe-keeping and support (4,2)
22. Raged about hardware improvement when up (5)

Solution on page 142

FREE
PLUS

WITH MARCH ISSUE OF SINCLAIR USER

GIANT CUTAWAY POSTER of the Spectrum anatomy, displaying the circuit board, chips, resistors, capacitors, heat sink — everything, in fact, that you ever wanted to know about the internal workings of your home computer

- **PIXEL PAINTER** Ann Hughes of Psion demonstrates the mind-bending intricacies of the **Match Point** and **QL Chess** graphics
- **PROGRAMMING MAESTRO** John Gilbert shows how to create character reaction and interaction in the second part of our AI adventure series
- **FIRST INSTALMENT** of a complete course for Spectrum beginners
- **QL INVADERS** are here at last! Juice up you QL, and fill the holes in the User Guide, with our user-defined graphics program

Make sure you get your issue of **Sinclair User** next month by placing an order with your newsagent now.

Please reserve a copy of **Sinclair User** for me next month/every month*

*delete as applicable

Name

Address

Sinclair User is published monthly by EMAP Business & Computer Publications.



CAMEL PRODUCTS

NIKE POWER BUFFERS

WAITING TILL YOU GET CAUGHT OUT?

Nickel Cadmium batteries with ON-OFF switch. Versions for Spectrum, ZX-81, ATMOS. Gives time to save program on tape. Visible status warning by LEDs £17.35.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

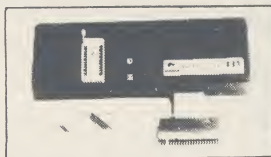


EPROM PROGRAMMER

BLOPROM-SP A uniquely sophisticated EPROM PROGRAMMER

Eprom programmer for the 2516, 2716/32/32A/64/64A/28/128A, yes even the 64A/128A from Intel. Check, Read, Program & Verify all or part of Eprom.

So immensely user friendly you'll hardly need the manual. Designed for the beginner but includes a single key entry route for the professional. Supplied as firmware, the m/c driver routine alone is worth more than the price of BLOPROM-SP. No Personality Cards, or other additions, just a Spectrum. Several inbuilt safety features. On-board Vpp generation. 28pin ZIF socket. Cabled connector and extender plug. ABS case.



STATUS NO. OF SYSTEM — HEX
EPROM TYPE — 27128
RAM START ADDR — 4000
EPROM ST. ADDR — 0000
JOB LENGTH — 4000
TASK — CHECK

WHICH TASK DO YOU WISH TO DO
W) CHECK THAT EPROM IS CLEAN
X) READ THE CONTENTS OF EPROM INTO RAM
Y) BLOW AN EPROM WITH DATA FROM RAM
Z) VERIFY THAT EPROM DATA IS THE SAME AS IN RAM
Q TO QUIT R TO RESTART

FAST CODES AVAILABLE
O H POR WXYZ

BLOPROM-81

As above but for ZX81. Programs 2516, 2716/32/32A/64 & 27128 £79.95

AT LAST! for the Spectrum user. Put your programs, utilities, Assemblers into EPROMS for instant load from the unique ROM-SP



ROM-SP

Ingenious unit for Spectrum, with 2x28 pin sockets and a Reset button allows up to 16K of Basic or M/C program to RUN or LOAD instantly from EPROMS. Cabled connector and full extender card. NOTE: Does not disable Sinclair ROM. £29.95

PROMER-SP

A brand new Spectrum programmer for 2764/128. Zero insertion force socket & software on tape. Delivery Jan. 84. Order now at £29.95

PROMER 81-S

The very popular PROMER-81 for the ZX81 has been adapted to the Spectrum and the price kept low. NEW PRICE £24.95

ROM-81

Provides two 24 pin sockets for up to 8K of EPROM memory in the 8-16K area. Can use 2516/32 or 2716/32 £14.95

PROMER-81

A low cost reliable programmer for 2516/32, 2716/32 EPROMS. Requires 4xPP3 batteries NEW PRICE £24.95

DHOB1

Compact. Mains powered. Safe. Fully cased. Up to 3 EPROMS £18.95

DHOB2 With automatic timer

NEW CRAMIC-SP for Spectrum £22.95

Ingenious software paged 16K non-volatile CMOS RAM to co-exist in the same area as Spectrum ROM. Easy storage and retrieval of BASIC, M/C or DATA on a 48K Spectrum £89.95

PRINT-SP

NEW for Spectrum Centronics Interface with standard centronics Cable. Plus free introductory offer SPWRITE text processor. for ZX-81 £31.25

DREAM-81

64K Rampack with link options to disable 0-8-16K. Plus a 28 pin EPROM socket for 2716, 2732/2764 and 27128. for ZX-81 £59.95

MEMIC-81

4K CMOS RAM with lithium battery. Easy SAVEing, 10yr storage and instant retrieval of programs. £29.95

INTRODUCING MULTEPROM

The most economical, sophisticated gang copier in the world. Based on BLOPROM £199.95

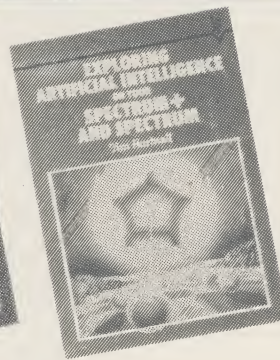
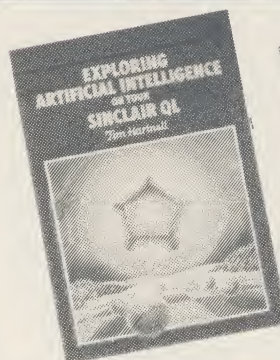


UK. VAT extra. No VAT on exports P+P UK Free Europe +5% — Overseas +10% TLX 81574 CML

Cambridge Microelectronics Ltd. One Milton Rd Cambridge CB4 1UY

Telex (0223) 314 814

MAKE THE MOST OF YOUR SINCLAIR.



- ☐ Exploring Artificial Intelligence on your SPECTRUM+ and SPECTRUM Tim Hartnell. £6.95
- ☐ Tim Hartnell's QL HANDBOOK Tim Hartnell. £7.95
- ☐ Tim Hartnell's QL Games Compendium — Tim Hartnell. £5.95
- ☐ Mastering Machine Code on your ZX Spectrum Toni Baker £9.95
- ☐ Exploring the Sinclair QL — An Introduction to SuperBASIC Andrew Nelson £4.95
- ☐ 49 Explosive Games for the ZX Spectrum Tim Hartnell £4.95
- ☐ Creating Adventure Programs on the ZX Spectrum Peter Shaw and James Mortleman £4.95
- ☐ Putting your Spectrum to Work Chris Callender (includes a full word-processing program) £4.95
- ☐ Programming your ZX Spectrum Tim Hartnell and Dilwyn Jones £6.95
- ☐ Delving Deeper into your ZX Spectrum Dilwyn Jones £7.95
- ☐ Practical Applications for the Micro in the Home David Hole £4.95
- ☐ The Art of Structured Programming Peter Juliff £5.95
- ☐ 60 Games and Applications for the ZX Spectrum David Harwood £4.95

These books are available from most book and computer stores.

Interface Publications, Dept. QSU,
9-11 Kensington High Street, London W8 5NP

Please send me the indicated books. I enclose £ _____

Name _____

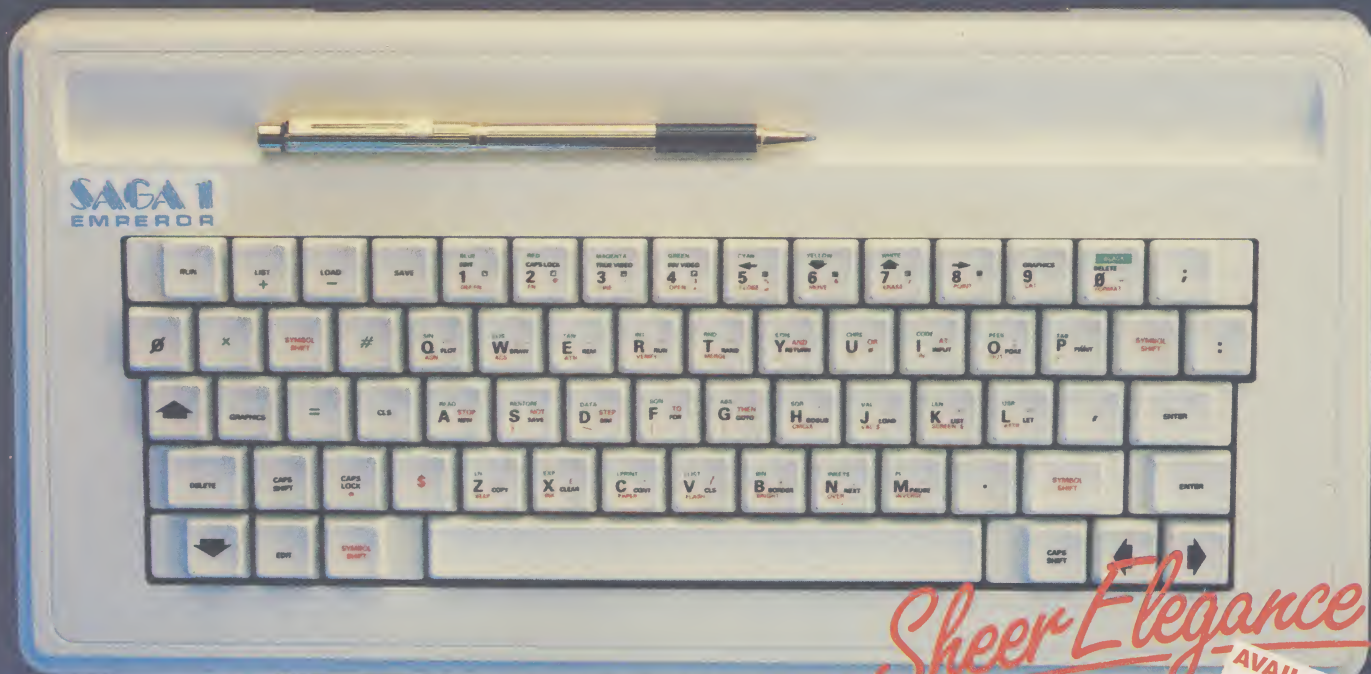
Address _____

Interface Publications Ltd

Interface

(TRADE ONLY: Interface Publications are distributed exclusively in the UK and Eire by WHS Distributors. Export trade handled by Interface Publications.)

SAGA 1 EMPEROR



THE KEYBOARD FOR ZX SPECTRUM COMPUTERS

- * **EASY FITTING**
- * **PLEASURE TO USE**
- * **LONG LASTING**

The Saga 1 Emperor, equipped with 67 keys, is a carefully designed replacement keyboard incorporating many special functions for the popular Spectrum Computer. For business or pleasure, the Emperor will make your computing time more productive and

enjoyable. The SAGA 1 Emperor will enable you to use the Spectrum as a powerful programming tool easier and faster.

The style is easy:- for your benefit, the SAGA 1 Emperor has been designed to ensure that available Spectrum Peripherals will fit in the usual manner.

The assembly of the keyboard is simple — and fast. No soldering required, so that within just 5 minutes you can replace your current ZX Spectrum with the new SAGA 1 Emperor.

AND ALL THIS FOR JUST £54.95 (inc. VAT)

SAGA P.C.!

Your very own Personal Carrier; partitioned to neatly accommodate your Spectrum, Saga 1 Emperor and peripherals; Tape Recorder, Power Supply, Cables, manuals and cassettes. Of solid and attractive construction the P.C. is ideal for storing and transporting your computer accessories. The case uses a strong double stitched and bound Black Calf Vinyl with a tough thick ABS inner compartment, leather buckles and a strong handle. Only **£26.95** (inc. VAT).

DUSTCOVER

Another top quality product, this expertly produced long-lasting bound and sewn dustcover has been specifically designed for the SAGA 1 Emperor, which will keep everything looking neat and dust free. Only **£4.95** (inc. VAT).

THE COLLECTION



SOUNDBOOST

Hear that keyboard click with a SAGA SOUNDBOOST! The SAGA SOUNDBOOST is a tiny electronic circuit which considerably enhances the sound volume and quality of the Spectrum sound output. Adjustable from a whisper to a roar, the SOUNDBOOST provides added realism and excitement for games players and security for programmers (Hear that Keyboard Click!). No cutting, no soldering — just connect. Only **£9.50** (inc. VAT).

FLEXICABLE

Developed to relieve your Spectrum from the pressure of life, to fit your Spectrum and your add-ons taking the load with ease. By popular demand we now have two versions of the 9 inch FLEXICABLE available to suit your needs.

Male-Female FLEXICABLE — £12.45
Female-Female FLEXICABLE — £9.50
Converter PCB — £2.95

THE COLLECTION

COLLECTION 1 — SAVE £10.00!!

r.r.p. **£53.85**
 Our special price **£43.85**
 includes: Saga Personal Carrier **£26.95**
 Soundboost **£9.50**
 Dustcover **£4.95**
 Flexicable (M-F) **£12.45**

The latest addition to our product range is The Collection, providing you with three money saving action packed specials containing quality products — an ideal gift.

COLLECTION 2 — SAVE £20.00!!

r.r.p. **£108.80**
 Our special price **£88.80**
 Collection 1 **£53.85**
 Saga 1 Emperor **£54.95**

COLLECTION 3 — SAVE £30.00!!

r.r.p. **£238.75**
 Our special price **£208.75**
 Collection 2 **£108.80**
 48K Sinclair ZX Spectrum **£129.95**

DISTRIBUTOR & TRADE ENQUIRIES
CALL NOW ON
WOKING (04862) 22922

Please write to: SAGA Systems Limited,
 Dept. SU 2 Eve Road, Woking, Surrey
 Telephone Woking (04862) 69527/22922
 or Telex 859298
 All prices include VAT
 P&P free for Sound Boost and Flexicable.
 P&P £1.25 for SAGA 1 Emperor U.K.
 £4.00 for SAGA 1 Emperor Europe
 £15.00 for SAGA 1 Emperor U.A.E.

Please send me
 Name _____
 Address _____

 The following SAGA PRODUCTS _____

 Total amount enclosed £ _____
 Please make CHEQUES/P.O. Payable to SAGA Systems Ltd.



I DON'T KNOW how to persuade people of my dream." Thus laments Sir Clive Sinclair, pioneer and proponent of the Fifth Generation, the thinking machine's man.

The controversy over Artificial Intelligence, previously confined to academic and scientific coteries, is now raging on television, radio and in the national press. Battle has been joined, too, in the pages of *Sinclair User*. Can mankind, and should mankind, take on the role of God and breathe life into a super-intelligent being? What are the consequences if man succeeds?

In an attempt to put the record straight, Sir Clive talks to *Sinclair User* about the future he is building and in which we will be living.

New QL

We start, however, with the more immediate future, and Sinclair Research's plans for 1985. Rumours of an improved QL, with ROM based software and retailing at around £500, have got the new year off to a traditional, speculative, start. Sir Clive has no intention of being pinned down: "We haven't made any such announcement." Does that mean he denies it? "No, it means nothing of the sort."

Sir Clive is an old hand at these tactical exchanges; the phrasing becomes all-important. If such a machine was to appear, would upgrades be offered to owners of the old QLs, rather in the manner of the 16K Spectrum upgrades? "I've no idea . . ." He considers the wisdom of that. "It must be possible to do it and . . . yes, we would do it. Yes, absolutely."

Portable Spectrum

Unsure as to where that leaves us, we pass on to safer territory and the much-talked about portable computer, which is to include an in-built microdrive, a flat screen display and a real keyboard, and cost about £300. Sir Clive does admit to something along those lines. "It's not yet had the button pushed because we're still doing some work on the display, and until we have a display we're satisfied with we can't go ahead."

Ah, the controversial flat-screen display. Haven't there been some problems with it, such as the picture being unstable? "I don't know," Sir Clive shakes his head, exasperated. "There seems to be a move around to

"I am a radical. I want to see a lot of changes"

Sir Clive Sinclair talks to Bill Scolding about his plans for Sinclair Research and the world at large

knock our products. The flat screen display is the best in the world, in terms of 2" flat screens. Absolute wonder of technology. We haven't had a single complaint . . ."

Some critics have suggested, nevertheless, that perhaps a liquid crystal display . . . "They must be out of their tiny minds! God! I've yet to meet anybody who thinks a liquid display is anything other than awful." But there have been production problems with the screens. "When you're building a plant that's always the case. Again, it's the bloody press trying to find something at fault. We have the most modern production plant in the world. Highly automated. Perfect tubes."

Microdrives

It has been well over a year since the microdrives were launched and there is still only negligible software available. Sir Clive is quick to accept responsibility. "That's our fault. We haven't been able to make enough microdrive cartridges available. The plan was to get the microdrives out there and then to get the demand right up and the price right down. At the moment they are not attractive to software houses."

Isn't Sinclair Research spreading them a bit thinly at present? ICL is using them, the QL does too and even the planned portable is to have a drive built in. "It's getting overwhelmed by its own success," says Sir Clive ingenuously. "We are only holding the price up artificially to restrain the market until we can meet it."

A bizarre remark, when Sir Clive acknowledges that the microdrive Expansion Pack promotion was an



attempt to encourage the market to take an interest in the beasts again.

Sinclair sales

It's time for the old chestnut. When will the Spectrum come down in price? "Hah! The old answer is the same. No plans to do so."

Sir Clive leans forward, earnestly, "This will sound like a sales story, but it's true. This Christmas sales of

micros have gone down, with one exception — sales of Spectrums are better than last

year. We are oversold; we can't supply as many Spectrums as the stores

want. A hell of a lot more than last year." He's

right, it does sound like a sales story. What proportion of those are

Spectrum Pluses? "We're shipping

rather more Pluses than Spectrums. It's

about 60-40."

By bringing the Spectrum+ into the

Commodore price range Sinclair Research has

invited comparisons between the two machines, whereas

before, the Spectrum had a clear advantage in price.

The Commodore 64 offered features which might seem

attractive to the customer — sprite

graphics, enhanced sound, argu-

ably a

superior keyboard.

"We wanted that to happen," says Sir Clive. "When you compare the machines the Spectrum is actually the more powerful. There is more available RAM."

The Commodore 64 is nevertheless at the top of some charts — notably in *Personal Computer News*. "That's completely false! We out-sell Commodore by two or three to one."

And the QL? "We're shipping them at the rate of 25,000 a month." That would mean sales in excess of 40,000 by the end of 1984. "Something of that order."

Quality control

What is Sir Clive's reaction to the recent survey which indicated that 25 percent of Spectrums sold are returned as faulty?

Sir Clive explodes: "That's the Acorn dirty tricks department! Acorn did it. They hide behind..." He gropes for suitable invective. "It was

their advertising agency. They got this scruffy little outfit and all they did was

to ring around some independent retailers for three days — this is the

prize survey. Of course, they're biased because they were trying to get the

figures they want.

"The period over which they took the survey was the quiet period of the

year, March to September. We don't sell many computers into the stores

then but all the returns come in from the previous Christmas, so you get a

completely silly and skewed result. That doesn't happen with Acorn be-

cause they haven't sold any the previous Christmas."

Pausing for breath, Sir Clive continues. "We know what our returns are and we're not proud of them. We get 13 percent returned, and that is high. But over 40 percent have no faults found, and a lot of the faults are very trifling."

"We are selling a lot of machines to a very young audience, bloody good at

spilling Coca Cola over them and otherwise messing them up. The

actual returns are nearer seven percent." He ponders. "Maybe the in-

struction manual could be better." An idiot's guide to plugging in a compu-

ter? "The Spectrum+ instructions are just that."

The market

Pessimists are saying that the UK home computer market is fast

approaching saturation point. Manufacturers now have to break out of the

hobbyist market and convince people who wouldn't normally buy a compu-

ter that it is something useful — even essential — for the home. "I think the

market has peaked," Sir Clive agrees, "and will decline in terms of hob-

byists. It's a feeling I've got that the time has come for serious com-

puting."

Not, then, diary programs, telephone directories, recipe planners,

gardening books... "We're all fooling ourselves if we think we're going

to sell a lot of machines on that basis."

Micros in schools

The government scheme for placing computers in primary schools finishes

in January. Like the secondary school scheme, it has not been considered a

great success by teachers, who feel that schools suffered because of the

promotion of the BBC micro, much more expensive than the Spectrum.

Not surprisingly, Sir Clive concurs. "The whole BBC business was out-

rageous, and I'm very sad that it lost the country the coherence it might

have had."

The government has been strangely pleased with the scheme, claiming that

the school children of today are the first generation of the computer liter-

ate. Sir Clive laughs. "I think it's a question of not being frightened of

computers. It's not that we want them all to be able to program but to be able

to use the machines. Realistically, a lot more has been done for computer

literacy through the sales of machines to play games on than anything the

schools might be able to do."

continued on page 69

Hill

MacGibbon

Games with a little bit more
King Arthur's Quest



DE FORWARD

way past my feeding time and I'm
hungry. Would you mind bringing my
food? I think it's to the north.

Games with a little bit more
Aztec
Hunt for the sun god



"Well met, young man. You have done well
to bring the sun r... this far. Now give
it to me and we shall free the Sun
together."

48k SPECTRUM £7.95
COMMODORE 64 £9.95

After Midnight — two adventure games that herald a new dawn

A new concept — all graphics, 3D, and 360° scrolling

Sports simulations that leave the rest standing

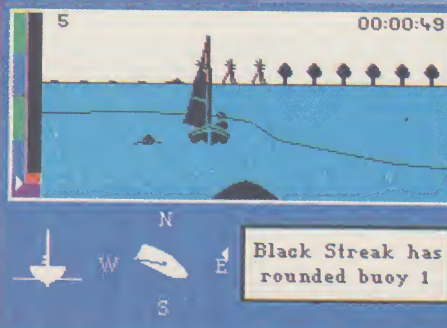
Games to stretch the mind
Rally Driver



Cassette & map/chart £9.95
48k SPECTRUM COMMODORE 64



Games to stretch the mind
Yacht Race



Black Streak has rounded buoy 1

COMING SOON
World Cup Football
Running for Gold

Hill MacGibbon Ltd, 92 Fleet Street, London EC4Y 1DH

All programs created by Five Ways Software Ltd.

Telephone
01-353-6482

Dealer enquiries welcome

Printed and bound in Great Britain by Hill MacGibbon Ltd, 92 Fleet Street, London EC4Y 1DH

continued from page 67

Silicon Nightmares

At last we come to the matter of Sir Clive's speech to the US Congressional Clearing House on the Future, and the reply by Alexander Macphee in the November issue of *Sinclair User*.

Sir Clive is not amused. "It was a silly article, outrageous really. He had misquoted what I'd said . . . or misinterpreted it. He just doesn't want to believe."

One point with which Macphee disagreed was the suggestion that 'our lives will parallel the lives of the Freeman of Athens. Sir Clive shrugs, "OK, that's the difference between optimism and pessimism. I'm optimistic and I believe that can happen and he's entitled to say he doesn't, but what's the point?"

There is a point. Sir Clive is in a position to shape that future and to be optimistic isn't enough, he must be confident that the consequences of his actions will be beneficial. Apparently, he is. "I speak from some knowledge. I know that technically we can make a machine as complex as the human brain. I don't know that we can make it do what a human does but I think it's very likely that we can."

"If one day we can make machines with human-like intellect but free of human frailty, then in a sense we will have servants in the way that the Greeks did. We'll have the sort of intelligent beings which everyone can trust; the Russians can trust them, and the Americans too. They will be without guile."

"I strongly believe we can have a better world for it. Imagine, you could put one of these wondrous creatures down in the middle of a village in India, to look after the people there, to teach them . . . oh, I don't know . . ." His voice tails off; perhaps he, too, is momentarily stunned by how naive and patronising that sounds.

"What I don't know is how to persuade people of . . . my dream." He is silent again.

Unemployment

In his speech, Sir Clive acknowledged many people would be 'unemployed and very miserable' as a result of increasing computerisation, but it would be only 'a temporary pattern'. How temporary?

"I think we will have a long bitter period now — the next five years — when unemployment will remain high, and then it will decline again."

People want to work . . . It's not that new jobs aren't being created; they're being created faster than ever. Employment will cease to be a worry of the 90s."

If that's true, then education must change dramatically from what it is now, to gear people to fill the kind of jobs vacant in the future. "Education is going to have to change very much. We've got to give children taste and we've got to teach them to be self-reliant."

That couldn't be further from what is happening now. Sir Clive agrees, "I'm very worried. I was on television the other day, saying exactly the same thing."

Big brother

Sir Clive dismisses fears of an Orwellian society, a tyranny of machine surveillance, yet the misuse of technology is rampant today. "Absolutely. I don't mean that technology is not misused. God knows it is

**"We will have
the sort of
intelligent beings
which everyone
can trust"**

in Russia."

Isn't it rather like inventing a gun, giving it to some supposedly responsible, and saying 'It's loaded, just don't point it at anyone.'?

"No, it isn't like a gun, it's like a car. You've got to be careful with it but it can take you all sorts of places. It's true that things can be misused and I wouldn't be talking to Congress and talking on television if I didn't think we need to prepare for it."

Science fiction

Some of Sir Clive's wilder ideas would not be out of place in the novels of Arthur C Clarke or James Blish. Has he been influenced by science fiction? He smiles. "Yes, as a child. I still do read some but I don't have much time."

Isn't he disappointed that the world of the 80s is so shabby compared to what it should have been like? "I know, but on the other hand . . ." A long pause, while he tries to locate the other hand. He sighs. "Yes, it is rather disappointing. We've all got televisions and what have we got to watch but a lot of rubbish." And

we've all got computers and we're playing **Jet Set Willy**.

Sir Clive thinks again. "It's disappointing so far but it's getting better . . . Average people can travel to the continent or the States, things which they could only dream about before."

What about the Third World, the famine in Africa? What price progress? "So many governments don't look after their own people; they misgovern to such an extent. It is depressing because some things are done so well. The eradication of smallpox — an unbelievable achievement. India now feeds herself. China is an exporter of food. There are appalling slips back in Africa and South America but it is not all loss."

Political colours

"I believe very, very, strongly in free enterprise at a small level. I also believe very strongly in the need for a major overhaul in a lot of our institutions . . ."

Sir Clive warms to his subject. "Why do we need three separate forces? It's quite barmy. And what do we need them for in the first place? Are we going to fight more wars? I hope not. All you need is a bigger police force which can be turned to the defence of the nation in emergencies. So, I'm a radical. I want to see a lot of changes."

"Mankind does act selfishly, but that doesn't mean there isn't altruism in people. Things will work out best if they're allowed to. That is a kind of conservative viewpoint — an Adam Smith viewpoint. I don't believe you'll get a worthwhile society if you plan altruism into it. I believe in libertarianism."

"I wouldn't say I was right wing, but I'm certainly not very left wing either. Middle of the road in most things, but very radical. I'm very dissatisfied with British society as it is today."

The future

The father of home computing in this country, and the father-to-be of the next generation of machine marvels, shakes hands and the interview is over. Mad scientist or industrial revolutionary, entrepreneur or prophet, Sir Clive Sinclair is pressing on regardless, building brave new worlds and carving a niche for himself in the history books.

Only the future will tell us whether his endeavours are misplaced. By then, of course, it will be too late.

RS 232 & PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE for ZX SPECTRUM

Connect to professional printers with this improved and cheaper printer interface.

£34.95
cable £9.95
inc. VAT



ZX Lprint III interface enables your ZX Spectrum computer (16 or 48K) to print on almost any dot matrix or daisywheel printer with RS 232 or Centronics input. Just plug in ZX Lprint III and LPRINT and LLIST commands will work. COPY works without any additional software on Seikosha 100 & 250, hi-res Epsoms, Star 510, 515, STX 80 Gemini & Delta, Walters WM80, Shinwa and CTI... Plus Seikosha GP 700 in full colour. COPY on CGP115 and Microline is optional. And because NO additional software is needed all of your RAM is free to take Tasword 2 or Kemp Business Accounts, Viewfile etc.

- WORD PROCESSING
- HIGH RESOLUTION SCREEN DUMPS
- PRINTS SPECTRUM AND USER DEFINED GRAPHICS
- JUST PLUG IN FOR LPRINT LLIST and COPY
- COMPATIBLE WITH MICRODRIVES & PRESTEL ADAPTOR

EUROELECTRONICS

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

ORDER: To EUROELECTRONICS, 26 Clarence Square, Cheltenham, Glos. GL50 2JP Tel: (0684) 292448.

From: Name: _____

Address: _____

This order is for: _____ (Quantity)

ZX LPRINT III at £34.95 _____

Centronics Cable at £9.95 _____

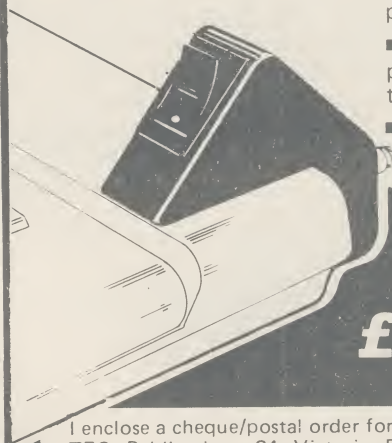
RS 232 Cable at £9.95 _____

Tasword 2 at £13.90 _____

Please add £1.45 p&p

Cheques/PO payable to Amount enclosed _____
EUROELECTRONICS Microdrives adaptor for ZX Lprint I and II £4.50 + 70p p&p

on-off
re-set
switch
for
spectrum



£4.95

- No more crashing from worn power supply socket
- Does not affect expansion port and use of interfaces
- Just pushes into position does not affect spectrum or power supply lead.
- No need to remove once in position.
- Ergonomically designed – no more fumbling with power supply leads.
- Positive rocker action prevents accidental operation.
- Ideal for re-setting rom cartridge games – saves time when changing microdrive cartridges.

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £_____ payable to
TEC Publications 24 Victoria Road, Bromsgrove, Worcs.

Name _____

Address _____

Dealer Enquiries Welcome. Telephone (0527) 74567

POOLSWINNER

THE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM

- **MASSIVE DATABASE** Poolswinner is a sophisticated Pools prediction aid. It comes complete with the largest database available – 22000 matches over 10 years. The database updates automatically as results come in.
 - **PREDICTS** Not just SCOREDRAWS, but ALWAYS, HOMES and NO SCORES.
 - **SUCCESSFUL** SELEC guarantee that Poolswinner performs significantly better than chance.
 - **ADAPTABLE** Probabilities are given on every fixture – choose as many selections as you need for your bet. The precise prediction formula can be set by the user – you can develop and test your own unique method.
 - **SIMPLE DATA ENTRY** All English and Scottish team names are in the program. Simply type in the reference numbers from the screen. Or use FIXGEN to produce fixture list automatically (see below).
 - **DISC/MICRODRIVE COMPATIBLE** All versions (except Apple and IBM) are supplied on tape, with simple instructions for conversion to disc/microdrive operation.
- (This seasons results are supplied with the package so that predictions can start immediately.)
- AVAILABLE FOR Spectrum (48K), Commodore 64, VIC 20 (+16K), AMSTRAD CPC 464, BBC B, Atari (48K), ZX81 (16K), Dragon, Apple II, IBM pc



Boxed, with detailed instruction booklet

PRICE £15.00 (all inclusive)



NEW
FIXGEN 84/5

AT LAST! No more struggling for hours to get the fixture list into the computer. FIXGEN has been programmed with all English and Scottish fixtures for 1984/5. Simply type in the date, and the full fixture list is generated in seconds. Fully compatible with Poolswinner.

POOLSWINNER with FIXGEN £16.50 (all inclusive)
Fixgen alone £5.50



COURSEWINNER v3
THE PUNTERS COMPUTER PROGRAM

Coursewinner is designed to allow you to develop and test your own unique winning system. Using information from daily newspapers or 'Sporting Life', the most important factors can be input and analysed. The program is supplied with a database detailing best trainers and jockeys, and effect of the draw for all British courses. (Flat & National Hunt.)

AVAILABLE FOR Spectrum (48K), Commodore 64, BBC (B), Dragon, Atari (48K), Apple II

PRICE £12.50 (all inclusive)

AVAILABLE (RETURN OF POST) FROM



phone 24 hrs



phone 24 hrs



phone 24 hrs

37 COUNCILLOR LANE, CHEADLE, CHESHIRE. ☎ 061-428 7425

THE SPECTRUM, in common with most other home computers, has a bit-mapped screen display. Understanding of the layout of the display is essential for good machine code programming and can also be useful for Basic programming. You are normally unaware of that area except for the knowledge that it can be saved to tape using the SCREEN\$ qualifier to the SAVE command. You may never bother finding out about the details of the layout unless, like many people, you are interested in writing an arcade game when you will need to know. Many people are put off at first by the apparent complexity. A little perseverance will pay dividends and may make life a lot easier when tackling your first screen-based game.

The Spectrum is capable of displaying a 32 column by 24 line screen. Both dimensions are numbered from zero, that is 0 to 31 and 0 to 23 respectively. If you study each character carefully you will see that each one is made up of little dots. Those dots are known as 'pixels'. It takes 64 pixels to make up one character position. Not all are used at once, though they are all there, but just enough to convey the shape of the character. Given the character size of the screen it is easy to see that the screen is 256 by 176 pixels. That is the high resolution display. It should be noted that the bottom two lines cannot usually be used, these are the input lines.

The screen display is held in a part of the memory which can be altered — the RAM. All bytes can be subdivided into bits. Each byte in the Spectrum, and many other computers, has eight bits. Each bit can have the value nought or one. That can also be taken to mean on or off. Each bit can represent a successive power of two. Two bits can hold values up to three, three bits can hold values up to seven and a full eight bits up to 255.

Each pixel on the screen has a one-to-one relationship with a bit in the memory. Each bit is said to map onto its corresponding pixel — hence the term bit-mapped display. Each character is made up from 64 pixels. Those pixels map onto eight bytes. The character is eight lines of eight pixels. As there are 768 characters on the screen there must be 6144 bytes involved. Any alteration to a single bit will result in a corresponding alteration on the screen. The screen memory is fixed from 16384 to 22528.

To prove that clear the screen with a CLS command and type:

What goes on behind the SCREEN\$?

Michael Spencer describes the display file and how to use it

POKE 16384,255

The POKE will alter the value held for the first pixel line of the first character to all ones — in terms of single bits. That has the effect of a line across the top of the character position. To change the whole character position eight such POKEs are needed. That is not at all straightforward because the characters are held in a very peculiar way. To change the first character position to a capital A type in the short program in figure one.

There is no top-left bottom-right arrangement as might have been expected. To prove there is an odd arrangement type in the program in figure two, which POKEs the first three thousand bytes.

As can be seen when that program is run, all the top pixel lines in the top third of the screen appear first, followed by the second pixel line of those characters in the same third and so on until the top third of the screen is complete. The sequence is repeated for the middle and bottom third of the screen. That means addressing the screen via the display area is not always easy.

Using Basic all that is needed to print a capital A on the screen in the first character position is:

PRINT AT 0,0;"A"

That one line achieves the same as the eight POKE lines in figure one. The character A could have been placed anywhere on the screen. That means there must be an algorithm to work out which locations in the display

system built into the ROM. To make any proper use of the display area the layout needs to be fully understood.

Consider the area as thirds, which

```
10 REM PROGRAM 2
20 REM SCREEN DISPLAY
30 REM DEMONSTRATION
40 CLS
50 FOR I=1 TO 3000
60 POKE 16383+I,255
70 NEXT I
80 STOP
```

Figure 2.

has been demonstrated by POKEing the first three thousand bytes. The first third runs from 16384 to 18431, the second from 18432 to 20479, and the third from 20480 to 22527. Those thirds correspond to lines 0 to 7, 8 to 15 and 16 to 24. The total area is 6144 bytes long, each third is 2048 bytes.

The details of all the top pixel lines of all lines in the first third of the screen are held first, followed by the second pixel lines and so on. To determine which bytes to alter for a given character position on the screen is a matter of finding which third of the display file is involved. It is then relatively simple to find the addresses of the bytes involved. The program in figure three illustrates such a method.

It is also possible to calculate which bytes to alter by using only pixel coordinates. However, it must be remembered that only a single bit is involved rather than a whole character position. If only one bit is to change then the other bits in that byte need to remain the same. That can be done by careful addition and subtraction. It is easier to do in machine code.

So far we have dealt with only the display area and the state of the pixels. The character shapes are stored in ROM. The attributes of each character position are also held in RAM immediately after the display area. The attributes include: paper colour, ink colour, and whether the character position is steady, flashing, bright or normal. It should be immediately noted that this information is held only for the character positions and not for individual pixels. That is why

continued on page 72

```
10 REM PROGRAM 1
20 REM POKE FOR 'A'
30 REM TO LINE 0 COLUMN 0
40 CLS
50 POKE 16384,BIN 00000000
60 POKE 16640,BIN 00111100
70 POKE 16896,BIN 01000010
80 POKE 17152,BIN 01000010
90 POKE 17408,BIN 01111110
100 POKE 17664,BIN 01000010
110 POKE 17920,BIN 01000010
120 POKE 18176,BIN 00000000
130 STOP
```

Figure 1.

play area to alter. An algorithm is a process, or rule, to calculate the bytes. That process is part of the operating

Screen Display

continued from page 71

there can only ever be two colours in any character position. There are 768 attribute bytes in the attribute area. All the information about a single character position seems rather a lot for one byte to hold, and as each byte is made up of eight bits each bit in the

```
10 REM PROGRAM 3
20 REM CALCULATE BYTES FOR A
30 REM CHARACTER POSITION
40 DIM A(8)
50 INPUT ROW,COL
60 IF ROW<8 THEN LET START=16
384
70 IF ROW>7 AND ROW<=15 THEN
LET START=18432: LET ROW=ROW-8
80 IF ROW>15 AND ROW<=24 THEN
LET START=20480: LET ROW=ROW-16
90 LET RBYTE=ROW*32
100 LET CBYTE=COL
110 LET J=0
120 FOR I=1 TO 8
130 LET A(I)=START+RBYTE+CBYTE+
J
140 LET J=J+256
150 POKE A(I),255
160 NEXT I
170 STOP
```

Figure 3.

byte has a meaning. The bits are numbered from the righthand end, known as the least significant as it represents the least power of two. The lefthand end is the most significant as it represents the highest power of two — two to the power seven. The

rightmost bit is numbered 0, the leftmost 7. Bits 0, 1 and 2 determine the INK colour which is in the range 0

```
10 REM PROGRAM 4
20 REM SCREEN MANIPULATE
30 REM COPY TOP THIRD
40 REM TO MIDDLE THIRD
50 FOR I=0 TO 255: PRINT "A";:
NEXT I
60 FOR I=1 TO 2048
70 LET A=PEEK (16383+I)
80 POKE 18431+I,A
90 NEXT I
100 STOP
```

Figure 4.

to 7, and bits 3, 4 and 5 determine the PAPER colour. Seven is the maximum value which can be held in three bits. The remaining information is held in single bits, as only an 'on' or 'off' state is needed. Those bits are used to hold the bright/normal — bit 6 — and flashing/steady — bit 7 — states. Normal and steady are the off states, or value 0.

The layout of the area is one-to-one with the characters on the screen and also serial. Byte 345 holds the attributes of the 345th character on the screen counting from top left to bottom right. That makes it very easy to alter particular character attributes.

Once the layout of these two areas is known, what practical use is it? For a

fast moving arcade game Basic is far too slow. Animating the screen requires a good speed of execution, and copying whole areas of the screen can be painfully slow in Basic. The program in figure four writes the character A to the top third of the screen and then moves a copy of the top third to the middle third.

The copy is very slow in comparison to the machine code version in figure five. The program creates the character A as before and then enters a very

```
10 REM PROGRAM 5
20 REM HIGH SPEED SCREEN COPY
30 REM COPY TOP TO MIDDLE
40 CLEAR 60000
50 DATA 33,0,64,17,0,72,1,0,8,
237,176,201
60 FOR I=1 TO 12: READ A: POKE
59999+I,A: NEXT I
70 FOR I=0 TO 255: PRINT "A";:
NEXT I
80 RANDOMIZE USR 60000
90 STOP
```

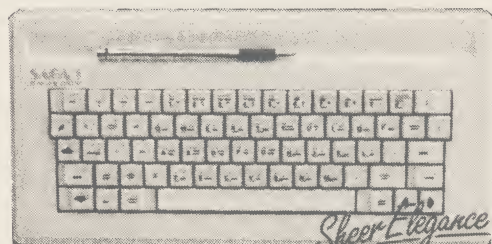
Figure 5.

short machine code program which copies the top third to the middle third of the screen. It uses a simple block move instruction to do that. As can be seen when the program is run, it is very fast indeed, this is generally true of all machine code programs and is the reason why all the successful arcade games are written that way.

IF YOU WANT THE BEST THIS NEW YEAR

THEN LET US SUPPLY YOU WITH A **SPECTRUM 48K**
FITTED WITH A **SAGA 1 EMPEROR KEYBOARD**

£177.50



FULL WARRANTY
FREE '6' PACK SOFTWARE INCL.
SUPERB PROFESSIONAL QUALITY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

- DUST COVER £4.95
- CARRY CASE £26.95
- EXTENDED CABLE £9.50

PLEASE SEND ME

- ☐ Spectrum 48K with SAG 1 Emperor keyboard fitted.
- ☐ Dust cover ☐ Carry case
- ☐ Extender cable ☐ Sound booster.

I enclose cheque/P.O. for

ZEAL MARKETING LIMITED

Vanguard Trading Estate,
Storforth Lane,
Chesterfield S40 2TZ. Tel: 0246 208555

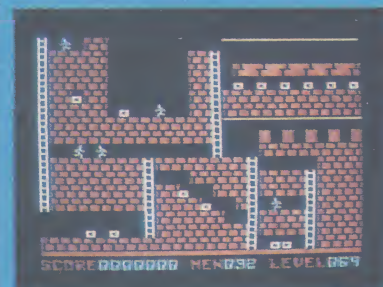
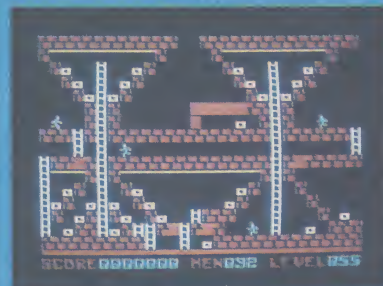
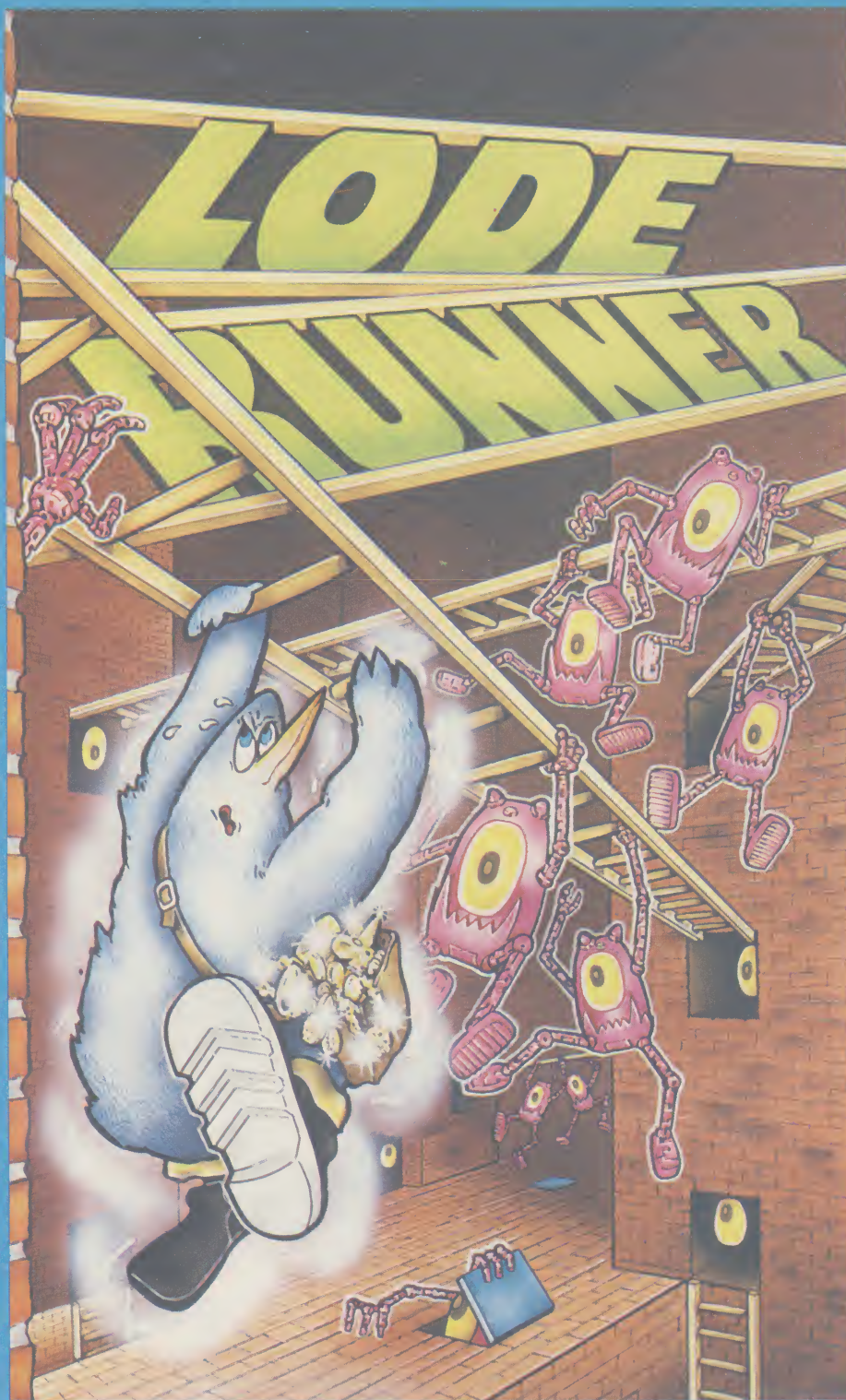
LET OUT THOSE SOUNDS WITH A
ZEAL SOUND BOOSTER FOR SPECTRUM

£14.50



JUST PLUG IN ALL
CONNECTIONS
EXTERNAL.
FULL VOLUME
CONTROL
LOAD/SAVE
SWITCH

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT/CARRIAGE.



You are a highly trained Galactic Commando deep in enemy territory. Power hungry leaders of the repressive Bungeling Empire have stolen a fortune in gold from the peace loving people, and you have just discovered their secret underground treasury. Your goal? To recover every last ingot of Bungeling booty. You'll be running, jumping and climbing heroically, solving perplexing puzzles and drilling passageways through stone floors and barriers using your laser drill pistol. You'll need more than fleet feet and good looks to get through this mission alive. You'll need quick wits and brains!

CREATE YOUR OWN GAMES!
Lode Runner is more than a fast action game. It's a game generator that lets you design your own puzzles and scenes. You can move, add and take away countless ladders, floors, trap doors, crossbars, gold chests and Bungeling enemies. It's easy and there's no end to the variations, challenge and fun.

Available on the 48K Spectrum

Send a large stamped addressed envelope for more detailed information on our new releases, plus a free large poster. All sales enquiries to: Colin Stokes (Sales and Marketing). For Mail order only: Software Projects, P.O. Box 12, L25 7AF



Software Projects Limited, Bearbrand Complex, Allerton Road, Woolton, Liverpool L25 7SF. Telephone: 051-428 9393 (4 lines). Telex: 627520.

Please send me a copy of **LODERUNNER** £9.95

I enclose a cheque/PO for.....
(Please add £1.00 for orders outside the UK)



Access Card No

Name

Address

For Mail Order only:
Software Projects, P.O. Box 12, L25 7AF (SU1)



Bristles



JOYSTICK
REQUIRED

Bristles, outrageous graphics, dazzling game play, testing quick reactions, concentration, logic and strategy, it is mind (and joy-stick) boggling!! Featuring Sex-Select, you can choose either boy or girl painters.

Bristles features different game screens and skill levels for each building. Scramble to paint the entire building while avoiding the smart Bucket Chucker, Dumb Buckets and flying Half-Pints.

Take the lifts, climb the stairs and watch out for the caretaker's daughter; she puts her hand prints all over the place! Then there's prizes, candy canes, "invisible paint" . . .

With fully animated characters, (music) sound effects, multiple screens and beautiful graphics, you can't help but want to add Bristles to your collection of Spectrum games.



48 LEVELS

For The Sinclair Spectrum 48k £7.95

State Soft Limited Business & Technology Centre Bessemer Drive
STEVENAGE Hertfordshire SG1 2DX Tel: (0438) 317583



**ONLY
£129.95**

INCLUDING
4 FREE
WAFERS

ROTRONICS WAFADRIVE FOR 48K SPECTRUM/ SPECTRUM+

Dual 128K storage. Fast access. Centronics and RS232 interfaces. And now FOUR free wafers from SMT, including the Spectral Writer word processing package. We're now including a free 16K, 64K and 128K wafer with each Wafadrive. All this makes the price of £129.95 (inc. p & p) even more attractive.



The Rotronics Wafadrive has now proved itself as the storage system that offers more. More features, more reliability and more speed. Its micro interface, two 128K drives, RS232 and Centronics ports are all contained within one attractively-styled, compact unit. Wafadrive achieves very fast loading and saving but not at the expense of reliability, which is on a par with floppy disk.

The fully interchangeable wafers are available in three sizes – 16K, 64K and 128K. Low capacity wafers are most



suitable for program development as they offer faster access. High capacity is most suited to general data storage. Loading rate is well over ten times as fast as cassette!

Software selection is ever growing – see list below for details. A full colour brochure on Wafadrive and up-to-the-minute software and accessory information is available.

Look to SMT for the best deal on all Rotronics peripherals

ROTRONICS DX-85 DOT MATRIX PRINTER

High quality and high speed. The DX-85 prints bi-directionally at 100 cps, logic-seeking. It offers a 96 character set at 10/12.5/16.5 cpi which extends column width up to 132 characters. Programmable typefaces including extended and italic. Centronics interface standard and free dust cover supplied. Options include typewriter ribbon adaptor, telex roll holder, RS232 serial interface and sheet feeder.

See our special price when bought with Wafadrive. This offer also applies to previous SMT Wafadrive customers (proof of purchase required).



ROTRONICS PORTABLE CASE

Ideal portable work station. Tailored foam insert holds ZX81/Spectrum/Spectrum+ manuals and cassettes within executive style case. All components remain fully operational in situ.



Size 138mm x 700mm x 363mm.
ONLY £34.45 (p&p £2.50).

**WAFADRIVE
PLUS DX-85 PRINTER
ONLY
£299.95
DX-85 PRINTER
ONLY
£199.95**

ORDER FORM

Please send (enter as appropriate)	
— Rotronics Wafadrive	@ £129.95 each
— Rotronics DX-85 Printer	@ £199.95 each
— Wafadrive plus DX-85 Printer	@ £299.95 pair
— Rotronics Portable Case for ZX81/Spectrum/Spectrum+*	@ £36.95 each
— 16K wafer	@ £3.45 each
— 64K wafer	@ £3.65 each
— 128K wafer	@ £3.95 each
— Heathrow/Nightlife II	@ £14.95 each
— Space Wars/Seiddab Attack/Luna Attack	@ £14.95 each
— Bear Bovver/Wong's Loopy Laundry/World Cup	@ £9.95 each
— The Artist	@ £9.95 each
— Starbike	@ £7.95 each
— ZAP Machine Code	@ £19.95 each
— Sherlock	@ £14.95 each
— RS232 lead	@ £9.95 each
— Centronics lead	@ £9.95 each
All prices include VAT and p & p	
TOTAL	£

☐ I enclose a cheque/PO* made payable to SMT

SU 2.85

☐ Debit my Access/Barclaycard* account no. _____

(*delete as applicable)

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

Send to: SMT, FREEPOST,
Greens Norton, Towcester,
Northants, NN12 8BR.

(no stamp required)

Please allow 28 days for delivery.



A grasp of techniques helps many a traveller to avoid pitfalls in the micro adventure world. Richard Price puts his cards on the table

Tales of the unexpected

THE STRANGE LANDS of adventure are full of unknown perils. Survival depends on your skill in interpreting and handling new problems and relationships. Impulsiveness and bone-headed aggression will end in a miserable death in some misty corner of those foreign fields.

Like any traveller into uncharted territory, you must prepare yourself for the dangerous and mysterious realms ahead by developing habits and ways of thinking which will carry you through to eventual triumph. Be persistent, enquiring, careful — and be ready for the unexpected. Remember, someone or something out there wants

to get you very badly.

Whatever else you do or don't do beyond the frontier there is one thing you cannot do without — a map. Navigation without one is like climbing Kanchenjunga without a rope.

There are few games which use randomly set locations so even if objects and non-player characters shift you should have graph paper or a sketch pad to hand. On arrival at a new location draw a box or circle and mark all the known exits, along with any other information you think is worth remembering. If you drop — or are forced to leave — anything there is always the chance you will need it further on. Your detailed map will

help a speedy return without floundering or running into unnecessary trouble.

The sadistic streak in the hearts of most adventure programmers means there will be times when keeping a coherent chart seems well-nigh impossible. Just when everything is going fine you find yourself lost in a warren of identical locations.

The featureless maze has become something of a tradition in text adventures and can still cause panic or hysteria in hardened veterans. The maze usually serves some purpose — it may hold a treasure of importance, as does the endless industrial estate in **Hampstead**, or it may be the route into the next set of locations. **Orc Slayer**, a reasonable example of the sword and sorcery genre, throws you into a maze within a few moves of starting and you must find your way through to enter the main part of the game.

Whatever its purpose, it is essential to face the grim reality and get down to working out the plan of your

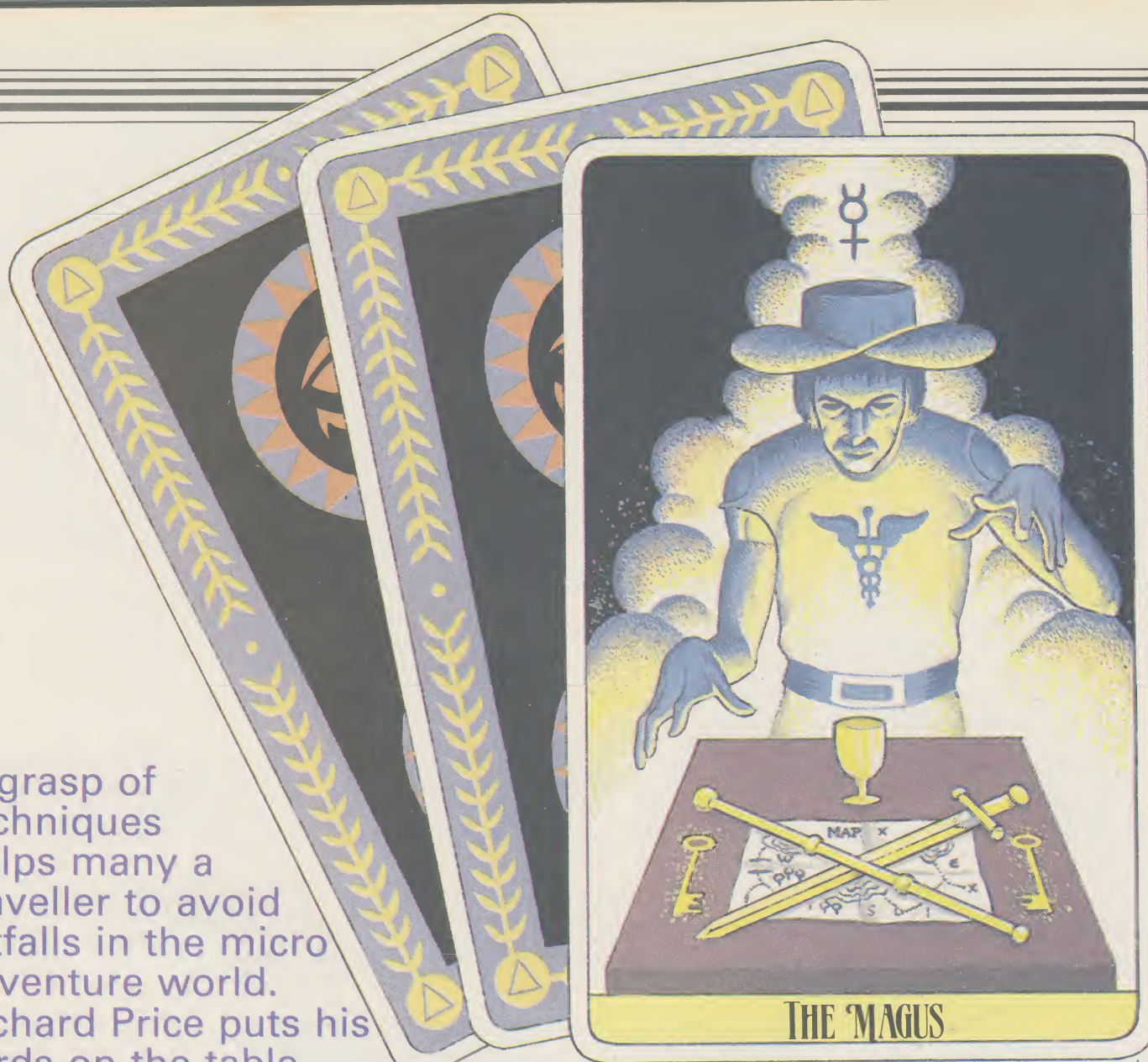


Illustration: Stuart Briers

labyrinth — running away will do no good. In fact, most mazes can be explored easily and contain very few locations.

Before entering the maze it is worth having as many objects with you as you can carry. They will act as markers on your route and can be recovered when you have mapped the maze successfully. At the first location in the maze drop an object. Then test each direction for possible exits.

If you type in 'North' and the screen display still shows the object as present you will know the way north is blocked. Do the same for each direction including up and down — you never know. When you find you have changed your location drop another object and repeat the procedure.

Sometimes you will find that you cannot return the way you came — programmers will often jumble compass directions. Stick to your routine despite intense provocation and, nine times out of ten, you will eventually find your way around, often returning to your starting point. Mazes will soon become terrors for mere children, provided you create fixed points by dropping objects and exploring outwards — just remember Theseus and his ball of string.

There you are, deep inside your terra incognita with each step a threatening event and each location needing exploration for useful information or objects. Don't expect the programmer to make life easy for you. In a well crafted game the description will not contain every item of available information about the room and its contents. Search the area very thoroughly, testing the walls, floor and ceiling for hidden exits. Dig holes if you can and pull, push or thump anything likely to be movable.

Many games will show different results for similar commands. In **Sherlock Holmes** 'examine' may deliver little of interest. Add 'closely' to that request and much more may be revealed. Search, examine and look should all be used separately and then only omit such a command when you are certain the interpreter does not understand it.

Repetition of actions is always advisable. After you have performed some apparently useless action enter 'look' — or the program equivalent for redescription, you will find occasionally there has been an effect — without that second attempt you would never have known. It pays never to make assumptions or to take

situations for granted.

Simply hanging around may, paradoxically, get you somewhere. To negotiate the forest path safely in **The Hobbit** it is essential to wait twice at each location and, of course, the only way to defeat the trolls is to wait for dawn in a safe place. In interactive games, where characters wander about, it is sensible to do that regularly. Dangers ahead can be avoided, or you could run into a character you have lost and from whom you need help.

Listening is also important — on occasions you could well be forewarned of an approaching threat or even given valuable secret information. Within a few moves from the start of **Mountains of Ket** there is a hint about hearing voices nearby. Listen carefully at that point and you will receive a password which will pacify a dangerous orc sentinel at a later stage.

If your game has graphic illustrations of the locations study them carefully — clues could well be present, especially if it is a program with pictures which alter after relevant commands. At a lonely snow-bound hut in **Valkyrie 17** the picture contains the only clue that essential objects are present.

Sooner or later there will be times when you are entombed or imprisoned. Try every object you have with you — throw, drop, use, rub, even eat them. Something might work. In **The Final Mission** of the Ket Trilogy you begin by being locked up in the evil Vran's murky dungeons. Escape from the first cell is easy but you find yourself trapped in yet another. If you drop one of your very few possessions the door will open to the vast halls of the enchanter's fortress. That sort of lateral thinking — often combined with sheer desperation — is crucial in adventuring and you can expect to make little progress without it. Level 9 specialises in that sort of approach and the games are very rarely based only on the collection of significant objects; your score depends on solving puzzles and not in undertaking shopping expeditions.

Travelling abroad is more than simply a matter of exploring exotic places. The realms of adventure are populated by weird creatures ranging from dyspeptic and irascible dragons to cocaine-crazed ace detectives. A few are ordinary human beings but in the main they are sub-human, mythical or bestial. Some are just plain odd, like the bizarre En monster in **The Final Mission** or the prudish Mary in

Valhalla.

Unless a game uses complex personality matrices — and there are few of those — most of the inhabitants you will bump into will be short on brain power and programmed for specific purposes; they will either help you or do their best to separate your head from your shoulders. Often they are capable of both, but if you behave like a boorish deadhead, and rub them up the wrong way with your input buffer, you will only have yourself to blame when you are cloven from top to toe or lasered into subatomic particles.

Look at it this way; when on holiday you will probably make an effort to understand the locals and behave in a courteous and reasonable fashion. Picking fights gets you slung out of a bar in **Torremolinos** and much the same applies in adventures. If you go in waving your battleaxe you are unlikely to get much information or help.

Be nice — to start with, at least — and say hello. Rummage around in your pack and offer some useful, though preferably inexpensive, present. Those gifts might persuade the creature to divulge a secret or perform some service for you.

You will often be surprised at the results. The reluctant hero of the Ket Trilogy runs into orcs and their kin on his journey. Almost all of them can be dangerous if provoked and fighting will diminish your stamina and luck points — absolutely essential for getting through to the world outside.

Although the orcs possess singularly unattractive personalities the game is sufficiently well designed for them to have their own needs. With ingenuity and common sense you can end up with a stash of treasure by striking deals rather than indulging in hand-to-hand combat. You should discover a lonely ogre who has his own little vice. By using your dice you can win an extremely useful piece of equipment — if Lady Luck smiles on you.

Inevitably there will be times when sweet reason, politeness and courtesy will get you nowhere. Intractable trolls will chop you up, ceilings will fall in or you will stumble into a darkened pit. Violent death is commonplace in computer adventure. Sometimes you will see it coming some way off, sometimes it will sneak up from behind, sometimes you will seek it out in your recklessness.

Those thoughtful programmers have nevertheless given you the elixir

continued on page 78

continued from page 77

of perpetual life in the form of the Save function. It is, probably, the most useful of all the features built into adventures. If you don't use it already then start now. Loading or saving a prepared position takes a matter of seconds and it is worth doing regularly as you work your way through an adventure.

At the sign of THE DANCING OGRE

A FEW NIGHTS ago my gate guards, Zul and Zel, woke me long before dawn — never a wise notion. I keep these twin albino halflings at the Ogre more from sentiment than good sense as they are very weak in both body and head.

Me, I had been having a heavy night's drinking with a High Priestess of Ithuk and a band of travellers. Despite the effects of the Mountain Gold — a vicious upland liquor — Her Holiness and I were able to put a few of them on the right track.

Several of them had been venturing into the magic mountain of Ket. One Bonecrusher Singleton of Somercotes, Derby had found a large dog near the orc's sleeping place and could see no way to use the beast.

In my experience animals only need feeding to make them docile and a chain and pillar to tie them up — they will then make excellent treasure guards and will keep rats and orcs at bay. This somewhat singed adventurer also had great trouble with a dragon who lived in the mountain. Pour oil on troubled reptiles, young Bonecrusher!

The great skull which protects the mountain has proved an obstacle to many. Thorne the Slayer from Mansfield cannot pass. Her Holiness told me she had visited this hellish place years ago and the only way to enter was in a priest's clothing, hat, cloak and beard. Thorne also requested other travellers to pass on their knowledge of the infamous Hulk — send me your news by Imperial Post.

Franklin the Farseer, whose home is in Bromley Cross at Bolton, confessed herself new to this trade and, having collected eight treasures and 9700 points in her attempt to solve the Inca Curse, wondered whether she could go further into the temple.

I have informants who tell me that

If trouble is brewing and you have just met a bulbous-eyed spider, or you enter a room where you sense something is wrong — save it. You can return again and again to the danger zone and avoid impending doom by backtracking.

The alternative to saving is to go back to the beginning and even the best games then become unbearably

she has done well and has reached the maximum. She should now make her way back to where she started. By the way, the skull in the Eagle Room is merely for decoration and serves no other purpose. It cannot be removed.

Another maid, Spencer the Spy from Birmingham, has travelled to the Espionage Island, a bitter place to search in, overseen as it is by the magicians of Artic. She has found an explosive substance but knows not how it can be used.

Your trouble is ended, damsel — there is a landing light nearby. Remove the fitting from this lamp and place your explosive inside. Beware — this terrible weapon is detonated by some force called electricity and a switch must be located in a hut.

Ah, the awful dangers you all face out there in the grim world. Spencer has sailed the Ship of Doom. She says that there is a key within a glass box, untouchable to her. In a dark place lie glasses which use infra-red light. Wearing those will help in seeing a battery. If this thing is placed in a rod with a slot it becomes an instrument of vast sonic power and may well release the key from the box if pointed properly.

Now, naturally, there is wisdom beyond the gates of the Ogre and those of you who wish help with searching the Smugglers' Cove or the dread Temple of Vran should apply to Stephen the Harper of 22 Hillcrest Mews, Retford Nottinghamshire. He claims total success in those quests and awaits the postrider with your letters.

Congratulations are due to Gareth Evans of Ely, Oliver of Lytham and Andrew Ball of Bristol. All tell me that they have completed their travelling in Middle Earth with Baggins, the Hobbit. Alas Oliver, neither you nor the others are the first to win through in this place, but remember

tedious. Don't bother with games which don't offer this facility — they are simply not worth the strain. Saving enables you to keep different versions of each game and allows you to experiment with varying combinations of equipment or routes through the landscape.



that your score is of prime importance so if others drop by here they should let me know their totals.

The vast city of London is full of adventurers struggling to attain Hampstead. Slasher Steele of Beaumaris, Gwynedd, cannot enter the merchants' bank and pleaded with me for aid. I relented and told him that he should visit a certain club, beyond the stalls and shops in a long street. If he is properly attired he will be given a passport to great wealth.

Gregory Timmis cannot make his way to Leatherhead to help Sherlock solve a case. He should make his way to King's Cross where he may find a fire belching conveyance to take him to the town.

But I digress. The twins woke me suddenly. Outside, barely visible in the weak torchlight was a single rider in fancy southern gear waving a scroll. "A letter from Lord Janga", says he.

"What does he want of me?" shouts I, beset by a ringing headache as I was, "I am in no mood for riddles."

"True," sniggers this foppish oaf, "and you must be cold also, Gordo. Let me in so we can talk."

Over breakfast of boar meat and wine I broke the seal. Come over to the Ogre next moon and I shall tell you all the drift of this missive from Maru.

Gordo Greatbelly, landlord

If you have a tale to tell, or are in need of a helping hand, write to the Landlord of the Dancing Ogre c/o Sinclair User, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 5BH.

JANUARY 11, 1985 was an important date in the educational calendar. It was the day when the Department of Trade offer of half-price computers to primary schools ended.

As an ardent admirer of the Sinclair Spectrum, and as a junior school teacher who believes that the computer has a real contribution to make to good educational practice, I believe the scheme has failed on two counts.

To begin with the offer has inflated the importance of the BBC micro. That has come about because cost-wise it is made to appear an offer that is 'too good to miss'.

The offer has also inflated the price of the Spectrum, for although Sinclair dropped the price of the Spectrum at the outset of the offer, that saving was never passed onto the educational purchaser. Consequently, a school pays more for a Spectrum than it needs.

Originally the Government offer of a computer for every school began with an offer to secondary schools, and it began without the inclusion of the Spectrum. At the same time as the original offer, sans Spectrum, the Government created a 'supportive agency' to be known as the Microelectronics in Education Project — MEP. From the outset that agency has been hard at work producing software for the BBC.

There is nothing wrong with the BBC from the standpoint of its use in a classroom. Indeed, its 'real' typewriter keyboard is a positive advantage. However, the cost of installing it is a different story. The BBC is expensive, even when half-priced. Added to that schools soon found that a disc drive was not a luxury, but essential.

Now comes the crunch. How does a school with 400 children give them the all important, and much trumpeted, hands-on experience?

At our school we have solved that problem by turning to the Spectrum. The economics are simple. To a school the 48K Spectrum is just over £100, microdrive and interface another £80.00 and a black and white portable television £37 — total outlay £217. Thus an entire system can be purchased for the price of a BBC disc drive!

The microcomputer is only as good as its software provision, and unfortunately the provision for the classroom micro has been lamentable. Virginia Makins coined a very apt epithet when she wrote in the *Times Educational Supplement*:

Driller skillers

David Dodds attacks the use of school micros

"Go into any big WH Smiths, and its all too plain that, even if *Driller Killer* has disappeared from the video libraries, Driller Skiller, the educational computer nasty, is prominent on high street shelves."

Indeed they are, and not only in the high street — unfortunately they are also in the MEP catalogue of recommended software, and, most unfortunate of all, they are in the classrooms.

How sad it is. Semour Papert, the originator of **Logo**, and the great proponent of 'children and computers', was saying a decade ago: "In



many schools today, the phrase 'computer-aided instruction' means making the computer teach the child. One might say the computer is being used to program the child. In my vision the child programs the computer."

When the Government scheme was first announced, two years ago, a letter was sent to every primary school from Margaret Thatcher. It makes interesting reading.

"... I hope this scheme will mean that, by the end of 1984, every primary school has its own microcomputer and will be giving young people the experience they need with the technology of their future working and daily lives . . ."

And all the children have got are Driller Skillers!

In our school we have chosen a different course. What do real computers do? According to Sir Clive they word-process, manage databases, utilise spreadsheets and provide graphics.

He thinks that those applications are so central to the purpose of the computer that he gives them away free with every QL. They sound nice too: Quill, Archive, Abacus, and Easel. We, too, have chosen four areas to develop; we call them, Quill, Archive, Easel, and Lexicon.

Quill is the word-processor. Our seven year olds are introduced to word-processing through **Primary Pen**, from GED Software, a simple but effective program. Further up through school and our nine and ten year olds use **Tasword II**: I never cease to be amazed at how skilfully they use it.

Archive is the database. Projects and topics in the primary school lend themselves to database applications: births at the bird table, houses in the village, parish records, census returns, traffic surveys and so on. We use **Vu-File** because it is a 'creator database' — which is an empty format onto which the children can construct their own fields. That is real computer-aided learning.

Easel is a drawing board. We have found that the most satisfactory way to put high quality maps, plans and illustrations onto the computer screen is to use the Digital Tracer by RD Laboratories.

Lexicon is the word-builder. Word-building for concept development, and word-building for control. For conceptual development we have **Logo**, and what a magnificent program it is. An exact replica of the original Papert Logo, unlike a lot of diluted fakes on the market. **Logo** can allow a child to control an attached turtle, and so learn about the mechanics of special geometry, and it can control an on-screen mock-turtle and so enable the child to 'teach' the computer, and to enter the world of programming in a very positive way.

All that adds up to children becoming computer literate in the real sense: knowledge of how to use the machine, and alert to its potential.

January 11 was the day when computers in the classroom came of age. Now they are on their own.

GED Software, 70 Stoke Road, Bletchley, Milton Keynes, Buckingham MK2 3AD.

PAINTBOX

Superb Graphics — without expensive hardware!

PAINTBOX is a must for every owner of a 48K Spectrum.

It will give you the ability to produce stunning graphics on your micro — simply.

With PAINTBOX there's no need for expensive hardware — why pay up to £150 for hardware when you can produce incredible picture and graphics with one cassette-based software package?

If you haven't seen PAINTBOX demonstrated you're in for a pleasant surprise!

For instance, PAINTBOX will enable you to draw practically anything on your screen and save it either as SCREEN\$ or as a machine code memory file to use in your BASIC or MC programs.

You wield enormous power over the graphics capability of your SPECTRUM — including the definition, storage and use of up to 84 UDG's — 4 times more than normal! A brief description of facilities are as follows:

UDG DRAWING BOARD for defining up to 4 Banks of UDG's including ROTATE, MIRROR, INVERSE etc.

UDG EDITOR for storing up to 84 UDG's for use in screen planning or in your other programs.

PRECISION PLOTTER. A high-resolution drawing board which allows you to draw anything on the screen. Facilities like CIRCLE, FILL, ARC, PLOT, DRAW, ERASE, OVER, DRAW RADIALLY, INK, BRIGHT etc are included and easy to use!

SCREEN PLANNER gives you the best of both worlds! The combined use of PRECISION PLOTTER and your Banks of UDG's for highly detailed and precise screen graphics.

The program is complete with DEMO on side two of the cassette and a 28 page instruction booklet.

PAINTBOX can be used with Joysticks and is Sinclair Microdrive compatible.

SCREEN MACHINE

Instant Machine Code for graphics and text

SCREEN MACHINE is a completely professional graphics utility to use with Paintbox (or any other graphics hardware or software).

It will allow you to manipulate your screen graphics and text in ways which will make your programs better and more memory efficient. For instance:

If you have produced a screen-full of superb graphics you can enlarge, reduce, recolour, flip screen, relocate your graphics to another part of the screen, superimpose one screen on another and perform all sorts of other wonders!

Then you can take your results and put them through a series of memory compression routines to allow you to save enormous

HERE'S SIX WAYS TO



amounts of memory. Such items like compressing with or without attributes, saving thirds of the screen and multiple combinations of both are possible.

Never has machine code storage of graphics been simpler because SCREEN MACHINE automatically creates re-callable multiple screen files with a location catalogue so that you can add them to your programs!

SCREEN MACHINE also allows the user to program UDG's or text directly into machine code, so if your programs use a lot of text instructions or menus SCREEN MACHINE is going to save fantastic amounts of memory!

SCREEN MACHINE is a major graphics toolkit for the 48K SPECTRUM. It is completely menu-driven, Sinclair Microdrive compatible, and comes with instruction book and an unbelievable DEMO on side 2 of the cassette.

ADVENTURE PLANNER

A must for the adventure game fan

If you're an Adventure Game nut, Print 'n' Plotter's new ADVENTURE PLANNER is exactly what you have been looking for!

It's a 50 page, BIG SIZE (16¾" x 11¾") pad with a complete 'mapping' system with over 150 locations on each sheet . . . created to help you solve Adventure Games.

It's the best way to beat the 'system' and is obviously for use with any make of computer.

ADVENTURE PLANNER will also assist you in planning Adventure Games for programming — a helpful pad to keep by your computer at all times.

SPECTRUM
£7.50
(5p + p)



ADVENTURE PLANNER is a high quality pad, board-backed and fly-leaf cover . . . economically priced too!

Despite various imitations our original ZX SPECTRUM JOTTER is still the one people prefer!

And the fact that it is BIG SIZE A3 (16½" x 11¾") is a distinct advantage when working in high-resolution.

Each page also contains 24 UDG planning grids (2400 per pad).

For pre-planning graphics, text, tabulation or anything to produce 'on screen', a Print 'n' Plotter JOTTER won't be beaten.

So if you want ZX PRINTER PAPER that gives good, clear print . . . and you want it a little cheaper . . . send today for quick delivery!

S1

Tandy

**Colour
Graphics
Printers For
Quality And Efficiency!**

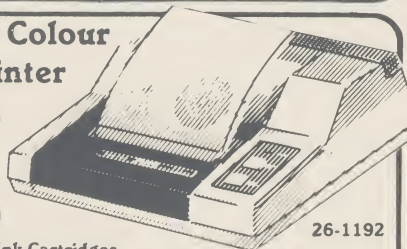
Ultra-Compact Colour Graphics Printer

£119⁹⁵
Inc. VAT

Reg. Price £149.95

SAVE £30

- Uses Easily Replaceable Ink Cartridges
- Includes Serial and Parallel Interfaces
- Prints In Four Vivid Colours

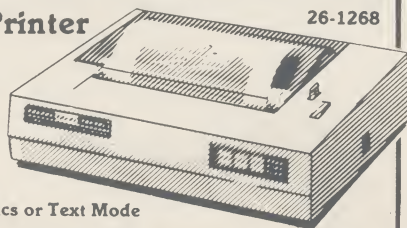


26-1192

Colour Ink-Jet Printer

£499
Inc. VAT

- High-Resolution Ink Jet Printer
- Prints In Seven Colours
- Offers A Choice of Graphics or Text Mode



26-1268

Standard Parallel Printer Cable. 26-1409 £9.95

Take A Look At Tandy, Today!

See Our Extensive Range of Microcomputer Accessories
At Any One of the 350 Tandy Stores Nationwide!

Prior to this advertisement, all quoted regular prices have been charged during the last six months at the Tandy Store, Tameway Tower, Bridge Street, Walsall, West Midlands WS1 1LA

Known As Radio Shack In The U.S.A.
Prices may vary at Dealers
Offers Subject to availability

BETA BASIC 1.8

**ENHANCED BASIC FOR SPECTRUM 48K
FOR GRAPHICS — STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING
— DATA HANDLING**

Release 1.8 is more powerful than ever! We don't have space to do this program justice — if you can't believe the ad, send us a large S.A.E. for further information.

Features: Commands are single-entry keywords in graphics mode. Syntax is checked on entry. Fully compatible with Spectrum Basic. Microdrive compatible. Comprehensive manual.

NOTE: Release 1.0 is still available for 16/48K Spectrum at £11.00.

ALTER screens colours (general or specific)
AUTO line numbering
BREAK out of code loops
CLOCK digital clock
CURSOR CONTROL CODES allow strings to have complex shapes
DEF KEY user definable keys
DELETE a block of lines
DO-LOOP structure
DPOKE double poke
EDIT specified line
ELSE used with IF THEN
EXIT leave DO-LOOP

FILL enclosed area with specified ink or paper
GET wait for keypress
JOIN two program lines
KEYIN a string
KEYWORDS new keywords on/off
LISTALIST line TO line
USED used with GOTO, GOSUB
ON ERROR trap errors
(with LINE, STAT and ERROR)
PLOT a string may contain cursor control codes
POKE a string
POP Basic's stack
PROC, DEF PROC, END PROC (for named procedures)

RENUM versatile renumber
ROLL all or part of screen in any direction by specified number of pixels, with or without attributes
SCROLL like ROLL, but without wrap round
SORT arrays (very fast!)
SPLIT program lines
TRACE program execution
UNTIL used with DO or LOOP
USING used with PRINT
WHILE used with DO or LOOP
XOS, YOS move PLOT origin
XRG, YRG change PLOT scale

FUNCTIONS

AND (bit-by-bit)
BINE decimal to binary
CHAR# number to 2 characters
COSE fast cosine
DEC hexadecimal to decimal
DPEEK double PEEK
FILLED filled area

HEX# decimal to hexadecimal
INSTR# string search
MEM free memory
MEMORY# all of memory as a string
MOD modules
NUMBER 2 characters to number
OR (bit-by-bit)

RND# fast RND
SCRN# recognises user graphics
SINE fast sine
STRN# repeats strings
TIME# current time
USING# formats numbers
XOR (bit-by-bit)

Only £11.00 inclusive! (Upgrade price for Release 1.0 owners is £4.00. This includes a 12-page supplement to your manual. Please quote date of purchase. If you did not purchase from us, state supplier and return original cassette.)

Please send me:
Beta Basic, Release 1.8. Payment of £11.00 is enclosed.
(or £11.50 for foreign orders). Cheques payable to BETASOFT.

I don't believe it! Please send me full details of Beta Basic 1.8. I enclose a stamped addressed envelope.

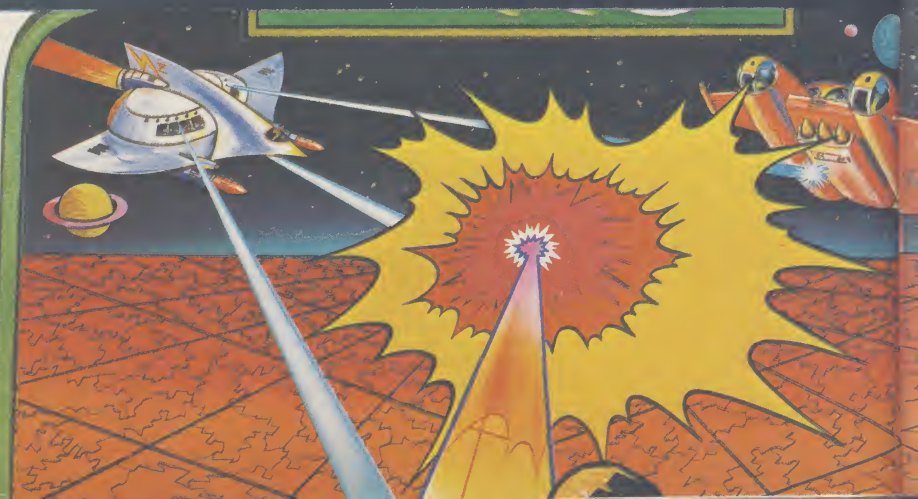
NAME:

ADDRESS

BETASOFT

**92 OXFORD ROAD, MOSELEY,
BIRMINGHAM B13 9SQ.**

Watch out! The Now in new



THOUGHTS & CROSSES

37 MARKET STREET, HECKMONDWIKE, WEST YORKS.

GENERAL ENQUIRIES TELEPHONE 0924-402337

CREDIT CARD ORDERS TELEPHONE (0924) 409753

Company R.R.P. Ours				Company R.R.P. Ours				Company R.R.P. Ours				Company R.R.P. Ours			
Krakatoa	Abbox	5.95	5.35	Stagcoach	Creative Sparks	6.95	6.25	30 Seideb Attack	Hewson	7.95	7.15	Train Game	Microsphere	5.95	5.35
Golf	Abbraco	6.25	5.95	Drby Day	CRL	5.95	5.35	Consultants	7.95	7.15	Wheelie	Microsphere	5.95	5.35	
Enduro	Activision	9.95	8.95	Great Detective	CRL	5.95	5.35	30 Space Wars	Hewson	7.95	7.15	Skool Oaze	Microsphere	5.95	5.35
Ghost Busters	Activision	9.95	8.95	Highway Code	CRL	5.95	5.35	Dev Pac 3	Hisoft	14.00	12.50	Sky Range	Microsphere	5.95	5.35
Space Shuttle	Activision	9.95	8.95	Maple Roundabout	CRL	5.95	5.35	Pascal	Hisoft	25.00	22.00	Air Traffic Control	Mikro-Gen	9.95	8.95
H.E.R.O.	Activision	9.95	8.95	Dynaparc	CRL	5.95	5.35	Ultrakit	Hisoft	9.45	8.50	Auto Mania	Mikro-Gen	6.95	6.25
River Raid	Activision	9.95	8.95	Stargazer Secrets	Terrafawks	5.95	5.35	Alchemist	Imagine	5.50	4.95	Pyjamarama	Mikro-Gen	6.95	6.25
Zenji	Addictive Games	6.95	6.25	Test Match	CRL	7.95	7.15	Cosmic Cruiser	Imagine	5.50	4.95	The Witches	Mikro-Gen	6.95	6.25
Football Manager	Addictive Games	6.95	6.25	War of the Worlds	CRL	7.95	7.15	Pedro	Imagine	5.50	4.95	Cauldren	Mikro-Gen	6.95	6.25
Incredible Hulk	Adventure	9.95	8.95	Halls of Things	Crystal	7.95	7.15	Stonkers	Imagine	5.50	4.95	American Football	Mind Games	9.99	8.99
Sorcerer of	Adventure	9.95	8.95	Micro Olympics	Database	7.95	7.15	Zoom	Imagine	5.50	4.95	First Steps with	Mind Games	9.99	8.99
Clymorgue Castle	Adventure	9.95	8.95	Dark Star	Design	7.95	7.15	Final Mission	Incentive	5.50	5.35	The Mr Men	Mirrorsoft	8.95	8.00
Spider Man	Adventure	9.95	8.95	DFM Database	Dialogue	14.95	13.00	Incantation	Incentive	5.50	5.35	Quick Thinking	Mirrorsoft	8.95	8.00
Kong	Arrow	5.95	5.35	Fighter Pilot	Digital	7.95	7.15	Mountains of Ket	Incentive	5.50	4.95	Olympicon	Mitch	3.95	3.55
Enormous Turnip	Arrow	5.95	5.35	Integration	Digital	7.95	7.15	Splatt!	Incentive	5.50	4.95	Erik the Viking	Mosaic	8.95	8.95
Five Little Ducks	Arrow	5.95	5.35	Night Gunner	Digital	7.95	7.15	Temple of Vran	Incentive	5.50	4.95	Machine Code Tutor	New Generation	14.95	13.00
Goldlocks	Arrow	5.95	5.35	Dictator	DK Tronics	6.95	6.25	1984	Incentive	5.50	4.95	Trashman	New Generation	5.95	5.35
Nine Currant Buns	Arrow	5.95	5.35	Maziacs	DK Tronics	6.95	6.25	World at	Interceptor	5.50	4.95	Trawl with Trashman	New Generation	5.95	5.35
Mr Macs Day	Arrow	5.95	5.35	Meteoroids	DK Tronics	6.95	6.25	Forests of Babylon	Interceptor	5.50	4.95	Mind Games	Oasis	14.95	13.00
Red Riding Hood	Arrow	5.95	5.35	Personal Finance	DK Tronics	6.95	6.25	Tier	Interceptor	5.50	4.95	Spec Mac Mon	Oasis	14.95	13.00
The Magic Shop	Artic	12.00	11.00	Speed Duel	DK Tronics	5.95	5.35	Multi File	ISP	17.95	16.20	White Lightning	Oasis	14.95	13.00
Chess II	Artic	6.95	6.25	Dunkmark	Doric	7.95	7.15	Scope	ISP	17.95	16.20	Caveleon	Ocean	5.90	5.30
Chess Tutor	Artic	6.95	6.25	Dracles Cave	Doric	7.95	7.15	Screen Machine	ISP	17.95	16.20	Chinese Juggler	Ocean	5.90	5.30
Forty	Artic	14.95	14.00	Purgatory Builder	Doric	9.95	8.95	Purchase Level	ISP	14.95	13.00	Diary Thompson's	Ocean	5.90	5.30
Invasors	Artic	4.95	4.50	Quest of the Unicorn	Doric	9.95	8.95	Sales Ledger	Kemp	14.95	13.00	Decathlon	Ocean	6.90	6.20
Mr Wong's	Artic	6.95	6.25	Holy Grail	Dream	5.95	5.35	Stock Control	Kemp	14.95	13.00	Oliver Dan	Ocean	5.90	5.30
Loopy Laundry	Artic	6.95	6.25	Comb Lynx	Durrell	5.95	5.35	Legend	Level 9	9.90	8.90	Eskimo Eddie	Ocean	5.90	5.30
Snooker	Artic	6.95	6.25	Hannigan's Back	Durrell	5.95	5.35	Adventure Quest	Level 9	9.90	8.90	Gilgans Gold	Ocean	5.95	5.35
World Cup Soccer	Artic	6.95	6.25	Jeep Trouble	Durrell	5.95	5.35	Colossal Adventure	Level 9	9.90	8.90	Hunchback	Ocean	5.90	5.30
Fall of Rome	ASP	6.99	6.20	Scuba Dive	Durrell	5.95	5.35	Lords of Time	Level 9	9.90	8.90	Kong	Ocean	5.90	5.30
Next War	Assassin	5.95	5.35	Kokotonia	Durrell	5.95	5.35	Lords of Time	Level 9	9.90	8.90	Moon Alert	Ocean	5.90	5.30
New Cylon Attack	A+F	6.90	6.20	Beaky & Egg Snatch	Fantasy	5.95	5.35	Return to Eden	Level 9	9.90	8.90	Mr Wimpy	Ocean	5.90	5.30
Beta Basic	Betasoft	11.00	9.90	Doornet Revenge	Fantasy	6.95	6.25	Lowball	Level 9	9.90	8.90	Pogo	Ocean	5.90	5.30
Lords of Midnight	Beyond	9.95	8.95	The Pyramids of Zendoros	Fantasy	6.95	7.15	Fire on the Water	Lone Wolf	9.95	8.95	Royal Birkdale	Ocean	5.90	5.30
Son of Blagger	Beyond	9.95	8.95	The Rums of Zendoros	Fantasy	6.95	7.15	Flight from the Dark	Lone Wolf	9.95	8.95	Match Day	Ocean	5.95	5.30
Pyrron	Beyond	9.95	8.95	Fall Guy	Elite	6.95	6.25	Countabout	Longman	7.90	7.10	Rompo & Juliet	Ocean	5.95	5.35
Kung Fu	Bug-Byte	6.95	6.25	The Pyramid	Fantasy	5.95	5.35	Dreadnoughts	Lorithien	5.95	5.35	The Forest	Ocean	5.95	5.35
Star Trader	Bug-Byte	6.95	6.25	The Drive In	Fantasy	7.50	6.75	Johnnie Packets Guide	Lorithien	5.95	5.35	Editor & Assembler	Ocean	5.95	5.35
Lurmoi	Bug-Byte	6.95	6.25	Boiler House	Front Runner	7.95	7.15	Micro Mouse	Lorithien	5.95	5.35	Picturebook	Ocean	5.95	5.35
Twin Kingdom Valley	Bug-Byte	7.95	7.15	Paras	Front Runner	7.95	7.15	Paras	Lorithien	6.95	6.25	Factory Breakout	Ocean	5.95	5.35
Masterfile	Campbell	15.00	13.50	Privateer MC	Front Runner	7.95	7.15	Privateer MC	Lorithien	6.95	6.25	Print 'n' Plotter	Ocean	7.40	6.95
Steve Davis Snooker	CDS	7.95	7.15	Ad Astra	Gargyle	5.95	5.35	Redcatts	Lorithien	6.95	6.25	Project Volcano	Ocean	7.95	7.15
Borzel	Channel 8	7.95	7.15	The Quill	Glsoft	14.95	13.00	Special Operations	Lorithien	5.95	5.35	Protek	Ocean	5.95	5.35
Bear George	Chetsoft	6.95	6.25	Monty Mole	Grimm Graphics	5.95	5.35	Lyran Na Nop	Lorithien	5.95	5.35	Protek	Ocean	5.95	5.35
Block Buster	Compuser	5.95	5.35	Jump Dodge	Grimm Graphics	5.95	5.35	Panzar Attack	Lorithien	5.95	5.35	Protek	Ocean	5.95	5.35
Volcano	Computer Magic	7.95	7.15	Bridge Challenge	Griffin	9.95	8.95	Edgy of Hops	Martech	6.95	6.25	Protek	Ocean	5.95	5.35
Select 1 (12 games)	Computer	12.95	11.50	Ballooning	Heinemann	9.95	8.95	Odyssey of Hops	Martech	6.95	6.25	Protek	Ocean	5.95	5.35
Astronomer	CP Software	9.95	8.95	Punctuation Pete	Heinemann	9.95	8.95	Phoenix	Megadodo	5.95	5.35	Protek	Ocean	5.95	5.35
Doornet Revenge	CP Software	9.95	8.95	Five Ways	Heinemann	9.95	8.95	Abersoch House	Megadodo	5.95	5.35	Protek	Ocean	5.95	5.35
Bridge Tutor	CP Software	5.95	5.35	ATC	Heinemann	9.95	8.95	Hampstead	Melbourne House	14.95	13.00	Protek	Ocean	5.95	5.35
Beginner	CP Software	9.95	8.95	Avaton	Hewson	7.95	7.15	Hobbit	Melbourne House	14.95	13.00	Protek	Ocean	5.95	5.35
Extended Basic	CP Software	9.95	8.95	Fantasia Diamond	Heinsoft	7.95	7.15	Horrid	Melbourne House	14.95	13.00	Protek	Ocean	5.95	5.35
Floating Point Fort	CP Software	14.95	13.50	Healthrow	Heinsoft	7.95	7.15	Lancelot	Melbourne House	14.95	13.00	Protek	Ocean	5.95	5.35
Logo 2	CP Software	20.95	18.95	Night Driver	Hewson	5.95	5.35	Melbourne Draw	Melbourne House	14.95	13.00	Protek	Ocean	5.95	5.35
Floating Point Fort	CP Software	20.95	18.95	Nightlife	Heinsoft	5.95	5.35	Sherlock	Melbourne House	14.95	13.00	Protek	Ocean	5.95	5.35
Pinball Wizard	CP Software	8.95	8.00	3D Lunar Attack	Heinsoft	7.95	7.15	Top Detective	Melbourne House	14.95	13.00	Protek	Ocean	5.95	5.35
Superchess 3.0	CP Software	9.95	8.95	Consultants	Heinsoft	7.95	7.15	401 Code Mat	Melbourne House	14.95	13.00	Protek	Ocean	5.95	5.35
Bridge Player 2	CP Software	9.95	8.95	Consultants	Heinsoft	7.95	7.15	Fort Jupprie	Melbourne House	14.95	13.00	Protek	Ocean	5.95	5.35
Supercode II	CP Software	9.95	8.95	Consultants	Heinsoft	7.95	7.15	Haunted Hedges	Melbourne House	14.95	13.00	Protek	Ocean	5.95	5.35
Blackhawk	Creative Sparks	6.95	6.25	Consultants	Heinsoft	7.95	7.15	Thrustle	Melbourne House	14.95	13.00	Protek	Ocean	5.95	5.35
Danger Mouse	Creative Sparks	6.95	6.25	Consultants	Heinsoft	7.95	7.15	Microgame	Melbourne House	14.95	13.00	Protek	Ocean	5.95	5.35
Black Forest	Creative Sparks	6.95	6.25	Consultants	Heinsoft	7.95	7.15	Microgame	Melbourne House	14.95	13.00	Protek	Ocean	5.95	5.35
Danger Mouse	Creative Sparks	6.95	6.25	Consultants	Heinsoft	7.95	7.15	Microgame	Melbourne House	14.95	13.00	Protek	Ocean	5.95	5.35
Double Trouble	Creative Sparks	6.95	6.25	Consultants	Heinsoft	7.95	7.15	Microgame	Melbourne House	14.95	13.00	Protek	Ocean	5.95	5.35
Delta Wing	Creative Sparks	6.95	6.25	Consultants	Heinsoft	7.95	7.15	Microgame	Melbourne House	14.95	13.00	Protek	Ocean	5.95	5.35

All prices include postage, packing and VAT. Overseas orders welcome. Please order stating, 1) Program Required, 2) Amount Enclosed, 3) Name and Address. 4) Type of computer.

Cylons are here! erve-jangling 3D.

Alien Spaceships (O.K, so what's new!) A'n'F have updated Cylon Attack (a very sought after game) so popular that A'n'F had great difficulties to improve the game, but they have done it. Cylon Attack is now in isometric perspective. Imagine playing new Cylon Attack in isometric perspective (3D). **£5.75**

NEW FOR SPECTRUM

ANOTHER RIVETING GAME FROM A'n'F

SPECTRUM 48k—Other games available:
Chuckie Egg—£6.90, Alpha-Beth £5.75

Interested?



A&F Software, Unit 8,
Canal Side Industrial Estate,
Woodbine Street East, Rochdale OL16 5LB
Telephone: Rochdale 341111



**NEW AND
STILL ONLY £2.95**

**Everything you want
to know about computing**

AND IT'S FUN!

An irreverent and entertaining, but **thorough** reference source with the most readable, comprehensive glossary you'll find anywhere. **The Good Computing Book for Beginners** is an essential A-Z of all the facts you need to know about computing – and none you don't.

Whether you're brand new to computing, or an old hand keen to stay ahead, you'll score by keeping this classic, top-selling book within reach to use again and again.

The author, Dennis Jarrett, is a successful journalist who was also the founder editor of Which Computer? magazine – so his first edition became a standard work. NOW this **3rd** substantially enlarged and revised edition covers the latest trends, terms and technology with the relevant facts – and **only** the relevant facts – **in plain English**.

You'd expect such a vital book to cost an arm and a leg . . . but the **new 3rd** edition only costs £2.95.

Use the coupon below to get your copy right away – or buy it from your bookshop or computer store. It's the one computer book you'll turn to again and again.

To: HCP, 17-21 Conway Street,
London W1P 6JD

DENNIS JARRETT

**THE GOOD
COMPUTING
BOOK**

FOR BEGINNERS

**THE GOOD
COMPUTING
BOOK**

**FULLY REVISED
AND EXPANDED**

**Over
100,000
copies
sold**

Please send me copy(ies) of THE GOOD COMPUTING BOOK FOR BEGINNERS (ISBN 09 93876031)
by Dennis Jarrett at £2.95 each plus 55p postage and packing. I enclose my cheque for
Please debit my Visa/Access account number

Name Address
Signature:



PROGRAM PRINTOUT WHITE CITY

GRAPHICS INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for graphics characters are printed in lower-case letters in our listings. They are enclosed by brackets and separated by colons to distinguish them and the brackets and colons should not be entered.

Inverse characters are represented by the letter "i" and graphics characters by "g". Thus an inverse W would be represented by "iw", a graphics W by "gw", and an inverse graphics W by "igw".

Spaces are represented by "sp" and inverse spaces by "isp". Whenever any character is to be used more than once, the number of times it is to be used is shown before it, together with a multiplication sign. Thus "6*isp" means six inverse spaces and "(g4:4*4:g3)" would be entered as a graphic four, followed by an inverse four repeated four times, followed by a graphics three. Control codes appear with cc before the appropriate key. They are obtained by pressing Caps Shift while in Extended mode.

Where whole words are to be written in inverse letters they appear in the listings as lower-case letters. Letters to be entered in graphics mode on the Spectrum are underlined.

Inverse characters may be entered on the ZX-81 by changing to graphics mode and then typing the appropriate characters and on the Spectrum by changing to inverse video and typing the appropriate letters. Graphics characters may be entered on the ZX-81 by changing to graphics mode and then pressing symbol shift while the appropriate characters are entered. On the Spectrum graphics characters may be obtained by changing to graphics mode and then pressing the appropriate character. User-defined graphics will appear as normal letters until the program has been RUN.

THE HARE stands by the traps in which the greyhounds peer with gleaming eyes down the floodlit track.

Make your bet and take your chance in this 16K game for the Spectrum by N M Gardner of Poole in Dorset.

The listing uses graphics notation. The instructions for the use of those symbols can be found in the box at the top of this page.



```

1 POKE 23658,8: BRIGHT 1: BOR
DER 4: PAPER 4: INK 9: CLS
2 LET p=100: LET w=1: LET nm=
23: LET k=4
5 INPUT "Enter your name as 3
initials ";k$
7 LET o=LEN k$
8 IF o<3 OR o>3 THEN GO TO 5
9 IF o=3 THEN GO TO 4000
19 GO TO 5
20 REM DEFINE GRAPHICS
22 FOR f=0 TO 7: READ a: POKE
USR "A"+f,a: NEXT f: DIM n(7)
23 FOR f=0 TO 7: READ a: POKE
USR "R"+f,a: NEXT f
24 FOR f=0 TO 7: READ a: POKE
USR "S"+f,a: NEXT f
25 FOR f=0 TO 7: READ a: POKE
USR "I"+f,a: NEXT f
26 FOR f=0 TO 7: READ a: POKE
USR "U"+f,a: NEXT f
27 FOR f=0 TO 7: READ a: POKE
USR "Q"+f,a: NEXT f
28 FOR f=0 TO 7: READ a: POKE
USR "P"+f,a: NEXT f
29 REM PRINT GAME
30 FOR s=26 TO 33 STEP 1: FOR
g=0 TO 1: PRINT INK 6;AT 9+g*8,
0;"(2*ig3,ig7,ig3,ig7,2*ig3,
ig7,2*ig3,ig7,2*ig3,ig7,2*ig3,ig
7,2*ig3,ig7,2*ig3,ig7,2*ig3,ig7,
2*ig3,ig7,2*ig3)": NEXT g
31 LET l=2: FOR f=8+1 TO 13+1
STEP 1: PRINT INK 1;AT f,0;"(3*
isp)": LET l=l+1: NEXT f
32 PRINT INK 0;AT 11,0;"(3*is
p)": PRINT INK 1;AT 12,0;"(3*is
p)"

```

```

35 PRINT PAPER 5: INK 2;AT 0,
21;"AC/";k$: PRINT PAPER 0: INK
7;AT 0,27;"£";p: GO SUB 500
40 FOR f=0 TO 21: PRINT BRIGH
T 1: INK 7;AT 16,f;"A": BEEP .0
1,45: NEXT f: PRINT INK 2: BRIG
HT 1;AT 16,22;"Q": FOR f=23 TO 3
0: PRINT BRIGHT 1: INK 7;AT 16,
f;"A": BEEP .01,45: NEXT f: PRI
NT AT 16,31;"(sp)": GO SUB 100:
GO SUB 200
45 LET l=0: LET a=0: LET b=0:
LET c=0: LET q=0: LET x=0: LET z
=0: LET y=0
47 RANDOMIZE
48 REM DOG RACE
54 LET i=INT (RND*7)+9: GO SUB
300
55 IF a=20 OR b=20 OR c=20 OR
q=20 OR x=20 OR z=20 THEN GO SUB
B 600+1
99 GO TO 54
100 FOR u=3 TO 0 STEP -1: FOR t
=15 TO 10 STEP -1: PRINT AT t,u;
"(sp)": NEXT t: NEXT u: PRINT B
RIGHT 1: INK 2;AT 16,22;"Q": PRI
NT INK 0;AT 17,22;"£"
109 RETURN
200 PRINT INK 2;AT 10,0;"IS":
PRINT INK 0;AT 11,0;"IS": PRINT
INK 1;AT 12,0;"IS": PRINT INK
5;AT 13,0;"IS": PRINT INK 6;AT
14,0;"IS": PRINT INK 7;AT 15,0;
"IS": RETURN
300 IF i=12 THEN PRINT INK 1;
AT 12,a;"(2*sp),RS": PAUSE k: PR
INT INK 1;AT 12,a;"(2*sp),RS":
PAUSE k: PRINT INK 1;AT 12,a;"(

```

```

2*sp),TU": PAUSE k: PRINT INK 1
;AT 12,a;"(2*sp),IS": PAUSE k: L
ET a=a+1: RETURN
301 IF i=10 THEN PRINT INK 2;
AT 10,b;"(2*sp),RS": PAUSE k: PR
INT INK 2;AT 10,b;"(2*sp),RU": P
AUSE k: PRINT INK 2;AT 10,b;"(2
*sp),TU": PAUSE k: PRINT INK 2;
AT 10,b;"(2*sp),IS": PAUSE k: LE
T b=b+1: RETURN
302 IF i=11 THEN PRINT INK 0;
AT 11,c;"(2*sp),RS": PAUSE k: PRI
NT INK 0;AT 11,c;"(2*sp),RU": P
AUSE k: PRINT INK 0;AT 11,c;"(2
*sp),TU": PAUSE k: PRINT INK 0;
AT 11,c;"(2*sp),IS": PAUSE k: LE
T c=c+1: RETURN
303 IF i=13 THEN PRINT INK 5;
AT 13,q;"(2*sp),RS": PAUSE k: PR
INT INK 5;AT 13,q;"(2*sp),RU": P
AUSE k: PRINT INK 5;AT 13,q;"(2
*sp),TU": PAUSE k: PRINT INK 5;
AT 13,q;"(2*sp),IS": PAUSE k: LE
T q=q+1: RETURN
304 IF i=14 THEN PRINT INK 6;
AT 14,x;"(2*sp),RS": PAUSE k: PR
INT INK 6;AT 14,x;"(2*sp),RU":
PAUSE k: PRINT INK 6;AT 14,x;"(
2*sp),TU": PAUSE k: PRINT INK 6
;AT 14,x;"(2*sp),IS": PAUSE k: L
ET x=x+1: RETURN
305 IF i=15 THEN PRINT INK 7;
AT 15,z;"(2*sp),RS": PAUSE k: PR
INT INK 7;AT 15,z;"(2*sp),RU":
PAUSE k: PRINT INK 7;AT 15,z;"(
2*sp),TU": PAUSE k: PRINT INK 7

```

continued on page 86

continued from page 85

```

;AT 15,z;"(2*sp),TS": PAUSE k: L
ET z=z+1: RETURN
308 RETURN
500 PRINT INK 1;AT 0,4;"(17*is
p)": FOR f=1 TO 7: PRINT INK 1;
AT f,4;"(isp),(15*sp),(isp)": NE
XT f: PRINT INK 1;AT 8,4;"(17*1
g3)"
501 PRINT INK 2; BRIGHT 1;AT 1
5,22;"0": PRINT INK 0;AT 17,22;
"p"
502 LET i=0
503 PRINT INK 2; INVERSE 1; PA
PER 7;AT 8,23;"^FORM^"
505 FOR f=1 TO 7: PRINT INK 0;
AT f,5;"(15*isp)": NEXT f
509 LET t$="WHITE CITY....": L
ET h=1
510 LET q=1: FOR f=2 TO 7 STEP
1: PRINT PAPER f; INK 9;AT f,5;
"t";g: LET g=g+1: NEXT f: PRINT
PAPER 0;AT 3,5;"I2": PRINT PAP
ER 1;AT 4,5;"I3"
511 FOR f=2 TO 7 STEP 1: LET n(
f)=INT(RND*7)+3: PRINT PAPER 5
;AT f,14;n(f): PRINT PAPER 5;"
/1": NEXT f
518 FOR f=2 TO 7 STEP 1: PRINT
PAPER f;AT f,21;h: PRINT "=":
PRINT PAPER 7: INK 3; INVERSE
1;AT f,nm;"0": LET h=h+1: NEXT f
519 PRINT PAPER 0;AT 3,21;"2":
PRINT PAPER 1;AT 4,21;"3"
520 PRINT BRIGHT 1; INVERSE 1;
PAPER 0; INK 6;AT 1,5;t$( TO 15
)
521 LET i=i+1
522 BEEP .008,RND*5
525 LET t$=t$(2 TO )+t$(1)
526 PAUSE 8
527 IF i=31 THEN GO TO 532
528 PRINT AT 18,10;"RACE NO: ";w
530 GO TO 520
532 PRINT FLASH 1; PAPER 0; IN
K 6;AT 20,1;"SELECT TRAP....THEN
PLACE BET.": PAUSE 0
536 PRINT AT 20,1;"(32*sp)"
537 REM TRAP SELECTION
540 IF INKEY$="1" THEN PRINT
PAPER 2;AT 2,5;"T1": LET e=2: PR
INT PAPER 7;AT e,7;"*": GO TO 5
50
541 IF INKEY$="2" THEN PRINT
PAPER 0;AT 3,5;"T2": LET e=3: PR
INT PAPER 7;AT e,7;"*": GO TO 5
50
542 IF INKEY$="3" THEN PRINT
PAPER 1;AT 4,5;"T3": LET e=4: PR
INT PAPER 7;AT e,7;"*": GO TO 5
50
543 IF INKEY$="4" THEN PRINT
PAPER 5;AT 5,5;"T4": LET e=5: PR
INT PAPER 7;AT e,7;"*": GO TO 5
50
544 IF INKEY$="5" THEN PRINT
PAPER 6;AT 6,5;"T5": LET e=6: PR
INT PAPER 7;AT e,7;"*": GO TO 5
50
545 IF INKEY$="6" THEN PRINT
PAPER 7;AT 7,5;"T6": LET e=7: PR
INT PAPER 7;AT e,7;"*": GO TO 5
50
547 GO TO 540

```

```

550 INPUT PAPER 7; INVERSE 1;
INK 2;"BET £";m
552 IF m>p THEN GO TO 550
555 PRINT PAPER 7; INK 3;AT e,
9;"£";m
560 PRINT AT 0,28;"(5*sp)": PRI
NT INK 7; PAPER 0;AT 0,28;p-m:
GO TO 599
599 RETURN
600 IF a=20 THEN PRINT INK 0;
AT 4,3;"1": LET a=21: PRINT PAP
ER 7; INVERSE 1;AT 4,nm;"1"
601 IF b=20 THEN PRINT INK 0;
AT 2,3;"1": LET b=21: PRINT PAP
ER 7; INVERSE 1;AT 2,nm;"1"
602 IF c=20 THEN PRINT INK 0;
AT 3,3;"1": LET c=21: PRINT PAP
ER 7; INVERSE 1;AT 3,nm;"1"
603 IF q=20 THEN PRINT INK 0;
AT 5,3;"1": LET q=21: PRINT PAP
ER 7; INVERSE 1;AT 5,nm;"1"
604 IF x=20 THEN PRINT INK 0;
AT 6,3;"1": LET x=21: PRINT PAP
ER 7; INVERSE 1;AT 6,nm;"1"
605 IF z=20 THEN PRINT INK 0;
AT 7,3;"1": LET z=21: PRINT PAP
ER 7; INVERSE 1;AT 7,nm;"1"
608 LET l=50
610 RETURN
650 IF a=20 THEN PRINT INK 0;
AT 4,3;"2": PRINT PAPER 2; INVE
RSE 1;AT 4,nm;"2"
651 IF b=20 THEN PRINT INK 0;
AT 2,3;"2": PRINT PAPER 2; INVE
RSE 1;AT 2,nm;"2"
652 IF c=20 THEN PRINT INK 0;
AT 3,3;"2": PRINT PAPER 2; INVE
RSE 1;AT 3,nm;"2"
653 IF q=20 THEN PRINT INK 0;
AT 5,3;"2": PRINT PAPER 2; INVE
RSE 1;AT 5,nm;"2"
654 IF x=20 THEN PRINT INK 0;
AT 6,3;"2": PRINT PAPER 2; INVE
RSE 1;AT 6,nm;"2"
655 IF z=20 THEN PRINT INK 0;
AT 7,3;"2": PRINT PAPER 2; INVE
RSE 1;AT 7,nm;"2"
660 PRINT FLASH 1; PAPER 0; IN
K 5;AT 2,1;"R";AT 3,1;"E";AT 4,1
;"S";AT 5,1;"U";AT 6,1;"L";AT 7,
1;"T"
679 LET w=w+1
680 IF b>=21 THEN IF SCREEN$ (
2,9)=CHR$ 96 THEN PRINT INVERS
E 1;AT 19,8;"RETURN £";m*n(2)+m:
LET p=p+(m*n(2)): PAUSE 120: PR
INT AT 19,8;"(12*sp)": GO TO 800
681 IF c>=21 THEN IF SCREEN$ (
3,9)=CHR$ 96 THEN PRINT INVERS
E 1;AT 19,8;"RETURN £";m*n(3)+m:
LET p=p+(m*n(3)): PAUSE 120: PR
INT AT 19,8;"(12*sp)": GO TO 800
682 IF a>=21 THEN IF SCREEN$ (
4,9)=CHR$ 96 THEN PRINT INVERS
E 1;AT 19,8;"RETURN £";m*n(4)+m:
LET p=p+(m*n(4)): PAUSE 120: PR
INT AT 19,8;"(12*sp)": GO TO 800
683 IF q>=21 THEN IF SCREEN$ (
5,9)=CHR$ 96 THEN PRINT INVERS
E 1;AT 19,8;"RETURN £";m*n(5)+m:
LET p=p+(m*n(5)): PAUSE 120: PR
INT AT 19,8;"(12*sp)": GO TO 800
684 IF x>=21 THEN IF SCREEN$ (
6,9)=CHR$ 96 THEN PRINT INVERS
E 1;AT 19,8;"RETURN £";m*n(6)+m:
LET p=p+(m*n(6)): PAUSE 120: PR
INT AT 19,8;"(12*sp)": GO TO 800

```

```

685 IF z>=21 THEN IF SCREEN$ (
7,9)=CHR$ 96 THEN PRINT INVERS
E 1;AT 19,8;"RETURN £";m*n(7)+m:
LET p=p+(m*n(7)): PAUSE 120: PR
INT AT 19,8;"(12*sp)": GO TO 800
690 LET p=p-m: PRINT PAPER 0;
INK 7;AT 0,28;p
693 IF p=1000 THEN GO TO 3000
695 IF p<=0 THEN BEEP 1,0: GO
TO 2000
800 PAUSE 300: FOR j=0 TO 7: PR
INT AT j,0;"(4*sp)": NEXT j: FOR
f=10 TO 16 STEP 1: PRINT AT f,0
;"(32*sp)": NEXT f
805>PRINT AT 19,14;"(4*sp)":PRI
NT AT 18,0;"(4*sp)"
810 LET nm=nm+1
900 NEXT s
1000 DATA 4,7,30,49,0,0,0,0
1010 DATA 192,48,15,7,59,64,128,
0
1020 DATA 12,30,240,224,220,2,1,
0
1030 DATA 32,32,63,7,11,8,8,6
1040 DATA 12,30,240,224,208,16,1
6,96
1050 DATA 0,60,126,102,102,126,6
0,24
1060 DATA 24,24,24,24,24,24,24,2
4
2000 CLS : BORDER 1: PAPER 1: IN
K 9: PRINT AT 11,5;"BETTER LUCK
NEXT TIME": RESTORE
2010 PRINT AT 13,7;"ANOTHER GAME
(Y/N)?"
2020 IF INKEY$="Y" THEN CLS : G
O TO 1
2030 IF INKEY$="N" THEN CLS : P
RINT AT 11,12;"GOODBYE"
2040 GO TO 2020
3000 BORDER 0: PAPER 0: INK 5: C
LS : PRINT FLASH 1;AT 10,0;" C
ONGRATULATIONS!! YOU ARE THE P
ROUD OWNER OF A GREYHOUND.": FOR
6=0 TO 15: BEEP .008,6: NEXT 6
3010 PRINT INK 2;AT 14,0;"TUTUT
UTUTUTUTUTUTUTUTUTUTUTUTUTUTU"
3020 PAUSE 0
3025 PRINT AT 16,7;"PRESS ANY KE
Y"
3027 RESTORE
3030 GO TO 1
4000 BORDER 6: PAPER 6: INK 9: C
LS
4010 PRINT AT 2,2;k$;" is your a
.c. which starts at";
4015 PRINT " £100. You have to a
ccumulate"
4020 PRINT "£1000 or more to you
r account to buy a Greyhound.
"
4025 PRINT "If after 8 races yo
ur account stands";
4030 PRINT " at £999 or less the
n your racing knowledge"
4035 PRINT " is not up to scratc
h."
4040 PRINT "'Let somebody else
have a try...."
4045 PRINT INVERSE 1;AT 18,6;"P
ress 'C' to start"
4050 IF INKEY$="C" THEN GO TO 4
060
4055 GO TO 4050
4060 BORDER 4: PAPER 4: CLS : GO
TO 22

```


LONELY hearts with an empty letterbox on February 14 might care to try the Sinclair User dating agency as a means to obtaining their ideal partner in life. The program deals with physical characteristics, professions, and interests, but you could modify it to include other items if you wanted. It also requires information about your ideal partner.

Love Is . . . was written by the romantic Jonathan Ashburner of St Helens on Merseyside, for the 48K Spectrum. The computer requests personal details and then matches them against other stored in the computer. You may save the data to tape and also take a hard copy of the questionnaire and details of the match if you have a printer.

The program uses our special abbreviations for graphics characters, so please read the instructions on the first page of Program Printout before typing in the program.



```

10 LET f1=40: LET e$="-----"
-----"
20 BORDER 0: PAPER 0: INK 7: B
RIGHT 1
30 DIM p(f1): DIM n$(f1,20): D
IM m$(f1,32): DIM a$(f1,32): DIM
c$(f1,20): DIM d$(f1,20): DIM p
$(f1,10): DIM a(f1,2): DIM s(f1)
: DIM t$(f1,20): DIM o$(f1,2,32)
: DIM i$(f1,4,2,32): DIM z$(f1,2
,32): DIM l(f1,2): DIM w(f1,2):
DIM h(f1,2): DIM e(f1,2): DIM m(
f1,2)
100 LET b=4
1000 POKE 23658,8: CLS : PRINT A
T 0,0:"ROSALINE - DATING PROGRAM
": PLOT 0,166: DRAW 200,0
1010 PRINT INK 3;AT 4,0;" INPUT
"" ERASE"" MATCH"" PRINTOU
T QUESTIONNAIRE"" SAVE LATEST
FILES"" VIEW PERSONNEL DATA"
1020 PRINT AT 19,0;"~L~ SELECT"
""ENTER~ EXECUTE OPTION"
1100 PRINT AT b,1: OVER 1: INK 7
;"(32*sp)"
1110 PAUSE 0: LET w$=INKEY$
1120 IF w$<>"L" AND w$<>CHR$ 13
THEN GO TO 1110
1130 IF w$=CHR$ 13 THEN CLS : G
O TO ((b/4)*1000)+1000
1140 PRINT AT b,1: OVER 1: INK 3
;"(32*sp)": LET b=b+2: IF b=16 T
HEN LET b=4
1150 GO TO 1100
2000 FOR n=1 TO f1: IF p(n)=0 TH
EN LET f=n: GO TO 2010
2005 NEXT n: PRINT "OUT OF MEMOR
Y": FOR n=1 TO 200: NEXT n: GO T
O 1000
2010 DIM x$(20,2,32): LET ar=1:
RESTORE 9000
2020 FOR n=1 TO 20: GO SUB 2030:
NEXT n: GO TO 2250
2030 READ h$,lo,hi,lo1,hi1,len
2040 PRINT "PLEASE ENTER""h$;AT
18,0:e$( TO len);AT 20,0:e$( TO
len)
2050 LET ps=0: LET ps1=0: LET le
n=len-1
2060 PRINT AT 19,ps1: OVER 1: FL
ASH 0;"(sp)";AT 19,ps: FLASH 1;"
(sp)"
2070 PAUSE 0: LET h$=CHR$ PEEK 2
3560
2075 IF h$=" STOP " THEN GO TO
1000

```

```

2080 IF h$="(sp)" OR (CODE h$)=1
o AND CODE h$=hi) OR (CODE h$)=
lo1 AND CODE h$=hi1) THEN PRIN
T AT 19,ps:h$: LET x$(n,ar,ps+1)
=h$: LET ps1=ps: LET ps=ps+1: IF
ps>len THEN GO TO 2200
2090 IF h$="(sp)" OR (CODE h$)=1
o AND CODE h$=hi) OR (CODE h$)=
lo1 AND CODE h$=hi1) THEN GO T
O 2060
2100 IF h$=CHR$ 13 AND len<8 AND
x$(n,ar,1 TO 2)=(2*sp)" THEN
GO TO 2070
2105 IF h$=CHR$ 13 THEN CLS : R
ETURN
2110 IF h$=CHR$ 12 AND ps>0 THEN
LET ps1=ps: LET ps=ps-1: LET x
$(n,ar,ps+1)="(sp)": PRINT AT 19
,ps;"(sp)": GO TO 2060
2120 IF h$=CHR$ 8 AND ps>0 THEN
LET ps1=ps: LET ps=ps-1
2130 IF h$=CHR$ 9 THEN LET ps1=
ps: LET ps=ps+1
2140 IF ps>len THEN GO TO 2200
2150 GO TO 2060
2200 PRINT AT 19,len: OVER 1;"(s
p)": PAUSE 0: LET h$=CHR$ PEEK 2
3560: IF CODE h$=12 OR CODE h$=1
3 OR CODE h$=8 OR CODE h$=9 THEN
GO TO 2100
2210 GO TO 2200
2250 LET ar=2: PRINT "PLEASE ENT
ER INFORMATION ABOUT PARTNER":
FOR n=1 TO 200: NEXT n: CLS
2260 LET n=7: RESTORE 9060: GO S
UB 2030
2270 RESTORE 9090: FOR n=10 TO 2
0: GO SUB 2030: NEXT n
2300 LET n$(f)=x$(1,1): LET m$(f
)=x$(2,1)
2310 LET a$(f)=x$(3,1): LET c$(f
)=x$(4,1): LET d$(f)=x$(5,1): LE
T p$(f)=x$(6,1)
2320 LET a(f,1)=VAL x$(7,1): LET

```

```

s(f)=VAL x$(8,1)
2330 LET t$(f)=x$(9,1): LET o$(f
,1)=x$(10,1)
2340 FOR n=1 TO 4: LET i$(f,n,1)
=x$(n+10,1): LET i$(f,n,2)=x$(n+
10,2): NEXT n
2350 LET z$(f,1)=x$(15,1)
2360 LET l(f,1)=VAL x$(16,1): LE
T w(f,1)=VAL x$(17,1): LET h(f,1
)=VAL x$(18,1): LET e(f,1)=VAL x
$(19,1): LET m(f,1)=VAL x$(20,1)
2370 LET a(f,2)=VAL x$(7,2)
2380 LET z$(f,2)=x$(15,2)
2390 LET l(f,2)=VAL x$(16,2): LE
T w(f,2)=VAL x$(17,2): LET h(f,2
)=VAL x$(18,2): LET e(f,2)=VAL x
$(19,2): LET m(f,2)=VAL x$(20,2)
2400 LET p(f)=1: GO TO 1000
2500 INPUT AT 22,0;AT 0,0;"WHAT
IS SURNAME OF PERSON TO ERASE
"" LINE h$""WHAT ARE FIRST NA
MES OF PERSON TO BE ERASED"" L
INE j$
2510 FOR n=1 TO f1
2520 IF n$(n,1 TO LEN h$)=h$ AND
m$(n,1 TO LEN j$)=j$ AND p(n)=1
THEN GO TO 2530
2525 NEXT n: PRINT "NOT FOUND":
FOR n=1 TO 200: NEXT n: GO TO 10
00
2530 PRINT "FOUND""n$(n) m$(n)
""PRESS 'E' to ERASE""(6*sp)'A
' to ABANDON": PAUSE 0: IF INKEY
$="A" THEN GO TO 1000
2535 LET p(n)=0
2540 GO TO 1000
3000 INPUT AT 22,0;AT 0,0;"SURNAM
E"" LINE h$""FIRST NAMES""
LINE j$
3005 DIM r(f1,2)
3010 FOR n=1 TO f1
3020 IF n$(n,1 TO LEN h$)=h$ AND
m$(n,1 TO LEN j$)=j$ AND p(n)=1
THEN GO TO 3035

```

continued on page 88

continued from page 87

```

3030 NEXT n: PRINT "NOT FOUND":
FOR n=1 TO 200: NEXT n: GO TO 10
00
3035 INPUT AT 22,0;AT 0,0;"DO YO
U WANT MEMBER OF THE(7*SP)OPPOS
ITE SEX ONLY ? "; LINE h$
3040 PRINT "FOUND" 'n$(n)'m$(n)'
' FLASH 1;" MATCHING ": LET f=n
3050 FOR n=1 TO f1
3060 IF p(n)=0 OR n=f OR (s(n)=s
(f) AND h$(1)="Y") THEN NEXT n:
GO TO 7000
3070 LET ma=1: LET ma1=2: LET t=
0
3080 IF a(f,ma)=a(n,ma1) THEN L
ET t=t+10
3082 LET df=ABS (a(f,ma)-a(n,ma1
)): IF df<2 THEN LET t=t+10
3084 LET df=ABS (a(f,ma)-a(n,ma1
)): IF df<5 THEN LET t=t+10
3090 IF o$(f,ma)=o$(n,ma1) THEN
LET t=t+20
3100 FOR x=1 TO 4: FOR y=1 TO 4:
IF i$(f,x,ma)=i$(n,y,ma1) THEN
LET t=t+10
3110 NEXT y: NEXT x
3120 IF z$(f,ma)=z$(n,ma1) THEN
LET t=t+1
3130 IF ma=1 AND s(n)=0 AND 1(f,
ma)>1(n,ma1) THEN LET t=t+2
3140 IF ma=1 AND s(n)=1 AND 1(f,
ma)<1(n,ma1) THEN LET t=t+2
3150 IF h(f,ma)=h(n,ma1) THEN LE
T t=t+1
3160 IF m(f,ma)=m(n,ma1) THEN LE
T t=t+1
3170 IF ma=2 THEN LET r(n,1)=n:
LET r(n,2)=t: NEXT n: GO TO 700
0
3180 LET ma=2: LET ma1=1: GO TO
3080
3500 PRINT "PRINTING"
3510 LPRINT "COMPUTER QUESTIONAI
RRE""PLEASE USE BIRO""SURNAME
:""FIRST NAMES:""ADDRESS:""
AGE:""SEX:""TEL NO:""OCCUPAT
ION:""INTERESTS-""1ST:""2ND:"
""3RD:""4TH:""NATIONALITY:""H
EIGHT:""WEIGHT:""HAIR COLOUR:"
"EYE COLOUR:""MARITAL STATUS:"
3520 LPRINT "WHAT WOULD YOU WI
SH YOUR PARTNER TO BE LIKE?"AG
E:""OCCUPATION:""INTERESTS-""
1ST:""2ND:""3RD:""4TH:""NATI
ONALITY:""HEIGHT:""WEIGHT:""H
AIR COLOUR:""EYE COLOUR:""MARI
TAL STATUS:"
3530 FOR n=1 TO 4: LPRINT : NEXT
n
3540 GO TO 1000
4000 PRINT "PRESS 'S' TO SAVE""
'A' TO ABANDON": FAUSE 0:
IF INKEY$="A" THEN GO TO 1000
4005 SAVE "ROSALINE" LINE 100
4010 GO TO 1000
4500 INPUT AT 22,0;AT 0,0;"INPUT
SURNAME" LINE h$:"FIRST NAM
ES" LINE j$
4510 FOR n=1 TO f1
4520 IF n$(n,1 TO LEN h$)=h$ AND
m$(n,1 TO LEN j$)=j$ AND p(n)=1
THEN GO TO 4540
4530 NEXT n: PRINT "NOT FOUND":
FOR n=1 TO 200: NEXT n: GO TO 10
00
4540 LET rt=1: GO SUB 7120: GO T
O 1000
7000 FOR x=f1-1 TO 1 STEP -1
7010 FOR y=1 TO x
7020 IF r(y,2)<r(y+1,2) THEN LE
T n=r(y,1): LET r(y,1)=r(y+1,1):
LET r(y+1,1)=n: LET n=r(y,2): L
ET r(y,2)=r(y+1,2): LET r(y+1,2)
=n
7030 NEXT y: NEXT x
7035 IF r(1,2)<=10 THEN CLS : P
RINT "NO CONNECTIONS": FOR n=1 T
O 200: NEXT n: GO TO 1000
7040 CLS : IF r(1,2)>10 THEN PR
INT "CONNECTION MADE""HIGHEST
CONNECTION FACTOR ":r(1,2)
7050 PRINT ""PRESS ANY KEY FO
R INFORMATION"
7060 FAUSE 1: FAUSE 0
7100 FOR y=1 TO 5: LET n=r(y,1)
7110 IF r(y,2)<=10 THEN GO TO 1
000
7115 LET rt=0: GO SUB 7120: NEXT

```

```

y: GO TO 1000
7120 CLS : PRINT INK 4;"NAME: "
; INK 7;n$(n)'m$(n)
7130 PRINT INK 4;"ADDRESS: "; I
NK 7;a$(n)'TAB 1;c$(n)'TAB 2;d$
(n)'TAB 3;p$(n)
7140 PRINT INK 4;"AGE: "; INK 7
;a(n,1)
7150 PRINT INK 4;"TELEPHONE: ";
INK 7;t$(n)
7160 PRINT INK 4;"OCCUPATION:";
INK 7;o$(n,1)
7170 PRINT INK 4;"INTERESTS:"
FOR x=1 TO 4: PRINT i$(n,x,1): N
EXT x
7180 PRINT INK 4;"NATIONALITY:"
; INK 7;z$(n,1)
7190 PRINT INK 4;"HEIGHT:"; INK
7;l(n,1);"M"; INK 4;"WEIGHT:";
INK 7;w(n,1);"Kg"
7200 PRINT INK 4;"HAIR COLOUR:
"; INK 7;: RESTORE 9300: FOR x=0
TO h(n,1): READ h$: NEXT x: PRI
NT h$
7210 PRINT INK 4;"EYE COLOUR: "
; INK 7;: RESTORE 9400: FOR x=0
TO e(n,1): READ h$: NEXT x: PRIN
T h$
7220 PRINT INK 4;"MARITAL STATU
S: "; INK 7;: RESTORE 9500: FOR
x=0 TO m(n,1): READ h$: NEXT x:
PRINT h$
7230 IF rt=0 THEN PRINT#0;"FAC
TOR:";r(y,2);" [C]opy [N]ext Pe
rson"
7235 IF rt=1 THEN PRINT#0;"[C]
Copy(16*SP)[N]Return"
7240 FAUSE 0
7250 IF INKEY$="N" THEN RETURN
7260 IF INKEY$="C" THEN COPY :
LPRINT "FACTOR:";r(y,2)
7270 GO TO 7240
9000 DATA "SURNAME",65,90,65,90,
20
9010 DATA "FIRST NAMES",65,90
,65,90,32
9020 DATA "HOUSE NUMBER & ROAD",
65,90,48,57,32

```

```

9030 DATA "TOWN OR CITY",65,90,6
5,90,20
9040 DATA "COUNTY",65,90,65,90,2
0
9050 DATA "POSTCODE",65,90,48,57
,10
9060 DATA "AGE",48,57,48,57,2
9070 DATA "SEX(9*SP)ENTER '0' FO
R MALE(20*SP)'1' FOR FEMALE",48,
49,48,49,1
9080 DATA "TELEPHONE NUMBER",48,
57,48,57,20
9090 DATA "OCCUPATION",65,90,48,
57,32
9100 DATA "1ST INTEREST",65,90,4
8,57,32
9110 DATA "2ND INTEREST",65,90,4
8,57,32
9120 DATA "3RD INTEREST",65,90,4
8,57,32
9130 DATA "4TH INTEREST",65,90,4
8,57,32
9140 DATA "NATIONALITY",65,90,65
,90,32
9150 DATA "HEIGHT [IN METRES]",4
8,57,46,46,6
9160 DATA "WEIGHT [IN KILOGRAMME
S]",48,57,46,46,6
9170 DATA "HAIR COLOUR(33*SP)ENT
ER '0' FOR BLACK(19*SP)'1' FOR B
LOND(19*SP)'2' FOR BROWN(19*SP)'
3' FOR AUBURN(18*SP)'4' FOR RED(
18*SP)'5' FOR GREY(20*SP)'6' FOR
WHITE",48,54,48,54,1
9180 DATA "EYE COLOUR(35*SP)ENTE
R '0' FOR GREEN(19*SP)'1' FOR BR
OWN(19*SP)'2' FOR BLUE(20*SP)'3'
FOR GREY",48,51,48,51,1
9190 DATA "MARITAL STATUS(28*SP)
ENTER '0' FOR SINGLE(18*SP)'1' F
OR WIDOWED(17*SP)'2' FOR DIVORCE
D",48,50,48,50,1
9300 DATA "BLACK","BLOND","BROWN
","AUBURN","RED","GREY","WHITE"
9400 DATA "GREEN","BROWN","BLUE
","GREY"
9500 DATA "SINGLE","WIDOWED","DI
VORCED"

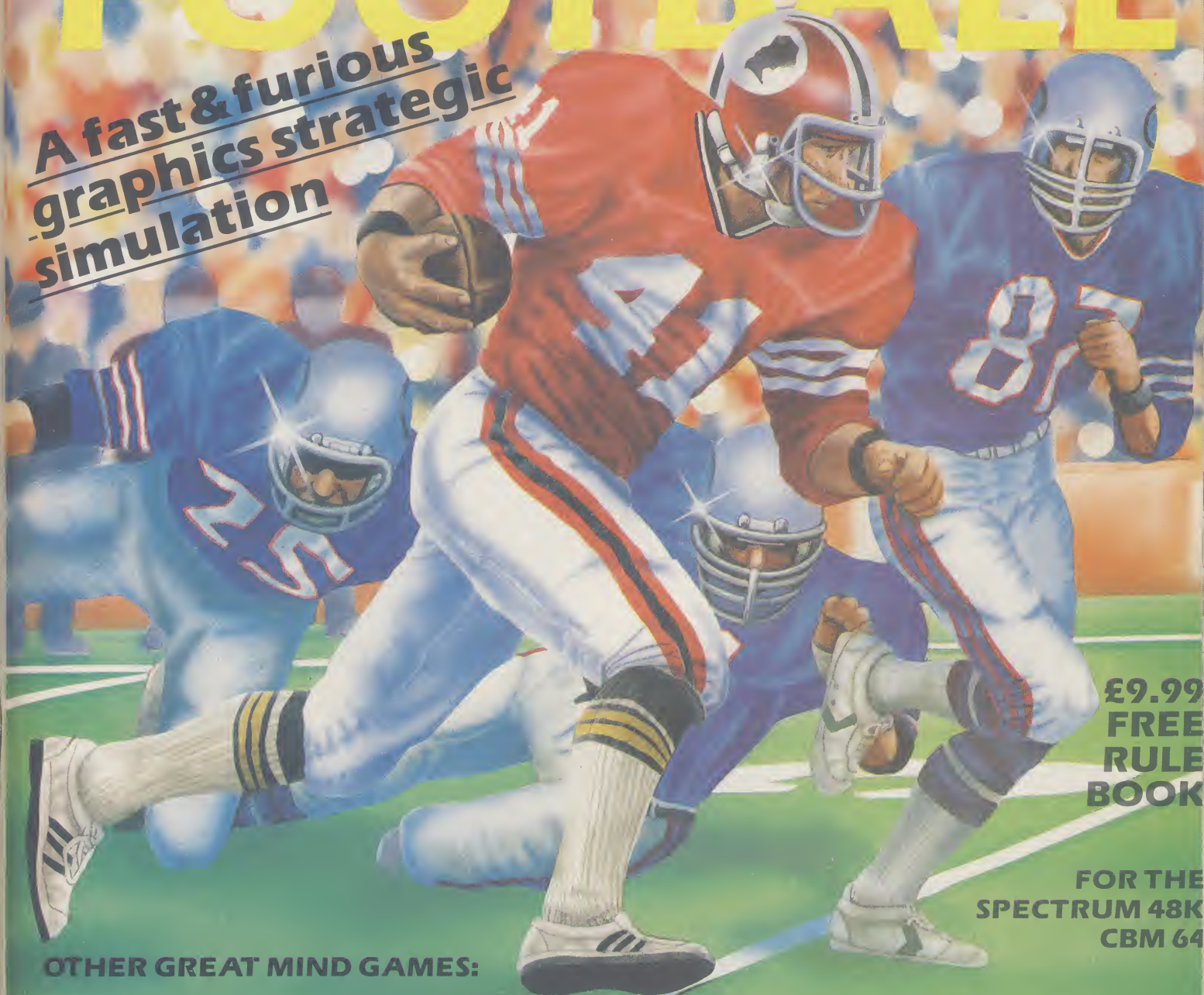
```



MIND GAMES

AMERICAN FOOTBALL

**A fast & furious
graphics strategic
simulation**



**£9.99
FREE
RULE
BOOK**

**FOR THE
SPECTRUM 48K
CBM 64**

OTHER GREAT MIND GAMES:



Starring The Overlords of the Universe
The candidate (you) have to get to the Chamber of Creation. It's a laugh a minute, since it's 2,000 light years away on the most horrible planet in the Universe ... and your starship doesn't work either!



A full feature adventure starring well known nasty aliens the Zarps. Can you play the hero and stop their plans to blow up the earth.



Starring The Zurgs
After a desperate space battle only one fleet of heroes remain to prevent the invasion of earth. The future of humanity lies with you.

For mail order, write with cheque/PO /card No. to:
Mind Games, Argus Press Software Group, No.1 Golden Square, London W1A 3A

The 1985 sinclair user annual

ALL THAT MADE THE NEWS IN THE SINCLAIR YEAR

25 PAGES OF NEW
PROGRAM LISTINGS

THE FULL
QL STORY

TOP SOFTWARE
AUTHORS
INTERVIEWED

HITS AND MISSES
IN SOFTWARE IN 1984

ORDER A COPY FROM
YOUR NEWSAGENT NOW!



The INTERSTATE Line

TAKE YOUR GAMES PLAYING TO THE EDGE OF SPACE
WITH THE NEW AND UNIQUE DUO IN JOYSTICK INTERFACING

INTERSTATE 31 JOYSTICK INTERFACE

- * IN-31 (Kempston Protocol) for maximum games compatibility.
- * Built-In Option — Rapid/Auto Fire with any "ATARI" type Joystick.
- * Reset button for re-starts without the need to pull out the power lead.

INTERSTATE PRO PROGRAMMABLE JOYSTICK INTERFACE

- * Simple to program.
- * No software required.
- * 1k On-board Memory.
- * Up to 8 programmable positions plus fire.
- * Four light emitting diodes (LEDs) to aid programming.
- * Reset button for restarts without the need to pull out the power lead.
- * Can be re-programmed at any time.



TAKE UP THE CHALLENGE,
CLIMB ABOARD
THE INTERSTATE LINE

Bud's
Computers
AHEAD WITH IDEAS

PLEASE RUSH ME:

☐ Interstate Pro(s) at £22.95 ☐ Interstate 31(s) at £11.95

☐ Quickshot II Joystick(s) at £9-95

Total _____

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ _____ All prices include VAT and P. & P.

Name _____

Address _____

Tel. _____

Bud Computers Ltd., **FREEPOST**, 196 Milburn Road, Ashington, Northumberland NE63 1BR.

AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD COMPUTER RETAILERS
OR DIRECT FROM BUD COMPUTERS.
POST FREE BOTH WAYS.
TRADE AND EXPORT
ENQUIRIES WELCOME

BEYOND

CHALLENGING SOFTWARE

From the Ruins of
Blasted Ushgarak
I pledge that the Moonprince's
triumph be short lived
Shareth my daughter will
lure him to
her frozen Empire and
to his doom
this I vow for this is

**DOOMDARKS
REVENGE**

The Game that'll keep you up after MIDNIGHT!

Quantity

Please send me **Doomdark's Revenge** (Spectrum £9.95)
(But not unless you've already experienced PART ONE)

The Lords of Midnight (Spectrum £9.95)

Order Hotline **0858 34567**

Enquiries **01-837 3899**

Total
Price £

I enclose a Postal Order/Cheque payable to **Beyond**, or charge my credit card

Card Number
Access/Visa (Delete as necessary)

Name

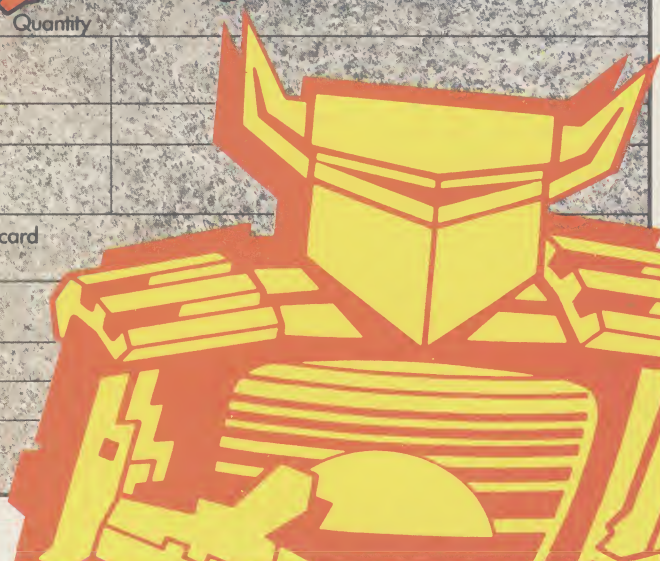
Address

Post Code

Signed

Please rush me details of
the **Beyond** Club! ☐

Beyond Competition House, Farndon Road, Market Harborough,
Leicestershire LE19 9NR SU/1/85



MAYDAY, mayday. "The ship is sinking Captain. The radio is out and we will have to use the Aldis Lamp to signal a passing vessel. What do you mean, nobody knows how to use Morse Code?"

You can avoid such situations by practising sign language with Morse Code for the 48K Spectrum.

Written by David MacKenzie of Skene in Aberdeenshire it will give you practice in sending and receiving signals by sight and sound.

The program uses graphics abbreviations which can be entered using instructions on the first page of Program Printout.

MORSE CODE



```
10 PRINT AT 1,1:"MORSE CODE:
  AT 10,2:"(Learner to competent
  reader)": PAUSE 100: CLS
20 BORDER 5: PAPER 4: INK 0:
  CLS
30 FOR n=1 TO 1
40 LET v=0: LET w=0
50 DIM m$(32,6)
60 RESTORE
70 LET y=0: LET p=0
90 PRINT AT 0,14:"MENU: AT 1,0
: "1 LISTEN AND READ SIMULTANEOUSLY"
: "2 MORSE CIPHER (i.e. CONTINUOUS)"
: "3 GROUPS OF FIVE CHARACTERS"
: "4 LISTEN TO RANDOM MORSE"
: "5 CHARACTERS AND PRESS"
: "6 APPROPRIATE KEY"
: "7 INPUT A LETTER, WORD OR A SENTENCE AND LISTEN TO THE"
: "8 MORSE TRANSLATION"
: "9 READ ALDIS LAMP IN CIPHER"
100 INPUT "ENTER KEY 1 TO 4": a$
  IF a$="" THEN GO TO 100
110 IF CODE a$=49 OR CODE a$=52 OR LEN a$>1 THEN GO TO 100
115 PRINT : PAPER 4: AT 20,0:"ENTER ANY NUMBER BETWEEN"
: "12 (FAST) AND 99 (VERY SLOW)"
: "13"
120 INPUT "ENTER SPEED ": s$: IF s$="" THEN GO TO 120
130 IF CODE s$=49 OR CODE s$=57 OR CODE s$=(2 TO 9)<48 OR CODE s$=(2 TO 9)>57 OR LEN s$>2 THEN GO TO 120
135 IF VAL s$<12 THEN GO TO 120
140 LET s=VAL s$
150 CLS
160 PRINT AT 7,0:"YOU MAY SELECT ALPHA CHARACTERS"
: "ONLY OR A COMBINATION OF"
: "ALPHANUMERIC CHARACTERS"
: "ALPHA.....26"
: "ALPHANUMERIC.....36": INPUT "ENTER APPROPRIATE NUMBER": q$
  IF q$="" THEN GO TO 160
170 IF CODE q$=50 OR CODE q$=51 OR CODE q$=(2 TO 9)<54 OR LEN q$>2 THEN GO TO 160
180 LET q=VAL q$
190 CLS
200 LET da=s/150: LET dit=s/600
201 IF s>30 THEN LET da=.2
202 IF s>30 THEN LET dit=.07
203 IF s>30 THEN LET o=2+3+30
210 IF s=30 THEN LET o=da*10
220 LET r=da+.75*o
230 FOR n=1 TO q: READ m$(n): NEXT n
240 FOR m=1 TO 5
250 GO SUB 940
```

```
260 FOR n=2 TO 1
270 IF a$="1" OR a$="2" THEN GO SUB 870
270 NEXT n
280 IF a$="1" THEN GO TO 320
290 IF a$="2" THEN GO TO 430
300 IF a$="3" THEN GO TO 470
310 IF a$="4" THEN GO TO 630
320 PAUSE o
321 PRINT AT v,w;c$(1)
330 IF INKEY#<>"" THEN GO TO 900
340 PRINT : PAPER 4: AT 20,0:"PRESS ANY KEY TO STOP THEN CHECK"
: "YOUR READING.....No OF WORDS ": v
350 LET w=w+1
360 IF w=5 OR w=11 OR w=17 OR w=23 THEN LET w=w+1
370 IF w=29 THEN LET v=v+1: LET w=0
380 IF v=20 THEN GO TO 900
390 NEXT m
400 LET v=v+1
410 PAUSE r
420 GO TO 220
430 PRINT AT 10,2:"PRESS CORRECT KEY - OR X TO": AT 11,9:"RETURN TO MENU"
435 LET k$=INKEY$
440 IF k$="" THEN GO TO 430
445 IF k$="X" THEN GO TO 20
450 IF k$=c$(1) THEN PRINT : PAPER 4: AT 0,1:"OK ": c$: BEEP 1,12: CLS: GO TO 220
460 IF k$<>c$ THEN PRINT : PAPER 4: AT 0,0:"WRONG. CORRECT LETTER WAS ": c$: BEEP 2,2: CLS: GO TO 220
470 PRINT AT 7,0:"ENTER LETTER, WORD OR SENTENCES"
480 PRINT AT 10,0:"ENTER 'ZZZZ' TO RETURN TO MENU"
485 PRINT AT 12,0:"(Between sentences key in three"
: "space instead of ~.~)": INPUT d$
490 IF d$="ZZZZ" THEN GO TO 20
500 FOR n=1 TO LEN d$
510 IF CODE d$(n)<=57 AND CODE d$(n)>=48 THEN LET z=(CODE d$(n)-21): GO TO 540
520 IF CODE d$(n)>=32 THEN LET z=57: GO TO 540
530 LET z=(CODE d$(n)-64)
540 FOR m=1 TO LEN m$(z)
550 IF m$(z,m)="" THEN BEEP d a,p
560 IF m$(z,m)="" THEN BEEP d
```

```
it,p
580 NEXT m
582 IF LEN d$=1 THEN GO TO 590
585 PAUSE o
590 IF LEN d$=1 THEN PRINT : PAPER 4: INK 0: AT 0,13:m$(z)(1 TO 600 IF LEN d$>1 THEN PRINT AT 0,13:" "
610 NEXT n
612 IF LEN d$=1 THEN GO TO 620
615 PAUSE r
620 GO TO 470
630 PRINT AT 5,0:"IF YOU HAVE SELECTED A SLOW"
: "SPEED YOU MAY WISH TO SEE THE"
: "INTERPRETATION AT THE SAME TIME"
: "AS YOU ARE READING ALDIS LAMP"
: "FOR SIMULTANEOUS READ AND CHECK ENTER ....7"
: "FOR CHECK AFTER READING ENTER 0"
631 INPUT "ENTER 0 OR 7": i$: IF i$="" THEN GO TO 631
632 IF i$<>"7" AND i$<>"0" THEN GO TO 631
633 LET i=VAL i$
635 INK 7: PAPER 0: CLS
650 PRINT : PAPER 3: AT 7,14:"WAIT": PAUSE 200: CLS
660 FOR m=1 TO 5
670 GO SUB 940
680 PRINT : PAPER 6: INK 0: AT 20,0:"PRESS ANY KEY WHEN YOU WISH"
: "TO CHECK YOUR READING"
: " "
690 FOR n=2 TO 1
700 IF c$(n)="" THEN PRINT AT 15,15:"(2*ig8)": PAUSE da*100
710 IF c$(n)="" THEN PRINT AT 15,15:"(2*ig8)": PAUSE dit*100
720 PRINT : INK 0: AT 15,15:"(3*ig8)":
730 IF INKEY#<>"" THEN GO TO 850
740 PAUSE dit*200
750 NEXT n
760 LET w=w+1
770 PRINT INK i: AT v,w;c$(1)
780 IF w=5 OR w=11 OR w=17 OR w=23 THEN LET w=w+1
790 IF w=29 THEN LET w=0: LET v=v+1
800 IF v=15 THEN GO TO 850
810 PAUSE o
820 NEXT m
830 PAUSE r
840 GO TO 660
850 FOR n=0 TO 21: PRINT : OVER 1: PAPER 1: AT n,0:"(32*sp)": NEXT n
860 PRINT : INK 7: AT 20,0:"PRESS ANY KEY TO RETURN TO MENU(32*sp)": GO TO 910
870 IF c$(n)="" THEN BEEP da,p
880 IF c$(n)="" THEN BEEP dit,p
890 RETURN
900 PRINT : PAPER 3: AT 20,0:"PRESS ANY KEY TO RETURN TO MENU(32*sp)":
910 IF INKEY#<>"" THEN GO TO 910
920 IF INKEY#="" THEN GO TO 930
930 IF INKEY#<>"" THEN GO TO 20
935 GO TO 930
940 LET x=INT ((RND*g)+1)
950 LET c$=m$(x)
960 LET l=LEN c$
970 RETURN
980 DATA "A.-","B...","C-.-","D-.-","E..","F...","G-.-","H...","I..","J...","K-.-","L-.-","M-.-","N..","O-.-","P-.-","Q-.-","R-.-","S...","T-.-","U...","V...","W..","X-.-","Y-.-","Z-.-","0-.-","1-.-","2-.-","3-.-","4-.-","5-.-","6-.-","7-.-","8-.-","9-.-"
990 DATA "(sp)"
```


SPECULATE on the stock market in **Bulls and Bears**, for the 48K Spectrum.

The idea is to buy at a low price and sell when shares rocket, but do not let that stop you making intuitive moves in a sliding market.

The game, written by N T Morgan of Dorchester, was a runner-up in the 1984 Cambridge Awards.

It uses our special abbreviations for graphics characters explained on the first page of Program Printout.

```

4 RANDOMIZE
5 POKE 23562,0: POKE 23658,8
10 LET OIL=5: LET G=500
20 LET SHIP=5: LET H=500
30 LET PROP=5: LET I=500
40 LET TOYS=5: LET J=500
50 LET MET=5: LET K=500
55 LET E=1: LET N=0
60 LET CAR=5: LET L=500
65 LET D=1
70 BORDER 0: PAPER 0: INK 7: C
LS
80 PAPER 6: PRINT AT 8,4;"(19*
sp)"
90 INK 0: PRINT AT 9,4;" STOCK
S AND SHARES "
100 PRINT AT 10,4;"(19*sp)"
110 PRINT AT 15,0;"A game for t
wo to six players"
120 PRINT AT 21,2;"Instructions
follow next"
130 PAUSE 250: CLS
140 PAPER 0: CLS :
150 INK 7: PRINT AT 8,0;"The ob
ject of the game is to(4*sp)spec
ulate on the stock market.(2*sp)
To buy shares when prices are(3*
sp)low and to sell when prices a
re higher.""(8*sp)GOOD LUCK"
160 PRINT AT 21,2; FLASH 1;"PRE
SS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE"
170 PAUSE 5000
180 INK 1: PAPER 7: BORDER 7: C
LS
200 CLS : PRINT AT 12,0;"Enter
number of players 2 to 6"
210 PAUSE 5000
220 IF INKEY$="2" THEN LET B=2
: GO TO 290
230 IF INKEY$="3" THEN LET B=3
: GO TO 290
240 IF INKEY$="4" THEN LET B=4
: GO TO 290
250 IF INKEY$="5" THEN LET B=5
: GO TO 290
260 IF INKEY$="6" THEN LET B=6
: GO TO 290
270 IF CODE INKEY$<50 OR CODE I
NKEY$>54 THEN BEEP 1,25: GO TO
200
290 CLS : PRINT AT 2,2;"THERE A
RE "; FLASH 1;B;" PLAYERS"
300 PRINT AT 4,2;"Is this corre
ct enter Y or N"
310 PAUSE 5000
320 IF INKEY$="Y" OR INKEY$="y"
THEN GO TO 350
330 IF CODE INKEY$<>89 OR CODE
INKEY$<>121 THEN GO TO 200
340 CLS : BORDER 7: PAPER 7: IN
K 0: CLS
350 DIM W$(B,10)
355 DIM Z(B): FOR x=1 TO B: LET
Z(x)=750: NEXT x
360 CLS : FOR X=1 TO B: PRINT A
T 2+X,2;"ENTER YOUR NAME PLAYER
"; X
365 IF X>1 THEN PRINT AT X-1,2
;"PLAYER ";X-1;" ....";W$(X-1)
370 PRINT AT 1+X,2;"(30*sp)"
380 INPUT W$(X)
384 IF X=B THEN PRINT AT 2+X,2
;"(25*sp)"

```



```

385 IF X=B THEN PRINT AT X,2;"
PLAYER ";X;" ....";W$(X)
390 NEXT X
391 PRINT AT 15,3;"ARE YOUR ENT
RIES CORRECT(13*sp)ENTER "; INVE
RSE 1;"Y"; INVERSE 0;" OR "; INV
ERSE 1;"N": PAUSE 20000
392 IF INKEY$<>"Y" THEN GO TO
350
393 CLS : PRINT AT 3,0;"DO YOU
WISH TO LIMIT THE NUMBER
OF TURNS";AT 6,12; INVERSE 1;
"Y"; INVERSE 0;" OR "; INVERSE
1;"N": PAUSE 10000: IF INKEY$<>"
Y" THEN LET V=10000: GO TO 400
394 INPUT "Enter number of turn
s 10 to 99 ";V
395 IF V<10 OR V>99 THEN BEEP
1,20: GO TO 394
400 FOR X=1 TO B
410 DIM G(X): DIM H(X): DIM I(X
): DIM J(X): DIM K(X): DIM L(X)
420 LET G(X)=0: LET H(X)=0: LET
I(X)=0: LET J(X)=0: LET K(X)=0:
LET L(X)=0
430 NEXT X
440 PAPER 7: CLS : BORDER 4
444 LET N=N+1: IF N=V THEN GO
SUB 7000
445 LET D=D+1: IF D=4 THEN GO
SUB 6000: PAPER 7: CLS : BORDER
4
450 PRINT AT 0,5;"OIL SHIP PROP
TOYS MET CAR"
460 PRINT AT 1,1;"£10"" £9""
£8"" £7"" £6"" £5"" £4"" £3
"" £2"" £1"
470 INK 0: PLOT 248,166: DRAW 0
,-79: DRAW -209,0: DRAW 0,79: DR
AW 209,0
480 INK 1: FOR Z=1 TO OIL: PRIN
T AT 11-Z,5;"(4*sp)": NEXT Z
490 INK 5: FOR Z=1 TO SHIP: PRI
NT AT 11-Z,9;"(5*sp)": NEXT Z
500 INK 1: FOR Z=1 TO PROP: PRI
NT AT 11-Z,14;"(5*sp)": NEXT Z
510 INK 5: FOR Z=1 TO TOYS: PRI
NT AT 11-Z,19;"(4*sp)": NEXT Z
520 INK 1: FOR Z=1 TO MET: PRIN

```

```

T AT 11-Z,23;"(4*sp)": NEXT Z
530 INK 5: FOR Z=1 TO CAR: PRIN
T AT 11-Z,27;"(4*sp)": NEXT Z
535 PAPER 7
540 INK 0
554 LET R=14
555 FOR X=1 TO B
560 PRINT AT 12,0; INK 2;W$(X);
PAPER 0; INK 7;" OWNED(2*sp)PRI
CE(2*sp)AVAIL"
570 PRINT AT 13,0;"OIL""SHIPPI
NG""PROPERTIES""TOYS""METALS"
""CARS"
605 PRINT AT 13,15;"(4*sp)": PR
INT AT 14,15;"(4*sp)": PRINT AT
15,15;"(4*sp)": PRINT AT 16,15;"
(4*sp)": PRINT AT 17,15;"(4*sp)"
: PRINT AT 18,15;"(4*sp)"
610 PRINT AT 13,15;G(X): PRINT
AT 14,15;H(X): PRINT AT 15,15;I(
X): PRINT AT 16,15;J(X): PRINT A
T 17,15;K(X): PRINT AT 18,15;L(X
)
640 PRINT AT 13,22;"(2*sp)": PR
INT AT 14,22;"(2*sp)": PRINT AT
15,22;"(2*sp)": PRINT AT 16,22;"
(4*sp)": PRINT AT 17,22;"(2*sp)"
: PRINT AT 18,22;"(2*sp)"
650 PRINT AT 13,22;"£";OIL: PRI
NT AT 14,22;"£";SHIP: PRINT AT 1
5,22;"£";PROP: PRINT AT 16,22;"£
";TOYS: PRINT AT 17,22;"£";MET:
PRINT AT 18,22;"£";CAR
700 PRINT AT 13,27;"(3*sp)": PR
INT AT 14,27;"(3*sp)": PRINT AT
15,27;"(3*sp)": PRINT AT 16,27;"
(3*sp)": PRINT AT 17,27;"(3*sp)"
: PRINT AT 18,27;"(3*sp)"
710 PRINT AT 13,27;G: PRINT AT
14,27;H: PRINT AT 15,27;I: PRINT
AT 16,27;J: PRINT AT 17,27;K: P
RINT AT 18,27;L
730 PRINT AT 19,10;"(30*sp)"
740 PRINT AT 19,10; INK 1; FLAS
H 1;"YOU HAVE £";Z(X)
750 PRINT AT 20,0; INK 2;"DO YO
U WANT TO BUY SELL OR PASS"
760 PRINT AT 21,0; INK 2;"ENTER
KEYS(5*sp)'B' 'S'(2*sp)OR(2*sp)
'P' "

```


BEARS



```

770 PAUSE 20000
780 IF INKEY$="B" THEN GO TO 1
000
790 IF INKEY$="S" THEN GO TO 1
500
800 IF INKEY$="P" THEN BEEP .1
,0: BEEP .1,10: BEEP .1,20: BEEP
.1,30: GO TO 815
810 BEEP .5,45: GO TO 770
815 IF X=B THEN GO TO 2000
820 NEXT X: GO TO 605
1000 PRINT AT 20,0: INK 2:"ENTE
R THE FIRST LETTER OF THE(3*sp)C
HOSEN SHARE.THEN PRESS ENTER "
1010 INPUT "ENTER LETTER":Z$
1020 IF Z$="O" THEN PRINT AT 20
,0:"HOW MANY OIL SHARES WILL YOU
BUY": INK 1:"YOU CAN BUY(2*sp)"
:INT (Z(X)/OIL):"(14*sp)": GO SU
B 1800: GO SUB 1750: GO SUB 1200
: LET G(X)=G(X)+Q: LET Z(X)=Z(X)
-(OIL*Q): LET G=G-Q: GO TO 600
1030 IF Z$="S" THEN PRINT AT 20
,0:"HOW MANY SHIPPING SHARES WAN
TED?": INK 1:"YOU CAN BUY ":INT
(Z(X)/SHIP):"(16*sp)": GO SUB 18
10: GO SUB 1750: GO SUB 1250: LE
T H(X)=H(X)+Q: LET Z(X)=Z(X)-(SH
IP*Q): LET H=H-Q: GO TO 600
1040 IF Z$="P" THEN PRINT AT 20
,0:"HOW MANY PROPERTY SHARES WAN
TED?": INK 1:"YOU CAN BUY ":INT
(Z(X)/PROP):"(16*sp)": GO SUB 18
20: GO SUB 1750: GO SUB 1300: LE
T I(X)=I(X)+Q: LET Z(X)=Z(X)-(PR
OP*Q): LET I=I-Q: GO TO 600
1050 IF Z$="T" THEN PRINT AT 20
,0:"HOW MANY TOYS SHARES WANTED?
": INK 1:"YOU CAN BUY ":INT
(Z(X)/TOYS):"(16*sp)": GO SUB 18
30: GO SUB 1750: GO SUB 1350: LE
T J(X)=J(X)+Q: LET Z(X)=Z(X)-(TO
YS*Q): LET J=J-Q: GO TO 600
1060 IF Z$="M" THEN PRINT AT 20
,0:"HOW MANY METAL SHARES WANTED
?": INK 1:"YOU CAN BUY ":INT
(Z(X)/MET):"(17*sp)": GO SUB 184
0: GO SUB 1750: GO SUB 1400: LET
K(X)=K(X)+Q: LET Z(X)=Z(X)-(MET
*Q): LET K=K-Q: GO TO 600

```

```

1070 IF Z$="C" THEN PRINT AT 20
,0:"HOW MANY CAR SHARES WILL YOU
BUY": INK 1:"YOU CAN BUY ":INT
(Z(X)/CAR):"(15*sp)": GO SUB 185
0: GO SUB 1750: GO SUB 1450: LET
L(X)=L(X)+Q: LET Z(X)=Z(X)-(CAR
*Q): LET L=L-Q: GO TO 600
1080 IF Z$<>"O" OR Z$<>"S" OR Z$
<>"P" OR Z$<>"T" OR Z$<>"M" OR Z
$<>"C" THEN BEEP .5,10: GO TO 1
000
1200 IF Q>G OR Q>OIL>Z(X) THEN
BEEP 1,25: GO TO 750
1210 RETURN
1250 IF Q>H OR Q>SHIP>Z(X) THEN
BEEP 1,25: GO TO 750
1260 RETURN
1300 IF Q>I OR Q>PROP>Z(X) THEN
BEEP 1,25: GO TO 750
1310 RETURN
1350 IF Q>J OR Q>TOYS>Z(X) THEN
BEEP 1,25: GO TO 750
1360 RETURN
1400 IF Q>K OR Q>MET>Z(X) THEN
BEEP 1,25: GO TO 750
1410 RETURN
1450 IF Q>L OR Q>CAR>Z(X) THEN
BEEP 1,25: GO TO 750
1460 RETURN
1500 PRINT AT 20,0:" ENTER THE F
IRST LETTER OF THE(3*sp)CHOSEN S
HARE.THEN PRESS ENTER "
1510 INPUT "ENTER LETTER":Z$
1520 IF Z$="O" THEN PRINT AT 20
,0:"HOW MANY OIL SHARES FOR SALE
(34*sp)": GO SUB 1750: GO SUB 16
00: LET G(X)=G(X)-Q: LET Z(X)=Z(
X)+(OIL*Q): LET G=G+Q: GO TO 600
1530 IF Z$="S" THEN PRINT AT 2
0,0:"HOW MANY SHIPPING SHARES TO
SELL(31*sp)": GO SUB 1750: GO S
UB 1630: LET H(X)=H(X)-Q: LET Z(
X)=Z(X)+(SHIP*Q): LET H=H+Q: GO
TO 600
1540 IF Z$="P" THEN PRINT AT 20
,0:"HOW MANY PROPERTY SHARES TO
SELL(32*sp)": GO SUB 1750: GO SU
B 1660: LET I(X)=I(X)-Q: LET Z(X
)=Z(X)+(PROP*Q): LET I=I+Q: GO T
O 600

```

```

1550 IF Z$="T" THEN PRINT AT 20
,0:"HOW MANY TOY SHARES FOR SALE
?(34*sp)": GO SUB 1750: GO SUB 1
690: LET J(X)=J(X)-Q: LET Z(X)=Z
(X)+(TOYS*Q): LET J=J+Q: GO TO 6
00
1560 IF Z$="M" THEN PRINT AT 20
,0:"HOW MANY METAL SHARES FOR SA
LE(32*sp)": GO SUB 1750: GO SUB
1710: LET K(X)=K(X)-Q: LET Z(X)=
Z(X)+(MET*Q): LET K=K+Q: GO TO 6
00
1570 IF Z$="C" THEN PRINT AT 20
,0:"HOW MANY CAR SHARES FOR SALE
?(33*sp)": GO SUB 1750: GO SUB 1
730: LET L(X)=L(X)-Q: LET Z(X)=Z
(X)+(CAR*Q): LET L=L+Q: GO TO 600
1580 IF Z$<>"O" OR Z$<>"S" OR Z$
<>"P" OR Z$<>"T" OR Z$<>"M" OR Z
$<>"C" THEN BEEP .75,26: GO TO
1500
1600 IF Q>G(X) THEN BEEP 1,25:
GO TO 750
1610 RETURN
1630 IF Q>H(X) THEN BEEP 1,25:
GO TO 750
1640 RETURN
1660 IF Q>I(X) THEN BEEP 1,25:
GO TO 750
1670 RETURN
1690 IF Q>J(X) THEN BEEP 1,25:
GO TO 750
1700 RETURN
1710 IF Q>K(X) THEN BEEP 1,25:
GO TO 750
1720 RETURN
1730 IF Q>L(X) THEN BEEP 1,25:
GO TO 750
1740 RETURN
1750 INPUT "ENTER NUMBER OF SHAR
ES(2*sp)":Q: RETURN
1800 IF (Z(X)/OIL)>G THEN PRINT
AT 21,15: INVERSE 1;G:"(2*sp)":
RETURN
1801 RETURN
1810 IF (Z(X)/SHIP)>H THEN PRIN
T AT 21,15: INVERSE 1;H:"(2*sp)"
: RETURN
1811 RETURN
1820 IF (Z(X)/PROP)>I THEN PRIN
T AT 21,15: INVERSE 1;I:"(2*sp)"
: RETURN
1821 RETURN
1830 IF (Z(X)/TOYS)>J THEN PRIN
T AT 21,15: INVERSE 1;J:"(2*sp)"
: RETURN
1831 RETURN
1840 IF (Z(X)/MET)>K THEN PRINT
AT 21,15: INVERSE 1;K:"(2*sp)":
RETURN
1841 RETURN
1850 IF (Z(X)/CAR)>L THEN PRINT
AT 21,15: INVERSE 1;L:"(2*sp)":
RETURN
1851 RETURN
2000 RESTORE
2004 IF E>1 THEN GO TO 2380
2007 LET E=E+1
2100 FOR t=0 TO 7: READ n
2110 POKE USR "a"+t,n: NEXT t
2120 DATA 0,0,10,21,10,21,10,21
2130 FOR t=0 TO 7: READ n
2140 POKE USR "b"+t,n: NEXT t
2150 DATA 0,0,170,85,170,85,170,
85
2160 FOR t=0 TO 7: READ n
2170 POKE USR "c"+t,n: NEXT t
2180 DATA 0,0,168,84,168,84,168,
84
2190 FOR t=0 TO 7: READ n
2200 POKE USR "d"+t,n: NEXT t
2210 DATA 10,21,10,21,10,21,10,2
1
2220 FOR t=0 TO 7: READ n
2230 POKE USR "e"+t,n: NEXT t
2240 DATA 170,85,170,85,170,85,1
70,85
2250 FOR t=0 TO 7: READ n
2260 POKE USR "f"+t,n: NEXT t
2270 DATA 168,84,168,84,168,84,1
68,84
2280 FOR t=0 TO 7: READ n
2290 POKE USR "g"+t,n: NEXT t
2300 DATA 10,21,10,21,10,21,0,0

```

continued on page 96

BULLS AND BEARS



continued from page 95

```

2310 FOR t=0 TO 7: READ n
2320 POKE USR "h"+t,n: NEXT t
2330 DATA 170,85,170,85,170,85,0
,0
2340 FOR t=0 TO 7: READ n
2350 POKE USR "i"+t,n: NEXT t
2360 DATA 168,84,168,84,168,84,0
,0
2380 FOR Z=12 TO 21
2390 INK 4: PRINT AT Z,0;"(32*sp
)": NEXT Z
2400 FOR X=3 TO 24 STEP 7
2410 INK 2: PAPER 7: PRINT AT 14
,X;"ABBC"
2420 PRINT AT 15,X;"DEEEF"
2430 PRINT AT 16,X;"DEEEF"
2440 PRINT AT 17,X;"DEEEF"
2450 PRINT AT 18,X;"DEEEF"
2460 PRINT AT 19,X;"GHHHI"
2470 NEXT X
2480 PRINT AT 21,0;"PRESS ANY KE
Y TO TURN THE CARDS"
2490 PAUSE 50000
2495 PRINT AT 21,0; PAPER 4;"(31
*sp)"
2496 PAPER 7
2500 FOR X=3 TO 7
2510 FOR Y=14 TO 19
2520 PRINT AT Y,X;"(sp)"
2530 NEXT Y: NEXT X
2540 GO SUB 3990
2560 PRINT AT 14,3;a;b$a: PRINT
AT 19,3;a;b$a: PRINT AT 16,3;0
$
2700 FOR X=10 TO 14
2710 FOR Y=14 TO 19
2720 PRINT AT Y,X;"(sp)"
2730 NEXT Y: NEXT X
2740 GO SUB 3990
2750 PRINT AT 14,10;a;b$a: PRIN
T AT 19,10;a;b$a: PRINT AT 16,1
0;0$
2900 FOR X=17 TO 21
2910 FOR Y=14 TO 19
2920 PRINT AT Y,X;"(sp)"
2930 NEXT Y: NEXT X
2940 GO SUB 3990
2950 PRINT AT 14,17;a;b$a: PRIN
T AT 19,17;a;b$a: PRINT AT 16,1
7;0$

```

```

3100 FOR X=24 TO 28
3110 FOR Y=14 TO 19
3120 PRINT AT Y,X;"(sp)"
3130 NEXT Y: NEXT X
3140 GO SUB 3990
3150 PRINT AT 14,24;a;b$a: PRIN
T AT 19,24;a;b$a: PRINT AT 16,2
4;0$
3155 PAUSE 150
3160 PAPER 4: FOR Z=12 TO 21: PR
INT AT Z,0;"(32*sp)": NEXT Z
3900 GO TO 440
4000 LET a=-3+INT (7*RND)
4005 IF a=0 THEN GO TO 4000
4010 IF a<0 THEN LET b$="(sp)"
4020 IF a>0 THEN LET b$="(3*sp
)"
4030 GO TO 4080+INT (250*RND)
4100 LET O$="OIL": LET OIL=OIL+a
: GO TO 5100
4150 LET S$="SHIP": LET SHIP=SHI
P+a: GO TO 5150
4200 LET P$="PROP": LET PROP=PRO
P+a: GO TO 5200
4250 LET T$="TOYS": LET TOYS=TOY
S+a: GO TO 5250
4270 RETURN
4300 LET M$="MET": LET MET=MET+a
: GO TO 5300
4350 LET C$="CAR": LET CAR=CAR+a
: GO TO 5350
4355 IF CAR<0 THEN LET CAR=0
4360 IF CAR>10 THEN LET CAR=10
4370 RETURN
5100 IF OIL<0 THEN LET OIL=0
5110 IF OIL>10 THEN LET OIL=10
5120 RETURN
5150 IF SHIP<0 THEN LET SHIP=0
5160 IF SHIP>10 THEN LET SHIP=1
0
5170 RETURN
5200 IF PROP<0 THEN LET PROP=0
5210 IF PROP>10 THEN LET PROP=1
0
5220 RETURN
5250 IF TOYS<0 THEN LET TOYS=0
5260 IF TOYS>10 THEN LET TOYS=1
0
5270 RETURN
5300 IF MET<0 THEN LET MET=0
5310 IF MET>10 THEN LET MET=10
5320 RETURN

```

```

5350 IF CAR>10 THEN LET CAR=10
5360 IF CAR<0 THEN LET CAR=0
5370 RETURN
6000 CLS : PRINT AT 1,3; INK 1;"
CURRENT CASHFLOW SITUATION": PRI
NT AT 2,10; INK 1; INVERSE 1;"AT
TURN ";N: PRINT AT 4,0; INK 1;
INVERSE 0;"(3*sp)If all players
were to sell(2*sp)their assets a
t current market(2*sp)prices and
to add their cash(4*sp)then the
total amounts available to each
player would be;"
6010 FOR C=1 TO B: PRINT AT 9+C,
2;W$(C),"F";Z(C)+(G(C)*OIL)+(H(C
)*SHIP)+(I(C)*PROP)+(J(C)*TOYS)+
(K(C)*MET)+(L(C)*CAR): NEXT C
6015 PRINT AT 19,3; FLASH 1; INK
1;"PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE"
6020 PAUSE 5000: LET D=1: RETURN

```

```

7000 CLS : PRINT AT 1,9; INVERSE
1;"FINAL SCORE": PRINT AT 4,2;"
Your limit of ";V;" turns is now
complete. When all the shares ar
esold at their current prices th
e order of wealth between player
sis as follows;"
7010 FOR C=1 TO B: PRINT AT 9+C,
2;W$(C),"F";Z(C)+(G(C)*OIL)+(H(C
)*SHIP)+(I(C)*PROP)+(J(C)*TOYS)+
(K(C)*MET)+(L(C)*CAR): NEXT C
7020 PRINT AT 19,2; INVERSE 1; F
LASH 1;"Press any key to play ag
ain."
7030 PAUSE 50000: GO TO 1
8999 STOP
9991 INPUT "Old nos; start ";rs;
TAB 11;"end ";re;"New nos;start
";rn;TAB 10;"step ";ri
9992 LET rp=PEEK 23635+256*PEEK
23636
9993 LET rv=PEEK 23627+256*PEEK
23628
9994 LET r1=256*PEEK rp+PEEK (rp
+1)
9995 IF rp>rv OR r1>re THEN ST
OP
9996 IF r1>rs THEN POKE rp,INT
(rn/256): POKE rp+1,rn-256*INT
(rn/256): LET rn=rn+r1
9997 LET rp=rp+PEEK (rp+2)+256*P
EEK (rp+3)+4: GO TO 9994

```


The New Force in Software

THE GAME OF DEADLY DRIVING
BATTLECARS
FOR 48K SPECTRUM



D DAY
FOR 48K
SPECTRUM



Tower of Despair
48K SPECTRUM



GAMES WORKSHOP

GAMES WORKSHOP is the UK's largest fantasy and adventure games company, with ten years experience behind it. Now we're using our expertise to create the best in computer games, and the first three are BATTLECARS, D-DAY, and TOWER OF DESPAIR - each with over 90K of programming!

BATTLECARS is the deadly sport of the future...arm your battlecar with

your chosen weapons, and select your battleground; a gruelling speed circuit or a town centre labyrinth. BATTLECARS is a one or two player game of skill, nerve and cunning.

D-DAY is a superb graphic wargame based on the Normandy landings of 1944. Two players take the Allied and

German sides, battling through four separate scenarios. D-DAY offers an enduring tactical challenge to players tired of simple arcade action.

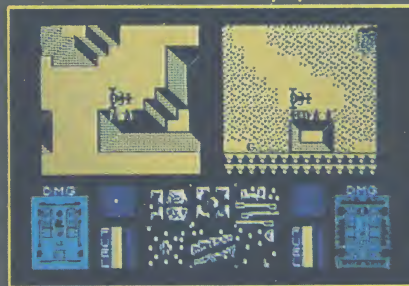
In TOWER OF DESPAIR, Games Workshop has used its ten years of experience in role-playing games to create an outstanding adventure. It includes two entire 48K programs, and a guide containing a history, map, and illustrated clues.

FOR 48K SPECTRUM AND SHORTLY FOR THE COMMODORE 64

£7.95 EACH FROM ALL GOOD SHOPS OR DIRECT FROM:

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT, GAMES WORKSHOP LTD.,

27 - 29 SUNBEAM ROAD, LONDON NW10.



Advicewise and pricewise, you'll find it hard to beat Streetwise.

Sinclair QL and Spectrum+ · Robotics · Software · Communications · Peripherals · Accessories · The lot

At Streetwise you know where you stand. If a product's worth buying, we make sure we stock it. So you get what you want everytime, without the hassle of waiting for your order.

You can buy the complete Sinclair range over the counter – including the new QL, Spectrum, Spectrum+, and the

spectacular Wren Executive System. And as part of our enormous range of peripherals we've made a big feature of communications and viewdata.

Our demo facilities let you try before you buy so you can match up a modem to your micro, let a robot run around, or check out items from the vast

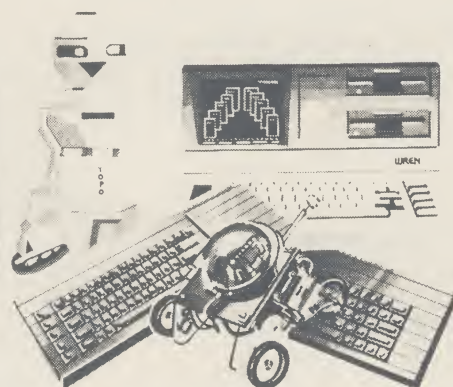
range on offer –

Sinclair QL · Spectrum · Spectrum+ · Wren Executive System · Movit self-assembly robots · Software · Viewdata and communications · Printers · Monitors · Interfaces · Joysticks · Light rifles · Data recorders · Keyboards · Microdrives · Accessories · The lot.



MICROS

Lion House, 227 Tottenham Court Road, London W1.



For a better image



The Sinclair QL gives you the best in micro technology. So why entrust it to a screen that cannot match this?

A blurred, incomplete or fuzzy image can ruin even the best program. Not to mention the strain it may put on your eyes.

Now, we can offer you the monitor to match the micro.

The Prism QL14 colour monitor has been designed to meet the exact needs of the QL.

It gives you clear, pin-sharp graphic images, and the ability to display the full 85 column text available on the QL.

And the light-weight Prism QL14 is fully portable, incorporating a retractable handle and is provided with the necessary connecting cable.

PRISM

campbell systems

for spectrum 48k

Can YOUR Database Handle This?

With MYRMIDON'S
Micro-Print ©
up to 51 columns!

PROFESSIONAL FILE MANAGEMENT, DATA RETRIEVAL AND PRESENTATION
ANY ADDRESS LISTS, INVENTORY, CUSTOMER OR PERSONNEL RECORDS...

MASTERFILE can!

Microdrive commands included; 32, 42 or 51 characters per line!; 26 fields per record; Unrestricted number of records; 36 user defined Display/Print formats; Fast search & sort facilities; Around 32K of RAM available for data!



Now with **MF-PRINT** and MASTERFILE version 09, you can format your data for a full width printer!

Works with most popular printer interfaces. Fully variable report widths (over 100 columns) and lengths. Powerful numeric editing and column totals. Almost no reduction in space available for data.

Many more products available. Send SAE for details!

MASTERFILE version 09	£15.00
MF-PRINT	£ 6.95
MASTERFILE with MF-PRINT	£19.95

All programs mailed 1st class by return.
Prices include VAT and postage within Europe.
New Address: Campbell Systems
(Dept.SU) 57 Trap's Hill, Loughton,
Essex. IG10 1TD. England 01-508 5058



..... picture this

At only £199.99, the stylish QL14, finished in matt black and including a detachable anti-glare glass front, ensures that you get the best from your QL.

So for a clearer picture simply speak to your local dealer.

After all, it's not only the image on your QL that's at stake.

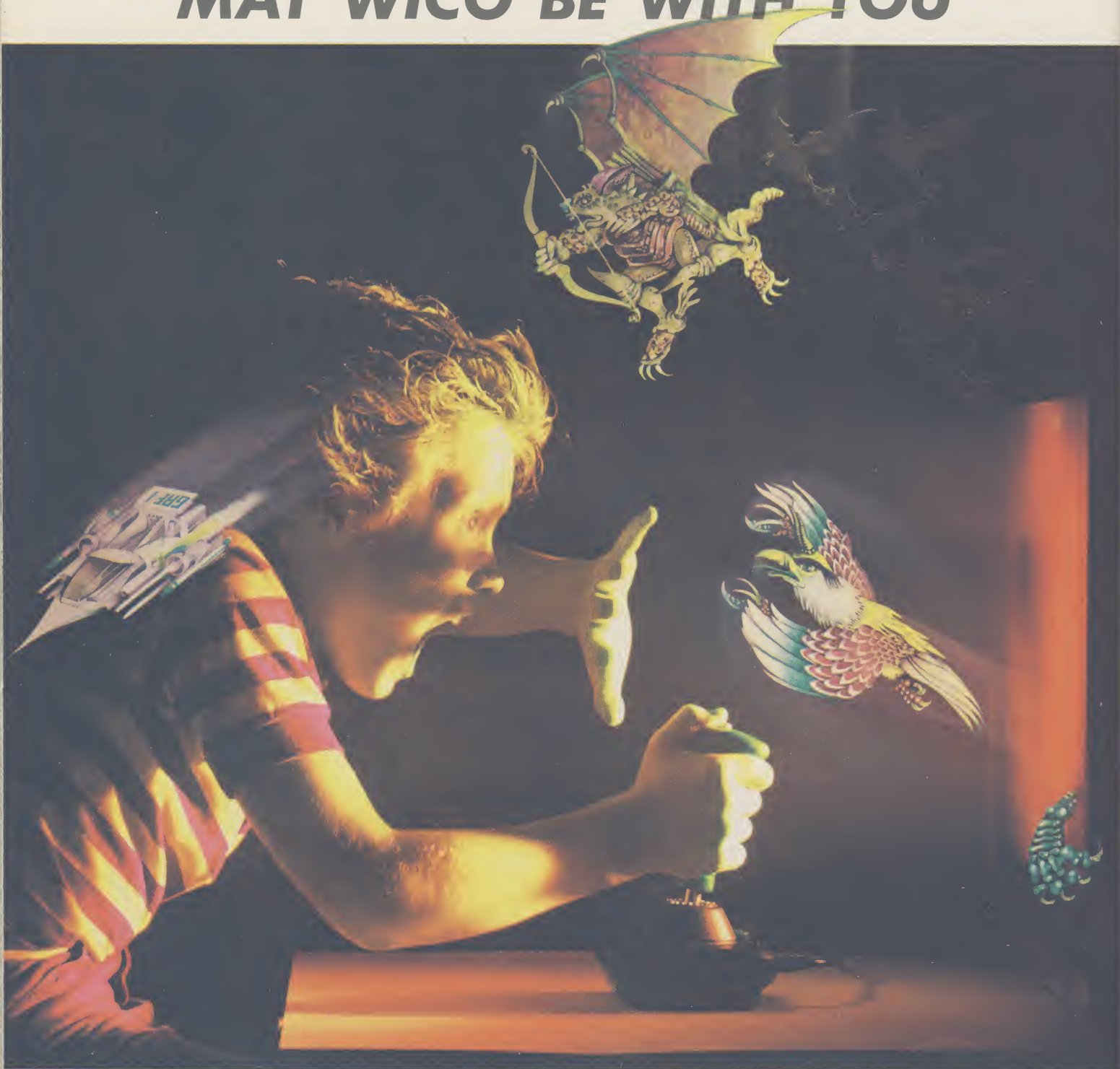
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Number of columns	...85
Tube	90° 14" (34 cm "V") self-converging colour tube
Video Bandwidth	12 MHz
Shadowmask pitch	0.63 mm
Direct RGB input	5 volt pp into 390 ohms
Dimensions	375 mm wide x 375 mm high x 390 mm deep
Weight	12 kg (26 lbs)
Country of origin	UK



Prism Microproducts Limited
Prism House, 18/29 Mora Street
City Road, London EC1 8BT
Telephone: 01-253 2277

•• MAY WICO BE WITH YOU ••



When you're up against all the evil in the universe, you need the finest joystick. Weak, sticky, slow controls can only lead you to your doom.

You need a Wico®. The controls in more than 500 modern arcade games are actually made by Wico®. They set the industry standard for durability and performance. And the same arcade quality goes into the Wico® you take home.

Wico® joysticks work directly with the Commodore 64™, Vic 20™, all Atari® Home Computers and Atari® Video Games.

Add an interface, and you can connect into a Sinclair Spectrum or Apple II® and Ile®. If you have a new MSX computer there's the just released MSX Grip Handle for you.

What do you get? A man-sized handle on a virtually unbreakable shaft. Tough, ultra-sensitive Wico® switchgear. A heavy-weight base. A year's guarantee. And more sheer

dodging, chasing and blasting power than ever before.

The Wico® range includes the famous Red Ball™ straight out of the arcades. The Three Way Deluxe with interchangeable handles. The light but rugged Boss. And check out the state-of-the-art Trackball: many owners use it for serious programming, where it gives them effortless cursor control.

Ask your dealer to let you handle a Wico®. Quality (you'll find) costs money.

But if you want to have less trouble fighting your controls, and more power for fighting the forces of darkness . . . only Wico® is worthy of your hand.



WICO®

THE FINEST HAND CONTROLS
IN THE KNOWN UNIVERSE



CGL HOUSE, GOLDINGS HILL, LOUGHTON, ESSEX IG10 2RR. 01-508 5600. LOOK FOR THE WICO NAME IN ALL GOOD SHOPS AND CATALOGUES.

ISOLATION

```

10 LET togo=1: DIM
z(8): DIM p$(2,22): DIM x(2): DI
M y(2): DIM s(2): LET e=0
20 POKE 23658,8: POKE 23609,17
5
30 GO SUB 1260
40 GO SUB 1420
50 GO SUB 480
60 GO SUB 560
70 REM MAIN ROUTINE
80 LET x(1)=6: LET y(1)=0: LET
x(2)=4: LET y(2)=14
90 PRINT AT 12,14: FLASH 1: BR
IGHT 1: PAPER 7: INK 0:p$(togo) (
TO 8): " to move."
100 LET p=x(togo): LET o=y(togo
)
110 PRINT AT 19,0;"Enter coordi
nates-(13*sp)"
120 INPUT d$
130 LET a=((CODE d$( TO 1))-65)
*2
140 LET d=VAL (d$(2 TO ))
150 IF e=1 THEN GO TO 800
160 IF o<a THEN GO TO 190
170 IF o=a THEN GO TO 200
180 IF o-a>2 THEN GO TO 110
190 IF a-o>2 THEN GO TO 110
200 LET b=d*2
210 IF p>b THEN GO TO 240
220 IF p<b THEN GO TO 250
230 IF p=b THEN GO TO 710
240 IF p-b>2 THEN GO TO 110
250 IF b-p>2 THEN GO TO 110
260 GO TO 710
270 IF togo=1 THEN LET ink=5
280 IF togo=2 THEN LET ink=4
290 IF togo=1 THEN LET n$a$
300 IF togo=2 THEN LET n$b$
310 LET r$="IUKL"
320 PRINT AT y(togo),x(togo): P
APER 6: INK ink: BRIGHT 0:n$( TO
2):AT y(togo)+1,x(togo):n$(3 TO
)
330 IF o=0 AND p=6 THEN GO TO
390
340 IF o=14 AND p=4 THEN GO TO
390
350 PRINT AT o,p: PAPER 6: INK
0: BRIGHT 1:r$( TO 2):AT o+1,p:r
$(3 TO )
360 BEEP .3,2
370 GO SUB 790
380 GO TO 430
390 LET r$="(4*ig8)"
400 PRINT AT o,p: PAPER 7: INK
0: BRIGHT 0:r$( TO 2):AT o+1,p:r
$(3 TO )
410 BEEP .3,2
420 GO SUB 790
430 LET togo=togo+1
440 IF togo=3 THEN LET togo=1
450 GO SUB 940
460 GO TO 90
470 REM ENTER NAME
480 CLS : PRINT AT 4,5;a$( TO 2
):AT 5,5;a$(3 TO ): PRINT AT 4,9
;"Enter name - PLAYER 1": INPUT
p$(1)
490 PRINT AT 4,9;p$(1)
500 PRINT AT 12,5;b$( TO 2):AT
13,5;b$(3 TO ): PRINT AT 12,9;"E
nter name - PLAYER 2": INPUT p$(
2)
510 PRINT AT 12,9;p$(2)
520 RETURN
530 GO TO 90
540 STOP
550 REM Set-up screen
560 PAPER 7: BRIGHT 0: FLASH 0:
OVER 0: INK 0: CLS : BORDER 3
570 LET l$="ABCDEFGH"
580 FOR i=0 TO 7
590 FOR n=0 TO 5
600 PRINT AT i*2,n*2: PAPER 6:
BRIGHT 1: INK 0:c$( TO 2):AT (i*
2)+1,n*2:c$(3 TO )
610 NEXT n
620 PRINT AT i*2,n*2: PAPER 7:
BRIGHT 1;l$(i+1 TO i+1)
630 PRINT AT (i*2)+1,n*2: PAPER

```



CLAUSTROPHOBIA grows as your space shrinks in *Isolation* by James Shaw of Liff on Tayside. The game is for two players and the object is to corner your opponent.

Each player may move one space and then block in a square which then becomes impassable to both. Play continues until one player is

unable to move. Moves can be diagonal as well as horizontal or vertical. *Isolation* runs on the 16K Spectrum.

The program uses our special abbreviations for graphics characters, so please read the instructions on the first page of Program Printout before typing in the program.

```

7: BRIGHT 1;"(sp)"
640 NEXT i
650 FOR i=0 TO 5: PRINT AT 16,i
*2: PAPER 7: BRIGHT 1;i;"(2*sp)"
: NEXT i: BRIGHT 0
660 PRINT AT 0,6: BRIGHT 0: INK
5;a$( TO 2):AT 1,6;a$(3 TO ):AT
14,4: INK 4;b$( TO 2):AT 15,4;b
$(3 TO )
670 PRINT AT 2,14: INK 0: BRIGH
T 0;p$(1)(1 TO 8):"(sp)":AT 2,24
:a$( TO 2):"(2*sp)":s(1):AT 3,24
:a$(3 TO )

```

```

680 PRINT AT 5,14;p$(2)(1 TO 8)
;"(sp)":AT 5,24;b$( TO 2):"(sp)"
:s(2):AT 6,24;b$(3 TO )
690 PRINT AT 0,26:"SCORE": PRIN
T AT 0,26: OVER 1:"_____": OVER
0
700 RETURN
710 REM Check next square
720 IF ATTR (a,b)=112 OR ATTR (
a,b)=56 THEN GO TO 760
730 PRINT AT 19,0: PAPER 5: FLA
SH 1: BRIGHT 1:"YOU CANNOT MOV.

```

continued on page 102



continued from page 101

```

E THERE": BEEP .2,9: BEEP .3,2
740 PAUSE 100: PAUSE 50
750 PRINT AT 19,0: PAPER 7: "(21
*sp)": GO TO 110
760 LET v(togo)=a: LET x(togo)=
b
770 GO TO 270
780 REM DROP SQUARE
790 PRINT AT 19,0: "Enter coords
for square to be dropped.": L
ET e=1: GO TO 120
800 LET b=d*2
810 IF ATTR (a,b)=112 THEN GO
TO 860
820 PRINT AT 19,0: "(32*sp)": PR
INT "(32*sp)"
830 PRINT AT 19,0: FLASH 1: PAP
ER 5: "PLEASE TRY AGAIN."
840 BEEP .2,9: BEEP .3,4: PAUSE
50
850 GO TO 790
860 PRINT AT a,b: BRIGHT 1: INK
2: "(2*ig8)"
870 PRINT AT a+1,b: BRIGHT 1: I
NK 2: "(2*ig8)"
880 BEEP .15,-10
890 BRIGHT 0: INK 0
900 PRINT AT 19,0: "(32*sp)"
910 PRINT AT 20,0: "(32*sp)"
920 LET e=0

```

```

930 RETURN
940 REM CHECK NEXT MOVE
950 LET i=y(togo): LET j=x(togo)
960 LET q$="12345678"
970 IF i=0 THEN LET q$="45678"
980 IF i=14 THEN LET q$="12348"
990 IF j=0 THEN LET q$="23456"
1000 IF j=10 THEN LET q$="12678"
1010 IF i=0 AND j=0 THEN LET q$
="456"
1020 IF i=0 AND j=10 THEN LET q
$="678"
1030 IF i=14 AND j=0 THEN LET q
$="234"
1040 IF i=14 AND j=10 THEN LET
q$="128"
1050 LET z(1)=ATTR (i-2,j-2): LE
T z(2)=ATTR (i-2,j): LET z(3)=AT
TR (i-2,j+2): LET z(4)=ATTR (i,j
+2): LET z(5)=ATTR (i+2,j+2)
1060 LET z(6)=ATTR (i+2,j): LET
z(7)=ATTR (i+2,j-2): LET z(8)=AT
TR (i,j-2)
1070 FOR i=1 TO LEN q$
1080 LET v$=q$(i TO i)
1090 LET v=VAL v$
1100 IF z(v)=112 OR z(v)=56 THEN
RETURN
1110 NEXT i

```

```

1120 LET togo=togo+1
1130 IF togo=3 THEN LET togo=1
1140 CLS : FLASH 1: PRINT AT 10,
7: BRIGHT 0: PAPER 5: p$(togo) ( T
O 8): " has won."
1150 RESTORE 1220: FOR i=1 TO 44
: READ p,d: BEEP (.2*d),p: NEXT
i
1160 PRINT AT 15,6: "ANOTHER GAME
? (Y/N)"
1170 IF INKEY$="Y" THEN GO TO 1
200
1180 IF INKEY$="N" THEN STOP
1190 GO TO 1170
1200 LET s(togo)=s(togo)+1
1210 GO TO 60
1220 DATA -5,1,-3,1,-1,1,0,2,-5,
3,0,1,-1,1,0,1,2,2,-3,3,-3,1,-1,
1,0,1,4,1,2,1,2,1,0,1,0,1
1230 DATA -1,1,-3,1,-1,1,-5,6,-5
,1,-3,1,-1,1,0,2,-5,3,0,1,-1,1,0
,1,2,2,-3,3
1240 DATA -3,1,-1,1,0,1,4,1,2,1,
2,1,0,1,0,1,-1,1,-3,1,-1,1,0,6
1250 REM U.D.G.'s
1260 RESTORE 1290: FOR i=0 TO 95
: READ a: POKE USR "a"+i,a: NEXT
i
1270 LET a$="ABCD":
LET b$="EFGH"
": LET c$="IJKL"
1280 RETURN
1290 DATA 0,0,3,3,12,12,51,51
1300 DATA 0,0,192,192,48,48,204,
204
1310 DATA 51,51,12,12,3,3,0,0
1320 DATA 204,204,48,48,192,192,
0,0
1330 DATA 0,0,48,48,15,15,12,12
1340 DATA 0,0,12,12,240,240,48,4
8
1350 DATA 12,12,15,15,48,48,0,0
1360 DATA 48,48,240,240,12,12,0,
0
1370 DATA 255,224,192,128,128,12
8,128,128
1380 DATA 255,7,3,1,1,1,1,1
1390 DATA 128,128,128,128,128,19
2,224,255
1400 DATA 1,1,1,1,1,1,3,7,255
1410 REM INSTRUCTIONS
1420 CLS : LET m$=" . . . I S O
L A T I O N . . . ": LET c=31
1430 FOR i=1 TO LEN m$: PRINT AT
0,c: BRIGHT 1:m$(1 TO i): LET c
=c-1: NEXT i
1440 PRINT AT 1,11: PAPER 5: "By
J.D.SHAW"
1450 PRINT AT 3,0: "This is a gam
e of strategy based""on a board
game for 2 players.""The aim o
f the game is to ""surround you
r opponent with the""dropped sq
uares and ISOLATE him!""The se
quence of events for each""play
er is as follows:-""1.PLAYER M
OVES HIS/HER PIECE ONE SQUARE I
N ANY DIRECTION.""2.THE PLAYER
THEN CHOOSES A SQUARE THA
T IS DROPPED OUT OF THE GAME A
ND CANNOT BE USED.""3.THE SECO
ND PLAYER THEN DOES THE SAME
."
1460 PRINT AT 21,4: "PRESS ANY KE
Y TO CONTINUE": PAUSE 0
1470 FOR i=21 TO 3 STEP -1: PRIN
T AT i,0: "(32*sp)": NEXT i
1480 PRINT AT 3,0: FLASH 1: BRIG
HT 1: "NOTE"
1490 PRINT "1.THE 2 STARTING SQ
UARES (BLACK) CANNOT BE 'DROPPE
D'."
1500 PRINT "2.THE COMPUTER WILL
CHECK TO SEE IF ALL THE MOVES
ARE VALID!"
1510 PRINT "3.THE COMPUTER WILL
CHECK TO SEE IF EITHER PLAYER
HAS WON."
1520 PRINT AT 21,4: "PRESS ANY KE
Y TO CONTINUE": PAUSE 0
1530 RETURN
1540 STOP

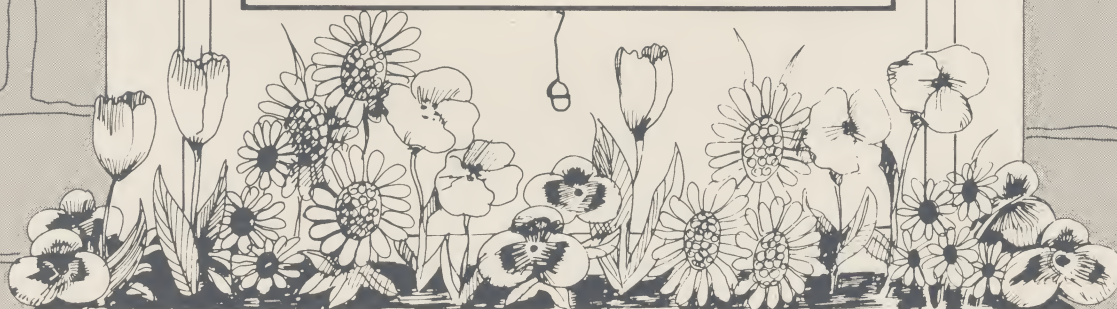
```


WINDOW 81

```

1 PRINT 1+2+3+4+5+6+7+8+9+10+
11+12+13
2 REM WINDOW A=USR 16514
3 REM WINDOW B=USR 16527
4 REM WINDOW C=USR 16544
5 REM WINDOW D=USR 16561
10 POKE 16510,0
15 POKE 16513,234
20 LET A$="2A0C40C0C24021210E2
23940C92A0C4011100019CDC2"
30 LET A$=A$+"4021110E223940C9
2A0C4011680119CDC24021210322"
40 LET A$=A$+"3940C92A0C40117B
0119CDC240211103223940C91121"
50 LET A$=A$+"00ED52060BC519E5
D523D5C1E5D109011000EDB0D1E1"
60 LET A$=A$+"C110EC0610233600
10FB110F00ED52220E40C9"
70 IF LEN A$(<>214 THEN STOP
80 FAST
90 FOR N=16514 TO 16620
100 POKE N,CODE A$+16+CODE A$(2
)-476
110 LET A$=A$(3 TO )
120 NEXT N
130 SLOW
1000 REM DEMONSTRATION
1005 FOR N=0 TO 127
1010 RAND USR 16514
1015 PRINT CHR$ N;"-";CHR$ N
1020 RAND USR 16527
1025 PRINT CHR$ (N+128);"-";CHR$
(N+128)
1030 RAND USR 16544
1035 PRINT CHR$ (N+128);"-";CHR$
(N+128)
1040 RAND USR 16561
1045 PRINT CHR$ N;"-";CHR$ N
1050 NEXT N

```



CREATING and scrolling windows on the screen has always been the province of the QL.

Window 81, a utility from John Mitchell of Doncaster, for the 16K ZX-81, puts four windows on the screen and gives a

demonstration of scroll in all four.

Each window is invoked using machine code calls, a list of which are shown in lines two to five. For example, if you want to scroll window A type RAND USR 16514 in your program.

GOBLIN MATHS



THE GOBLINS are out to get you but you cannot fight back and escape in your helicopter until you answer all the sums supplied by the 16K ZX-81.

In this two part educational

game, by A J Parkhouse of Liverpool, you play the ghost with an arithmetic turn of mind. It may be one for the children but that does not mean adults won't learn something.

```

10 PRINT AT 8.2 "ANSWER 51: 50"
15 AND THEN HELP
20 PRINT AT 8.2 "THE GHOST TO"
25 FROM THE
30 PRINT AT 10.10 "GREEDY GOBLIN"
35
40 PRINT AT 14.7 "PRESS 1"
45 TO START
50 INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 22
55 PRINT AT 0.0 "
60
70 PRINT AT 21.0 "
75
80 FOR L=1 TO 20
85 PRINT AT L.0 " " AT L 31. "
90
95 NEXT L
100 PRINT AT 0.14 "SUMS"
105 PLOT 0 1
110 PLOT 83 1
115 LET T=0
120 DIM Q$(12)
125 LET Y=0
130 LET X=0
135 FOR Z=1 TO 5
140 LET R=INT (RND*9)+1
145 LET A=INT (RND*9)+1
150 PRINT AT Y,X,R
155 PRINT AT Y+1,X-1 " + " AR
160 PRINT AT Y+2,X-2 " = "
165 PRINT AT Y+3,X-3 " = "
170 FOR L=20 TO A+R STEP 2
175 PRINT AT L.23 "
180 NEXT L
185 FOR L=2 TO A+R STEP 2
190 PRINT AT L.23 "
195 NEXT L
200 GOTO 170
205 PRINT AT 20.5 " NUMBERS QNL"
210
215 PLEASE
220 INPUT Q$
225 PRINT AT 20.5 " I AM TH"
230
235 INKEY$=""
240 FOR L=1 TO 2
245 IF Q$(L)="" AND Q$(L)="" Z
250 THEN GOTO 280
255 NEXT L
260 IF CODE Q$=38 OR CODE Q$=37
265 THEN GOTO 280
270 LET Q=VAL Q$
275 LET T=T+1
280 IF Q=AR THEN GOTO 350
285 PRINT AT Y+3,X+2 "Y"
290 PRINT AT 20.5 "Q$ IS WRONG"
295 AGAIN
300 GOTO 270
305 IF Q=9 THEN PRINT AT Y+3,X-
310
315 IF Q=9 THEN PRINT AT Y+3,X
320
325 PRINT AT 20.5 " CORR"
330
335 PRINT AT Y+3,X+2 "Y"
340 IF Y=14 THEN LET X=15
345 LET Y=15
350 IF X=15 AND Y=20 THEN LET Y
355
360 FOR L=2 TO 18 STEP 2
365 PRINT AT L.23 " " AT L 28 "
370
375 NEXT L
380 PRINT AT 20.5 "
385
390 NEXT Z
395 PRINT AT 8.20 "YOU TOO, VLA"
400 "4.20" "GOS5 TO" AT 8.20 "ANS"
405
410 PRINT AT 8.20 "SUMS YOU"
415 IF T=5 THEN PRINT AT 10.20,
420 "ARRAIN BOX" AT 12.20 "ENJOY YO"
425 "UR" AT 14.23 "GAME"
430 IF T=7 THEN PRINT AT 10.20,
435 "TRIED HARD" AT 12.20 "WELL DONE"
440
445 IF T=8 THEN PRINT AT 10.20,
450 "JUST BRAIN"
455 IF T=9 THEN PRINT AT 10.20,
460 "
465 KING BAT
470 PRINT AT 20.7 "PRESS 1"
475
480 FOR GAME
485 IF INKEY$="" THEN RUN 500
490 GOTO 520
495
500 PRINT AT 6.3 "HELP THE GHOS"
505 "THROUGH THE"
510 PRINT AT 6.3 "GREEDY GOBLIN"
515 "HAZE TO HIS"
520 PRINT AT 10.11 "HELICOPTER"
525 PRINT AT 12.4 "USE KEYS "
530 "
535 PRINT AT 16.7 "PRESS 1"
540 TO START
545 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 515
550 CLS
555 PRINT AT 0.2 "
560 PRINT AT 1.1 "
565 PRINT AT 2.4 "
570
575 PRINT AT 6.3 "
580
585 PRINT AT 0.2 "
590 PRINT AT 0.2 " AT 3.2 "
595 PRINT AT 4.2 "
600 PRINT AT 5.2 " AT 5.2 "
605
610 PRINT AT 0.2 "
615 PRINT AT 3.4 "
620
625 PRINT AT 4.8 " AT 4.14 "
630
635 PRINT AT 0.2 "
640 PRINT AT 9.0 "
645 PRINT AT 3.21 " AT 4.21 "
650
655 PRINT AT 16.25 "
660 PRINT AT 0.2 "
665 PRINT AT 17.24 "
670 PRINT AT 18.00 "
675 PRINT AT 0.2 "
680
685 PRINT AT 20.5 "
690
695 PRINT AT 20.25 "
700
705 LET Y=4
710 LET X=20
715 PRINT AT Y,X "
720 GOTO 800
725 PRINT AT 0.2 "
730 LET XX=X
735 LET YY=Y
740 LET X=X-1 INKEY$="" AND X 3
745 LET Y=Y-1 INKEY$="" AND Y 3
750 PRINT AT 0.2 "
755 PRINT AT YY,XX "
760 IF PEEK (PEEK 16398+256-PEE
765 K 16399)=128 THEN GOTO 875
770 PRINT AT Y,X "
775 IF PEEK (PEEK 16398+256-PEE
780 K 16399)=151 THEN GOTO 915
785 GOTO 790
790 PRINT AT Y,X " AT 0.2 "
795
800 PRINT AT 7.1 "YOU HAVE JUST"
805 "EEN EATEN BY A GREEDY GOBLIN"
810 "START AGAIN"
815 PRINT AT Y,X " AT 0.2 "
820
825 PRINT AT 8.0 "PRESS 1"
830 PRINT AT 8.0 " AT 0.2 "
835
840 FOR L=1 TO 3
845 NEXT
850 PRINT AT Y,X " AT 0.2 "
855
860 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 93
865
870 PRINT AT 9.9 "
875
880 GOTO 785
885 PRINT AT 0.2 "
890 FOR L=1 TO 4
895 NEXT L
900 PRINT AT Y,X " AT 0.2 "
905
910 PRINT AT Y-1,X " AT 0.2 "
915
920 FOR L=1 TO 4
925 NEXT L
930 LET A=1
935 LET X=0
940 LET Y=0
945 LET B=""
950
955 LET A$=""
960
965 PRINT AT 20.57 "
970 PRINT AT 10.3 "PRESS 1"
975
980 ANOTHER GAME
985 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 1430
990 RUN 23
995 DAVE "GHOST SUMS"
1000
1005
1010
1015
1020
1025
1030 LET A$=""
1035
1040 PRINT AT Y,X " AS"
1045 PRINT B$
1050 PRINT B$
1055 PRINT B$
1060 PRINT B$
1065 PRINT B$
1070 PRINT B$
1075 PRINT B$
1080 LET Y=X+1
1085 LET Y=17
1090 LET X=13
1095 LET Y=Y+1
1100 PRINT AT Y-1,X+1 "
1105 PRINT AT Y,X " AS"
1110 IF Y=15 THEN GOTO 1150
1115 PRINT AT Y,X+2 "
1120 GOTO 1100
1125 FOR K=1 TO 16
1130 IF K=12 THEN PRINT AT YY,XX
1135
1140 IF K=5 AND K=12 THEN PRINT
1145 AT YY,XX "
1150 PRINT AT Y,X+2 "
1155 FOR L=1 TO 2
1160 NEXT L
1165 IF K=12 THEN PRINT AT YY,XX
1170
1175 IF K=1 AND K=12 THEN PRINT A
1180 "Y+A X+3 "
1185 PRINT AT Y,X+2 "
1190 IF K=5 AND K=12 THEN PRINT
1195 AT YY,XX "
1200 IF K=5 AND K=11 THEN LET YY
1205 "Y+1"
1210 IF K=12 THEN LET Y=YY-1
1215 NEXT K
1220 PRINT AT 17.13 "
1225 LET A=0
1230 LET A$(35)=
1235 FOR L=19 TO 0 STEP -1
1240 PRINT AT L,X " AS"
1245 PRINT AT L,X+2 "
1250 NEXT L
1255 FOR L=19 TO 26
1260 PRINT AT 21.L "
1265 NEXT L
1270 PRINT AT 21.27 "
1275 PRINT AT 21.27 "
1280 FOR K=1 TO 2
1285 NEXT K
1290 PRINT AT 20.57 "
1295 PRINT AT 10.3 "PRESS 1"
1300
1305 ANOTHER GAME
1310 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 1430
1315 RUN 23
1320 DAVE "GHOST SUMS"
1325
1330
1335
1340
1345
1350
1355
1360
1365
1370
1375
1380
1385
1390
1395
1400
1405
1410
1415
1420
1425
1430
1435
1440
1445
1450
1455
1460
1465
1470
1475
1480
1485
1490
1495
1500
1505
1510
1515
1520
1525
1530
1535
1540
1545
1550
1555
1560
1565
1570
1575
1580
1585
1590
1595
1600
1605
1610
1615
1620
1625
1630
1635
1640
1645
1650
1655
1660
1665
1670
1675
1680
1685
1690
1695
1700
1705
1710
1715
1720
1725
1730
1735
1740
1745
1750
1755
1760
1765
1770
1775
1780
1785
1790
1795
1800
1805
1810
1815
1820
1825
1830
1835
1840
1845
1850
1855
1860
1865
1870
1875
1880
1885
1890
1895
1900
1905
1910
1915
1920
1925
1930
1935
1940
1945
1950
1955
1960
1965
1970
1975
1980
1985
1990
1995
2000
2005
2010
2015
2020
2025
2030
2035
2040
2045
2050
2055
2060
2065
2070
2075
2080
2085
2090
2095
2100
2105
2110
2115
2120
2125
2130
2135
2140
2145
2150
2155
2160
2165
2170
2175
2180
2185
2190
2195
2200
2205
2210
2215
2220
2225
2230
2235
2240
2245
2250
2255
2260
2265
2270
2275
2280
2285
2290
2295
2300
2305
2310
2315
2320
2325
2330
2335
2340
2345
2350
2355
2360
2365
2370
2375
2380
2385
2390
2395
2400
2405
2410
2415
2420
2425
2430
2435
2440
2445
2450
2455
2460
2465
2470
2475
2480
2485
2490
2495
2500
2505
2510
2515
2520
2525
2530
2535
2540
2545
2550
2555
2560
2565
2570
2575
2580
2585
2590
2595
2600
2605
2610
2615
2620
2625
2630
2635
2640
2645
2650
2655
2660
2665
2670
2675
2680
2685
2690
2695
2700
2705
2710
2715
2720
2725
2730
2735
2740
2745
2750
2755
2760
2765
2770
2775
2780
2785
2790
2795
2800
2805
2810
2815
2820
2825
2830
2835
2840
2845
2850
2855
2860
2865
2870
2875
2880
2885
2890
2895
2900
2905
2910
2915
2920
2925
2930
2935
2940
2945
2950
2955
2960
2965
2970
2975
2980
2985
2990
2995
3000
3005
3010
3015
3020
3025
3030
3035
3040
3045
3050
3055
3060
3065
3070
3075
3080
3085
3090
3095
3100
3105
3110
3115
3120
3125
3130
3135
3140
3145
3150
3155
3160
3165
3170
3175
3180
3185
3190
3195
3200
3205
3210
3215
3220
3225
3230
3235
3240
3245
3250
3255
3260
3265
3270
3275
3280
3285
3290
3295
3300
3305
3310
3315
3320
3325
3330
3335
3340
3345
3350
3355
3360
3365
3370
3375
3380
3385
3390
3395
3400
3405
3410
3415
3420
3425
3430
3435
3440
3445
3450
3455
3460
3465
3470
3475
3480
3485
3490
3495
3500
3505
3510
3515
3520
3525
3530
3535
3540
3545
3550
3555
3560
3565
3570
3575
3580
3585
3590
3595
3600
3605
3610
3615
3620
3625
3630
3635
3640
3645
3650
3655
3660
3665
3670
3675
3680
3685
3690
3695
3700
3705
3710
3715
3720
3725
3730
3735
3740
3745
3750
3755
3760
3765
3770
3775
3780
3785
3790
3795
3800
3805
3810
3815
3820
3825
3830
3835
3840
3845
3850
3855
3860
3865
3870
3875
3880
3885
3890
3895
3900
3905
3910
3915
3920
3925
3930
3935
3940
3945
3950
3955
3960
3965
3970
3975
3980
3985
3990
3995
4000
4005
4010
4015
4020
4025
4030
4035
4040
4045
4050
4055
4060
4065
4070
4075
4080
4085
4090
4095
4100
4105
4110
4115
4120
4125
4130
4135
4140
4145
4150
4155
4160
4165
4170
4175
4180
4185
4190
4195
4200
4205
4210
4215
4220
4225
4230
4235
4240
4245
4250
4255
4260
4265
4270
4275
4280
4285
4290
4295
4300
4305
4310
4315
4320
4325
4330
4335
4340
4345
4350
4355
4360
4365
4370
4375
4380
4385
4390
4395
4400
4405
4410
4415
4420
4425
4430
4435
4440
4445
4450
4455
4460
4465
4470
4475
4480
4485
4490
4495
4500
4505
4510
4515
4520
4525
4530
4535
4540
4545
4550
4555
4560
4565
4570
4575
4580
4585
4590
4595
4600
4605
4610
4615
4620
4625
4630
4635
4640
4645
4650
4655
4660
4665
4670
4675
4680
4685
4690
4695
4700
4705
4710
4715
4720
4725
4730
4735
4740
4745
4750
4755
4760
4765
4770
4775
4780
4785
4790
4795
4800
4805
4810
4815
4820
4825
4830
4835
4840
4845
4850
4855
4860
4865
4870
4875
4880
4885
4890
4895
4900
4905
4910
4915
4920
4925
4930
4935
4940
4945
4950
4955
4960
4965
4970
4975
4980
4985
4990
4995
5000
5005
5010
5015
5020
5025
5030
5035
5040
5045
5050
5055
5060
5065
5070
5075
5080
5085
5090
5095
5100
5105
5110
5115
5120
5125
5130
5135
5140
5145
5150
5155
5160
5165
5170
5175
5180
5185
5190
5195
5200
5205
5210
5215
5220
5225
5230
5235
5240
5245
5250
5255
5260
5265
5270
5275
5280
5285
5290
5295
5300
5305
5310
5315
5320
5325
5330
5335
5340
5345
5350
5355
5360
5365
5370
5375
5380
5385
5390
5395
5400
5405
5410
5415
5420
5425
5430
5435
5440
5445
5450
5455
5460
5465
5470
5475
5480
5485
5490
5495
5500
5505
5510
5515
5520
5525
5530
5535
5540
5545
5550
5555
5560
5565
5570
5575
5580
5585
5590
5595
5600
5605
5610
5615
5620
5625
5630
5635
5640
5645
5650
5655
5660
5665
5670
5675
5680
5685
5690
5695
5700
5705
5710
5715
5720
5725
5730
5735
5740
5745
5750
5755
5760
5765
5770
5775
5780
5785
5790
5795
5800
5805
5810
5815
5820
5825
5830
5835
5840
5845
5850
5855
5860
5865
5870
5875
5880
5885
5890
5895
5900
5905
5910
5915
5920
5925
5930
5935
5940
5945
5950
5955
5960
5965
5970
5975
5980
5985
5990
5995
6000
6005
6010
6015
6020
6025
6030
6035
6040
6045
6050
6055
6060
6065
6070
6075
6080
6085
6090
6095
6100
6105
6110
6115
6120
6125
6130
6135
6140
6145
6150
6155
6160
6165
6170
6175
6180
6185
6190
6195
6200
6205
6210
6215
6220
6225
6230
6235
6240
6245
6250
6255
6260
6265
6270
6275
6280
6285
6290
6295
6300
6305
6310
6315
6320
6325
6330
6335
6340
6345
6350
6355
6360
6365
6370
6375
6380
6385
6390
6395
6400
6405
6410
6415
6420
6425
6430
6435
6440
6445
6450
6455
6460
6465
6470
6475
6480
6485
6490
6495
6500
6505
6510
6515
6520
6525
6530
6535
6540
6545
6550
6555
6560
6565
6570
6575
6580
6585
6590
6595
6600
6605
6610
6615
6620
6625
6630
6635
6640
6645
6650
6655
6660
6665
6670
6675
6680
6685
6690
6695
6700
6705
6710
6715
6720
6725
6730
6735
6740
6745
6750
6755
6760
6765
6770
6775
6780
6785
6790
6795
6800
6805
6810
6815
6820
6825
6830
6835
6840
6845
6850
6855
6860
6865
6870
6875
6880
6885
6890
6895
6900
6905
6910
6915
6920
6925
6930
6935
6940
6945
6950
6955
6960
6965
6970
6975
6980
6985
6990
6995
7000
7005
7010
7015
7020
7025
7030
7035
7040
7045
7050
7055
7060
7065
7070
7075
7080
7085
7090
7095
7100
7105
7110
7115
7120
7125
7130
7135
7140
7145
7150
7155
7160
7165
7170
7175
7180
7185
7190
7195
7200
7205
7210
7215
7220
7225
7230
7235
7240
7245
7250
7255
7260
7265
7270
7275
7280
7285
7290
7295
7300
7305
7310
7315
7320
7325
7330
7335
7340
7345
7350
7355
7360
7365
7370
7375
7380
7385
7390
7395
7400
7405
7410
7415
7420
7425
7430
7435
7440
7445
7450
7455
7460
7465
7470
7475
7480
7485
7490
7495
7500
7505
7510
7515
7520
7525
7530
7535
7540
7545
7550
7555
7560
7565
7570
7575
7580
7585
7590
7595
7600
7605
7610
7615
7620
7625
7630
7635
7640
7645
7650
7655
7660
7665
7670
7675
7680
7685
7690
7695
7700
7705
7710
7715
7720
7725
7730
7735
7740
7745
7750
7755
7760
7765
7770
7775
7780
7785
7790
7795
7800
7805
7810
7815
7820
7825
7830
7835
7840
7845
7850
7855
7860
7865
7870
7875
7880
7885
7890
7895
7900
7905
7910
7915
7920
7925
7930
7935
7940
7945
7950
7955
7960
7965
7970
7975
7980
7985
7990
7995
8000
8005
8010
8015
8020
8025
8030
8035
8040
8045
8050
8055
8060
8065
8070
8075
8080
8085
8090
8095
8100
8105
8110
8115
8120
8125
8130
8135
8140
8145
8150
8155
8160
8165
8170
8175
8180
8185
8190
8195
8200
8205
8210
8215
8220
8225
8230
8235
8240
8245
8250
8255
8260
8265
8270
8275
8280
8285
8290
8295
8300
8305
8310
8315
8320
8325
8330
8335
8340
8345
8350
8355
8360
8365
8370
8375
8380
8385
8390
8395
8400
8405
8410
8415
8420
8425
8430
8435
8440
8445
8450
8455
8460
8465
8470
8475
8480
8485
8490
8495
8500
8505
8510
8515
8520
8525
8530
8535
8540
8545
8550
8555
8560
8565
8570
8575
8580
8585
8590
8595
8600
8605
8610
8615
8620
8625
8630
8635
8640
8645
8650
8655
8660
8665
8670
8675
8680
8685
8690
8695
8700
8705
8710
8715
8720
8725
8730
8735
8740
8745
8750
8755
8760
8765
8770
8775
8780
8785
8790
8795
8800
8805
8810
8815
8820
8825
8830
8835
8840
8845
8850
8855
8860
8865
8870
8875
8880
8885
8890
8895
8900
8905
8910
8915
8920
8925
8930
8935
8940
8945
8950
8955
8960
8965
8970
8975
8980
8985
8990
8995
9000
9005
9010
9015
9020
9025
9030
9035
9040
9045
9050
9055
9060
9065
9070
9075
9080
9085
9090
9095
9100
9105
9110
9115
9120
9125
9130
9135
9140
9145
9150
9155
9160
9165
9170
9175
9180
9185
9190
9195
9200
9205
9210
9215
9220
9225
9230
9235
9240
9245
9250
9255
9260
9265
9270
9275
9280
9285
9290
9295
9300
9305
9310
9315
9320
9325
9330
9335
9340
9345
9350
9355
9360
9365
9370
9375
9380
9385
9390
9395
9400
9405
9410
9415
9420
9425
9430
9435
9440
9445
9450
9455
9460
9465
9470
9475
9480
9485
9490
9495
9500
9505
9510
9515
9520
9525
9530
9535
9540
9545
9550
9555
9560
9565
9570
9575
9580
9585
9590
9595
9600
9605
9610
9615
9620
9625
9630
9635
9640
9645
9650
9655
9660
9665
9670
9675
9680
9685
9690
9695
9700
9705
9710
9715
9720
9725
9730
9735
9740
9745
9750
9755
9760
9765
9770
9775
9780
9785
9790
9795
9800
9805
9810
9815
9820
9825
9830
9835
9840
9845
9850
9855
9860
9865
9870
9875
9880
9885
9890
9895
9900
9905
9910
9915
9920
9925
9930
9935
9940
9945
9950
9955
9960
9965
9970
9975
9980
9985
9990
9995
10000
10005
10010
10015
10020
10025
10030
10035
10040
10045
10050
10055
10060
10065
10070
10075
10080
10085
10090
10095
10100
10105
10110
10115
10120
10125
10130
10135
10140
10145
10150
10155
10160
10165
10170
10175
10180
10185
10190
10195
10200
10205
10210
10215
10220
10225
10230
10235
10240
10245
10250
10255
10260
10265
10270
10275
10280
10285
10290
10295
10300
10305
10310
10315
10320
10325
10330
10335
10340
10345
10350
10355
10360
10365
10370
10375
10380
10385
10390
10395
10400
10405
1041
```

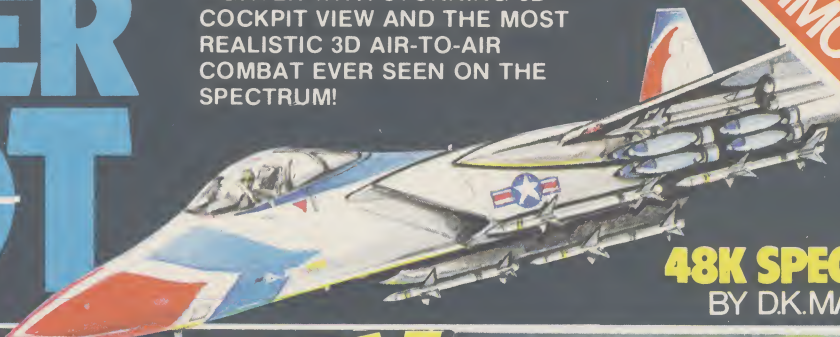

ONLY THE BEST BECOME A....

FIGHTER PILOT

A SPECTACULAR FLIGHT SIMULATION OF THE WORLD'S MOST EXCITING JET FIGHTER WITH STUNNING 3D COCKPIT VIEW AND THE MOST REALISTIC 3D AIR-TO-AIR COMBAT EVER SEEN ON THE SPECTRUM!

FIGHTER PILOT
NOW ON
COMMODORE 64

48K SPECTRUM
BY D.K. MARSHALL



Only the bravest fly

TOMAHAWK

48K SPECTRUM

BY D.K. MARSHALL

FROM THE AUTHOR OF FIGHTER PILOT...THE FIRST AUTHENTIC HELICOPTER SIMULATION FOR THE ZX SPECTRUM. CLIMB INTO THE HOT SEAT OF THE MEANEST, DEADLIEST COMBAT HELICOPTER EVER TO RULE THE SKIES!

COMING SOON!

TT RACER

Only the fastest win in

48K SPECTRUM

BY R.J. SWIFT

THE SUPREME MOTORCYCLE RACING SIMULATION FOR THE SPECTRUM. PUTS YOU ON THE HOT SEAT. RACING FOR THE FINISHING LINE. YOU'LL NEED TO BE A TOP RIDER TO TAKE THE WINNING FLAG AS ONLY THE FASTEST WIN!



NIGHT GUNNER

ONLY ACES SURVIVE IN ...

48K SPECTRUM
BY R.J. SWIFT

THE AMAZING AIR BATTLE SCENARIO THAT STRETCHES YOU TO THE VERY LIMIT — GUNS BLAZING, ENEMY FIGHTERS ATTACK FROM ALL DIRECTIONS — 3D GROUND ATTACK SORTIES AND THERE'S STILL THE FLIGHT BACK HOME!



Selected products available from: Boots, Woolworths, H.M.V., Menzies, W.H. Smith, Greens, Lasky's, Currys, Rumbelows, Selfridges, Spectrum Dealers, Video Palace, Zappo and all good computer shops.

DIGITAL INTEGRATION

Watchmoor Trade Centre,
Watchmoor Road, Camberley,
Surrey GU15 3AJ

TM Trademark

COMMODORE 64

Fighter Pilot Disk ☐ £14.95
Fighter Pilot Cassette ☐ £9.95

SPECTRUM

Night Gunner 48K ☐ £6.95
Fighter Pilot 48K ☐ £7.95
Tomahawk 48K ☐ Coming soon
TT Racer 48K ☐ soon

VAT and p. & p. inclusive within UK
(Overseas inc. 55p. per cassette)

Cheques payable to Digital Integration Ltd

I enclose a cheque/P.O. for _____ Total

Name _____

Address _____

Or debit my Access Account No.



Tele Sales
(0276) 684959

Please send to Digital Integration, Dept SU12.

Trade and Export enquiries welcome. Lifetime Guarantee.

Watchmoor Trade Centre, Watchmoor Road, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3AJ.



Explore beyond the final frontier

John Gilbert shows how to map an artificially intelligent adventure in the first of a six-part series

THE POWER, playability and scope of adventure games has been increased with the introduction of concepts of artificial intelligence in games such as **The Hobbit**, **Sherlock** and, to some extent, **Valhalla**.

Those techniques make characters lead lives of their own in the adventure environment created by the programmer and adds extra 'real time' depth to games. You have, no doubt, read articles on how to program adventure games. Those often start with the planning of an adventure and go through programming step-by-step. You usually end with a listing which

allows you to move around an adventure world pick up objects and do little else.

This series, however, is different. In addition to explaining the latest techniques which are being used in adventure games, it also sets out to show a completely new approach to adventure gaming. It is an approach which will not only allow you to enter an imaginary world which you have created but also to talk to the characters and live the part of the adventurer. That is done by using techniques of artificial intelligence which have been converted to work in a games environment.

Over the next five months an incredible amount of ground will be covered. Starting with how to convert landscape from paper into a data structure of a program the series will cover the creation of believable characters. All you have to do is define the rules for their behaviour and they will react in an original way to any situation which may crop up within an adventure. In effect you will be playing god in a world where anything

goes.

You may be surprised to learn that the techniques are to be described in that bane of all professional programmers, Basic. It should be admitted that Basic is a far from ideal language but it was chosen because it is easy to convert ideas into its programming language structure. That structure is so much like English in its approach that you should be able to convert the routines in series into any other language which you require. Pascal, C, BCPL — it doesn't matter, conversion is simple but the techniques will work just the same.

The routines have been designed to work with all Sinclair machines except, unfortunately the ZX-81. Where QL programs will run better if written differently to those of the Spectrum single-line alterations have been noted in the diagrams.

As you are likely to have read something elsewhere about writing adventure games we will not deal with plotting in any great detail. Suffice it to say that you should use all avenues of research possible and do not shy

away from using real life situations rather than going for fantasy and science fiction.

When you have your plot make a list of the locations in which your characters are going to stomp and then translate them to an adventure grid such as the one from Print n' Plotter.

Your adventure might have several levels, involving climbing stairs or walking down into valleys, so to keep a record of each adventure you should label them with level number first and then the location number. Those location references may bear no resemblance to the references used within the program but they act as a guide to both programmer and adventure creator.

In the adventure created in this series the loss of a ship at sea has been combined with a science fiction plot which will be expanded as the series continues. The Crysar, a clock which powers the time flow of the universe has been stolen by raiders who escape on a luxury Delta Class yacht, owned by the moderator of the marine institute based on an island near the Florida Keys.

The clock has been re-programmed by the reprobates — whoever they are

```
10 DIM g$(3,3,10)
20 FOR k=1 TO 3
30 FOR l=1 TO 3
40 READ g$(k,l)
50 NEXT l: NEXT k
60 DATA "Sea","Sea","Sea"
70 DATA "Sea","Quay","Sea"
80 DATA "Sea","Quay","Sea"
90 REM PRINT ROUTINE
100 FOR k=1 TO 3
110 FOR l=1 TO 3
120 PRINT g$(k,l); " ";
130 NEXT l
140 PRINT
150 NEXT k
```

Listing 1

— and time is running backwards throughout the universe. The Moderator, Kagan, and two research scientists, Morris and Marla, must search for the clock as the universe rushes towards its birth and the destruction of everything.

The plot calls for a first location at the quayside. Moving right you can step onto the deck of a motor launch. The results of movements in other directions around the quayside are shown in part of the map in figure one. It shows five locations which will be greatly expanded as the adventure progresses.

As this point in writing the game you may realise that putting a one or two word description of a location into a map grid is easy but you also have to

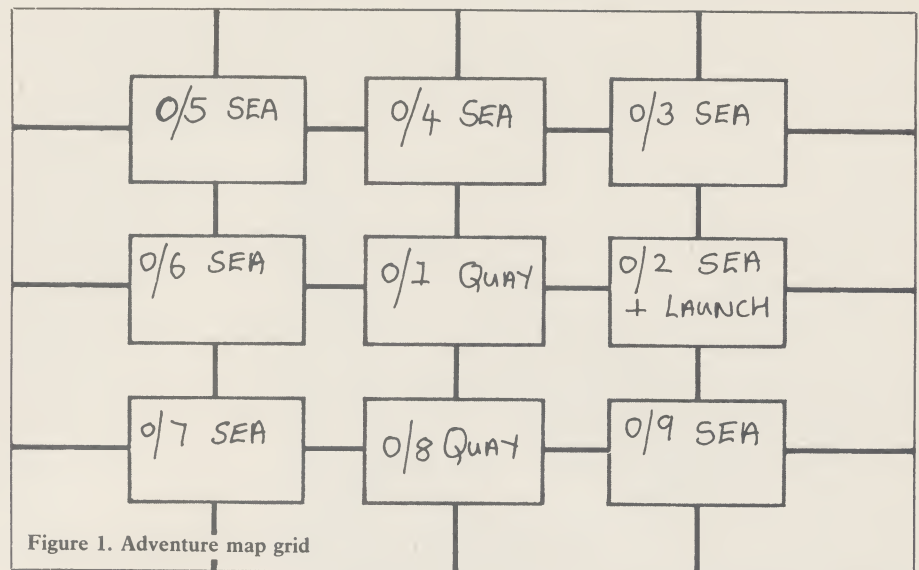


Figure 1. Adventure map grid

fit in a long description which will be used in the game and a description of any objects which might be found there.

The best way to log location descriptions is on index file record cards. Put the reference number at the top, followed by a short description, then a long description followed by any objects which can be found in the area.

A typical location record is shown on figure two and it is the first location of the adventure. The base level is taken as level zero. Any level above that will be positive and any level below will be negative. For instance, the top deck of the yacht, when the three adventurers find it, will be listed as 1 whereas the engine room would be listed as -1. A full reference for the location of the engine room would be -1/1.

When moving from plan to program you will find that locations and objects can clash and make the exercise more complicated than it should be. The motor launch in figure one poses a problem which, although not obvious, will have an effect on the structure of the program and the adventure world. That problem is whether to make the launch a location or whether it should be treated as an object and as such be movable.

If the launch is treated as an object you could dismiss it from your mind until you deal with object placement. In that case the location description would be that of sea, as it is in figure two.

Treating the launch as an object has certain advantages as you could move it around and use it later in the game. It would also mean that the characters in the adventure could use it to travel anywhere on water without having to

conform to a set pattern of moves for the boat. In the case of the example you should think of the player and the flexibility of the game; a movable boat is better than a path of fixed locations within an adventure.

The former course of action is obviously the best for an artificially intelligent game. The only data structure in the Basic language is the array and it is bound to be the one with which you are most familiar. For that reason we will take it as a starting point for the construction of the adventure structure.

The program in listing one places the representation of the map in figure one into a two dimensional data array which is three elements wide and three deep. Each element has room for a ten character location description. That only applies to the Spectrum as on that machine you must dimension the maximum length of a string in an array. Using arrays on the QL is much easier as you have no maximum string length with which to cope. Spectrum owners, unfortunately, are going to have more coding to do than QL owners during the series.

The next part of the program in listing one, between lines 60 and 80, shows how the map is set up in memory using the READ statement in line 40. If you were writing the adventure in machine code you would create a block of data which, when tabulated on a page, would look like the data in the Basic program. As far as presentation is concerned it is just as well to take this leaf out of the machine code programmer's book. It also means that you can type in one line of locations at a time and only have to keep track of that line.

continued on page 108

Adventure Programming

continued from page 107

The next part of the program is just for your benefit. It prints out the location matrix onto the screen in the form in which you represent it. You may like to keep this routine for checking your own programs as you can look at part of, as well as all of, a data array.

Although the program in listing one is basically sound and will work it wastes memory shamelessly. As you can see we have five sea locations and two quay locations each of which are entered using a loop. You have had to enter data statements containing the words 'sea' and 'quay' several times.

That is where Basic falls down but there is a way around the problem and that is to specifically design a way of

```
5 DIM g$(3,3,10)
10 FOR k=1 TO 3
20 LET g$(1,k)="Sea"
30 NEXT k
40 FOR k=1 TO 3
50 FOR l=1 TO 3 STEP 2
60 LET g$(k,l)="Sea"
70 NEXT l
80 NEXT k
90 FOR k=1 TO 3
100 FOR l=1 TO 3
110 PRINT g$(k,l); " ";
120 NEXT l
130 NEXT k
```

Listing 2

getting as many locations set up without having to duplicate descriptions. Unfortunately there is no hard and fast magical method of doing it. The best way in Basic is that if you have only a few types of location, such as 'sea' or 'quay', you could set up a loop to deal with each and produce a formula to produce those locations. For instance, the majority of locations in figure one consist of 'sea' with only two made up of 'quay'. We need a way of reducing the number of data statements in listing one.

The solution to the problem is shown in listing two. Two loops are used. The first fills 'sea' into the top layer of the array map and the second does the fiddly bits down the side. That solution is applicable only to the example. You will have to produce your own loops and do your own arithmetic to get it to work in any adventures that you create but the method is simple once you grasp the nature of the loop definition. As you can see, the hard work is worthwhile as you can cut down many lines of data to a few lines of program code and, as promised, you have only to write out each program location type once.

There is another advantage to doing

it the loop way. Speed is something that any Basic programmer should keep in mind when writing code. It can take up to half a minute for a Spectrum to set up an array which is only 100x100 elements big. Using the loop method your adventure world data should be set up in a matter of seconds. The more duplication of locations that there are the faster the data will be set up.

Next month we will explore the further complexities of the Crysan Project and see how objects can be superimposed onto locations within an adventure. As you will see, objects can affect all aspects of locations including the weather. Until then we leave you in your launch waiting to go after the Crysan clock.

SEA

You have landed in the sea. The water is icy cold and your limbs are becoming numb.

+ Launch

You are in the motor launch which bobs gently on the water.

OBJECTS: key to launch

Figure 2. Adventure record card.

Interactive BASIC Programming for 48K ZX Spectrum WHO'S THE SLAVE: YOU OR YOUR SPECTRUM?

You probably bought your ZX Spectrum in order to find out about computing (remember?). But the manual isn't easy to follow and programming books are not much better. What's the best way of learning how to ride a bike or make furniture or program a computer? The answer is: do it. Reading books is never as good as practical experience.

Now you can learn ZX BASIC programming with your Spectrum. 'Interactive BASIC Programming' is a unique package of twelve Learning Modules, (we didn't cut down to one unintelligible program!). Look at these features:

- * Plain English (yes, real English not jargonese).
- * You have complete control over Spectrum BASIC. So you can write, save and load programs while using 'Interactive BASIC Programming'.
- * All ZX BASIC is covered.
- * You'll learn about graphics, colour, sound, motion, strings, arrays, underlining words, writing on the lower half of the screen, system variables, menus, loops, characters and much more, explained simply.
- * More than a hundred problems with hints and answers in the form of programs that are put into BASIC for you to look at, run and change.
- * You'll learn how to write your own games (by way of examples) and how to put your machine to serious use.
- * There's no manual (!): everything is explained by your Spectrum.
- * The package has been written by a computer science teacher
- * Low price, excellent value.

If you want your 48K ZX Spectrum to teach you BASIC then send £9.95 to:

EIGEN SOFTWARE 45 Bancroft Road, Widnes, Cheshire. WA8 0LR

Tel. 051-423 6201



$H\psi = E\psi$

EIGEN SOFTWARE create reality



AFGHAN ATTACK

**A 96K PURE TEXT MACHINE CODE ADVENTURE FOR
THE 48K SPECTRUM (IN TWO PARTS)**

A large build up of Soviet troops is forming on the South Eastern Pakistan border, with probable hostile intentions. Troops and supplies travel the fragile Eastern Kabul road through unoccupied territory. Your role is to disrupt these troop movements, harass supplies and prevent the Soviets from attaining their objectives. You have British Paratroopers; ground to air missiles for attacking their airfield and destroying helicopters; plus rebel guerillas to lay ambush on troops and convoys.

Please send me copy(ies) of 'AFGHAN ATTACK'
at £9.95 each. I enclose a cheque/P.O. made payable
to 'Southern Software' to the value of

Name

Address

.....

.....

.....

.....

SOUTHERN SOFTWARE, 6 The Hillway, Fareham, Hants. PO16 8BL.

ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTING MONTHLY

Britain's best selling computer applications magazine

THE BEST SELLING COMPUTER PROJECTS MAGAZINE FEBRUARY 1985

COMPUTING



February issue
on sale from
January 15th

FREE GIFT

How to build a heart rate monitor. Our design interfaces with the BBC micro and provides an accurate indication of heart rate. Use as a fitness monitor or as a lie detector.

PLUS

Windows on the Spectrum. Handy software that allows spectrum owners to create multiple windows with ease.

INSIDE

The great micro race. Who won the battle for sales during the festive

season and which companies are going to survive until Christmas 1985.

ALSO

slot car timer for the BBC micro.

Drawing fast Spectrum circles.

The American micro scene.

If you want to get the most from your micro make sure you read Electronics and Computing Monthly. Electronics and Computing monthly the magazine that reaches the bits of your micro that other magazines don't know about.

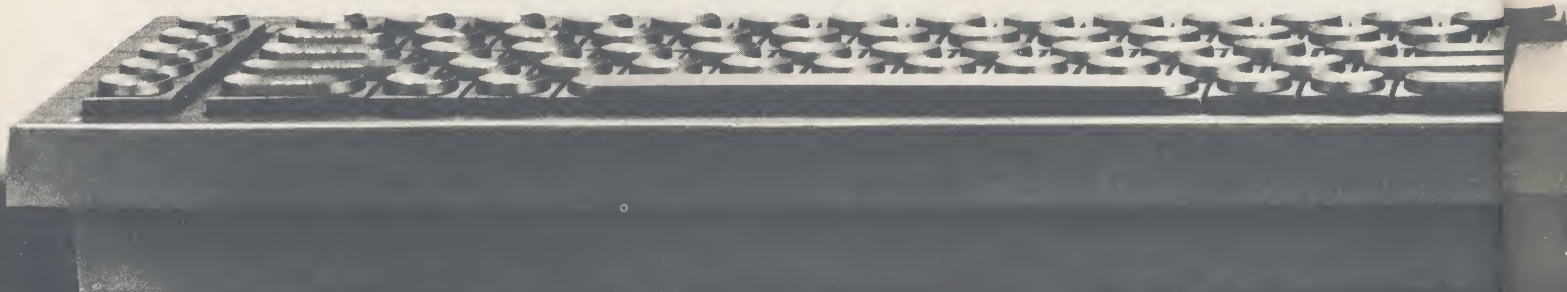
Recommended by
Sinclair Research Limited.
Guaranteed, designed and
manufactured by O.E. Ltd, Cumbria

This modular communications package gives your QL more versatility and potential than probably any other add-on.

Using expansion connectors, the units stack on top of each other to provide a universal communications facility for VT100 emulation, telex, electronic mail, home banking and teleshopping, user-to-user communication, rapid data and word processor transfer between sites, downloadable software and access to the international PSS network and databases such as Prestel and Micronet 800.

The modules can be purchased individually, starting with the Q CON for interfacing, micro-based I/O control, and microdrive software support for itself and subsequent modules. It accepts any modem, including of course the Q MOD V23 modem. Q CALL provides unattended auto-dial and answering.

Take a quantum leap into conn



Friendly Face

MICRODRIVE/CARTRIDGE UTILITIES
A complete suite of new routines

LOAD, CATALOG, ERASE cartridge files, by menu choices from master, autorun routine. Intelligent FORMAT routine formats batches of cartridges for optimum storage space. Print Filespace or CATalog or Duplicate Master Routine on batches of cartridges. Also—"Expert" Microdrive Troubleshooter!

THE ONLY UTILITY OF ITS KIND

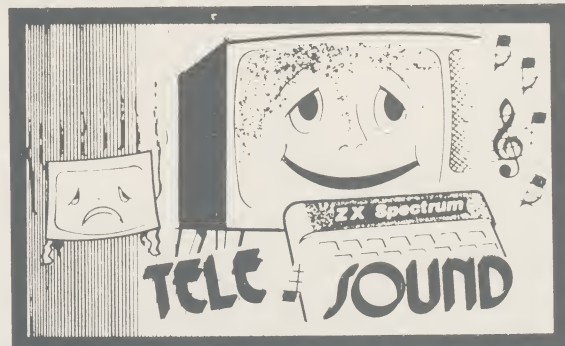
Now with fully updated Microdrive routines to MERGE with Master-file and Tasword Two, and give optimum professional performance.

MEMO and ACTION (scheduler) formats for MASTERFILE are **free** with cartridge version.

INCREDIBLE VALUE from MONITOR Ltd. Cartridge £12.95, Cassette £6.95, incl. VAT and P&P within U.K. or P&P within Europe.

Suite 11, 528 Watford Way, London NW1.
Tel. (01) 906-0166

SPECTRUM BEEP BOOSTER



TELESOUND is a tiny electronic circuit which considerably enhances the sound volume and quality of the Spectrum sound output. Adjustable from a whisper to a roar, TELESOUND provides added realism and excitement for games players and security for programmers. No cutting, no soldering, just connect.

TELESOUND gives you real sound for only £9.95 inclusive of post, packing etc. Please state your computer when ordering.



COMPUSOUND



DEPT: SU1 32-33 LANGLEY CLOSE, REDDITCH,
WORCESTERSHIRE B98 0ET.
TELEPHONE: (0527) 21429 (21439 Answerphone)

But before you leap at the likely cost of all this, just take a look at the price details in the order coupon. Because in the same way that the QL gives you so much for so little, the cost of communicating now takes a downward jump of the imagination.

Communications.

Q MOD

V23 modem. Direct telephone line connection, 1200/75 baud full duplex operation for Prestel and other database access, 1200/1200 baud half-duplex operation for user-to-user communication.

Q CALL

Auto dial/answer unit for attended or unattended operation.

Q CON

Asynchronous multi-speed interface, single chip micro based with software on microdrive cartridge. Operates at 9600, 4800, 2400, 1200, 300 and 75 baud. Independent Tx and Rx rates. 25-way D-type, SER 2, power and expansion connectors. Provides VT100 emulation and software support for Q MOD and Q CALL. Can be used with any modem.

Tick	Quantity	Module	Price*	Value
☐		Q CON	£79.95	
☐		Q MOD	£79.95	
☐		Q CALL	£49.95	
				Total order value

☐ I enclose a cheque/P.O.† made payable to O.E. Ltd.

☐ Please charge my Visa/Access† card

Card No.

Signed

☐ Please send me more information.

Name

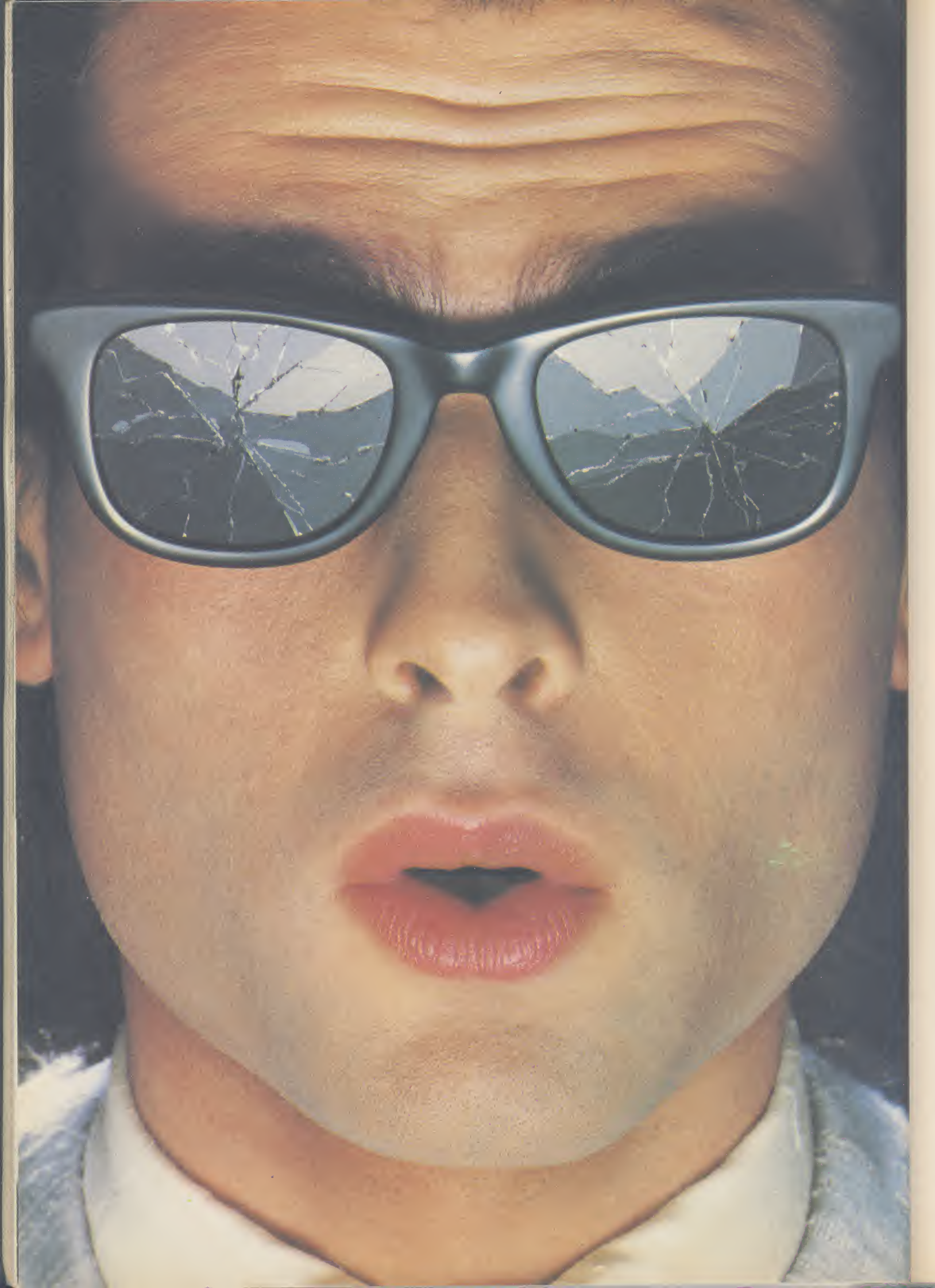
Address

Tel:

O.E. Ltd, North Point, Gilwilly Industrial Estate, Penrith, Cumbria CA11 9BN. Tel: 0768 66748 Telex: 64157

*Inc. VAT and P&P. Please allow 28 days for delivery †Please delete as appropriate.

oel



You should see what he's just seen.

Micronet 800.

Stretching the mind of your micro far beyond its limits.

Micro evolution continues with this unique communications, information and software system. Set on our mainframes nationwide.

Includes 30,000 pages and access to Prestel™ with its full range of services.

A tremendous Communications section that networks you to thousands of other members across the country. Send and receive electronic messages and graphics at a touch of a button.

And there's the Chatline service, Swapshop and Teleshopping.

Check with daily updates on the very latest computer news.

Micronet also has its own huge facts data base.

And a choice of up-to-the-minute software to download absolutely free.

For only £13 a quarter and just a local* telephone call whenever you want to connect up (that's only 22p per half hour at cheap rates) you could be part of Micronet.

The only accessory you need is a Modem.

A small price to pay to join the other visionaries on this exciting new system.



Fill in the coupon for more details and send to Micronet 800, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5EJ.

But be warned, Micronet 800's features are almost limitless and constantly updating. So maybe you'd be better to call in at Laskys, John Lewis, main Boots or your local Micronet 800 Action Station.

To feast your eyes on all the amazing things it can do.

To: MICRONET 800, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5EJ. Telephone 01-278 3143.
Please send me the full facts about Micronet 800.

Name _____

Make/Model of Micro _____

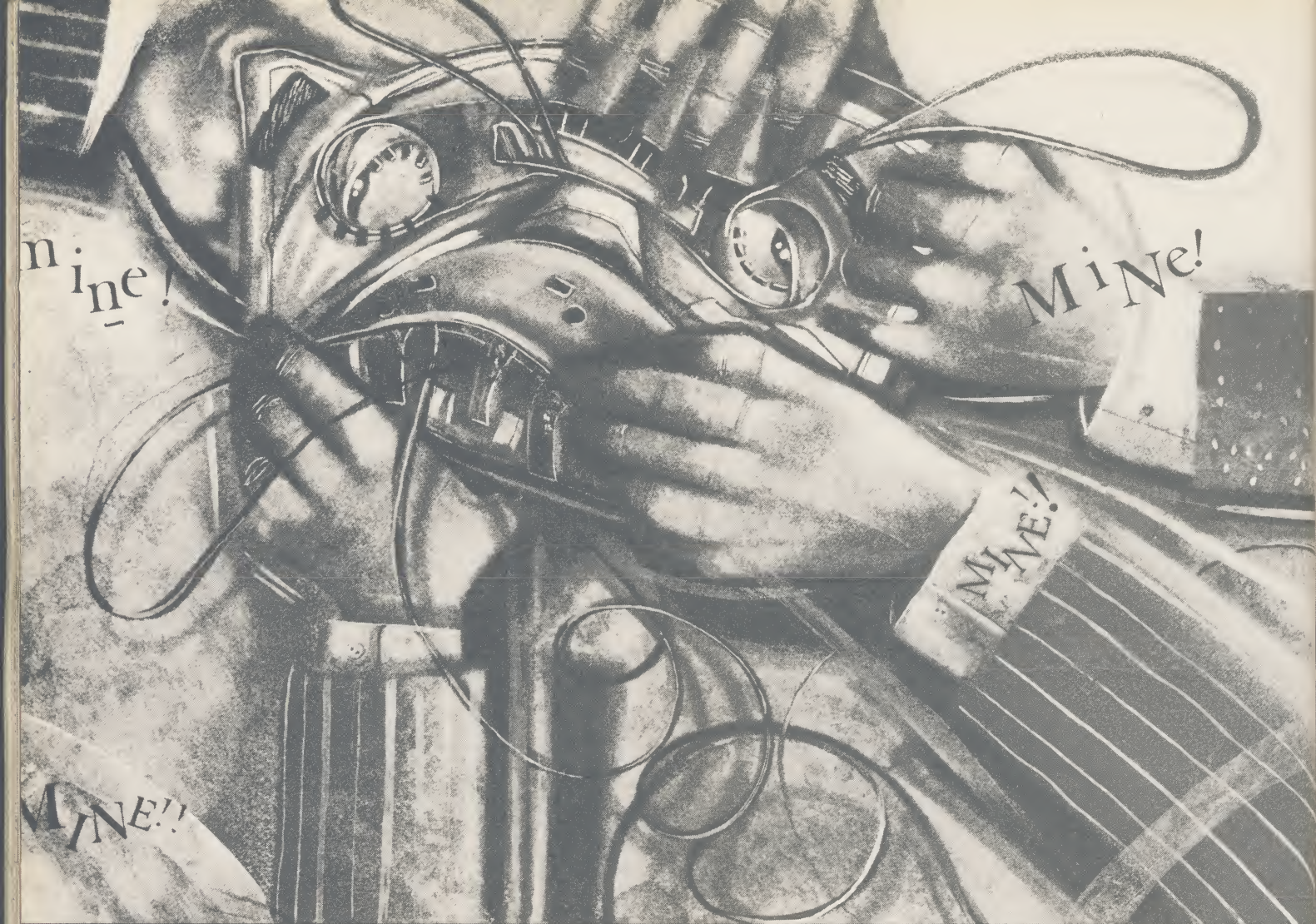
Address _____

Telephone _____

CUI

*For 97% of telephone users.

™Prestel is a trademark of British Telecommunications.



The great software chainstore massacre

YOU'VE READ the ads, you've seen the charts, now buy the game. Load it up and . . . oh — it's just another piece of junk software to add to the growing pile at the bottom of your wardrobe. Disappointed? Tough, you've been conned again. Still, it's only another £6.95 down the drain. Better luck next time.

If the above rings true then you are likely to be discontented with the way that software is distributed and marketed today. You are not alone; the software houses themselves are less than happy too, and some of them will not be around much longer to register that dissatisfaction.

Background

The last eighteen months has seen a dramatic and potentially dangerous change in the software industry. At one time there was room for everyone and games of all qualities sold well. Control has now passed out of the

The double dealers of the software industry would fit well into a thriller plot. *Sinclair User* investigator Clare Edgeley reports on their shady world

software houses and into the hands of the distributors who, theoretically at least, are more discerning in what games they handle and are buying games in smaller quantities to avoid a glut of stock after the christmas period.

If software companies want to get their games into multiple stores such as W H Smiths and Boots they have to go through distributors like Websters and Terry Blood, whose job it is to

ensure that the games reach the maximum number of retail outlets possible.

Life was not always so complicated. Around two years ago, the bulk of games were bought through mail order where, as Andrew Hewson of Hewson Consultants states, "You put your money in the post and kept your fingers crossed for 28 days". Nowadays, games have a long and complicated journey to travel before they reach you, the end user.

Once a piece of software has been produced, the software house needs to get it into the shops as quickly as possible. In most cases an advertising campaign announces the arrival of the game and review copies are sent out to both distributors and the computer press.

The distributors attend regular fortnightly meetings with the larger stores to present the new releases. However, many software companies contact the

store buyers direct, enabling them to look at a new range of games before meeting the distributors. In that way the buyers can get a rough idea of the games they wish to purchase.

The middlemen

Though distributors succeed in achieving phenomenal sales for some products, not everyone is happy with the way in which they go about it. Michael Howard, from the London-based Buffer Micro Shop comments, "dealers and distributors haven't been discriminating enough and second rate software has flooded the market. It has degraded the whole software scene."

The criteria used by the distributors is not purely based on the quality of the software. "I prefer to see all the games first to make sure that the standard of programming isn't slipping", says Stephanie Thompson, buyer at Boots, "I won't take on a game unless it has a minimum of three months healthy shelf life". Educational software, for instance, is a notoriously difficult product to get past the middlemen.

Various other factors affect a game's chance in the race to the shop shelf. Both buyers at W H Smiths and Boots agree that packaging is very important and that games should be presented in the most compact form. Games in large format video style boxes, such as the Level 9 adventures, are thus at a disadvantage to begin with.

Anything out of the ordinary is also difficult to market. Software house Craig Communications discovered that when it launched **System 15000**, a game which is all about hacking and one which could take months to break. "Many distributors were very hesitant in taking it on as it was so different and didn't fit into a specific category", says David Giles of Craig.

Fortunately, **System 15000** was well received by the computer press and also had coverage in the *Sun*, *Mirror* and *Daily Mail*. The amount of coverage the game received helped in persuading the distributors to carry the game.

In general, the smaller, maverick, software publishers are less happy with the situation than the larger companies, such as Ultimate and Melbourne House, who are guaranteed sales and are happy to toe the distributors' line. Andrew Hewson for instance, believes, "The distributors are doing a great service to the buying

public. At the moment the dealers demand a good margin to protect themselves against bad games, but I believe that their percentages will eventually drop".

Those margins — often as much as 60 percent — can, however, be crippling for small companies.

Slice of the cake

As in all cases, the middleman has to be paid. The distributors demand a huge discount when taking on a game, part of which they keep as their fee with the remainder going to the retailer.

Distributors operate on a credit system and normally pay for a game 30 days after ordering it. However, many are experiencing cash flow problems and it is rumoured that some demand as much as 60 days credit.

There is no way that many software houses can accept those terms and many have vanished from sight in the last few months. Clement Chambers from CRL believes that by next year as many as 50 percent of the software houses will have disappeared, for a variety of reasons.

Automata is a relatively small company and has recently produced the unusual **Deus Ex Machina** which gained unanimously excellent reviews in the computer press. Despite that, the game is getting nowhere.

Automata refuses to meet the distributors' demands for credit and request payment with order. In the past the distributors have complied with this request due to public demand for the Pi-man games. Christian Penfold is furious: "The sales of **Deus** are absolute rubbish — our total sales from 6 September to 26 November 1984 were 4550, including 86 through mail order".

That is largely due to distributors suffering cash flow problems and refusing to take on large quantities of the game. At the same time, Automata cannot afford to give credit on large orders as they have to pay their staff and everyone connected with the production of the game. "The distribution to independent retail outlets is non-existent", continues Christian. "We did have trouble getting into Smiths although in the end Terry Blood and Thorn EMI took small quantities".

Joe Wood from Terry Blood comments, "The game has a high unit price but the dealers get too low a profit. The margin has prevented it

getting such a wide distribution amongst dealers".

Automata is adamant that small software houses such as themselves are being squeezed out of the market by large companies with financial backing, who can afford to meet the distributors' terms and are prepared to make 'colossal losses'.

The alternative

Nick Alexander, from Virgin Games, believes that at the end of the day a large company will survive longer but there might not be any point in going on if there is no money to be made. "We have been arguing for a long time that distributors have too much power. This year they are demanding more margins on longer payment terms than in the past and the industry is having to give in."

Alexander is not prepared to take that lying down, and in his capacity as chairman of the Guild of Software Houses, is trying to discourage that trend. GOSH has formed the Software Sales Service which acts for Bug Byte, Quicksilver, Ariolasoft, Virgin and CBS in a planned move to cut out the middlemen.

The sales team will sell direct to the retail outlets and CBS will act as the manufacturing plant to stock and distribute the games. It is hoped that with GOSH acting separately, they will be able to take a firmer line in negotiations with the distributors.

One solution to the problem would be to appoint a small number of distributors to act for the software industry, considerably reducing their numbers which stand at present around 50. They would receive a smaller discount but would be handling more software.

Who reads reviews?

On the whole, software houses, distributors and retailers all agree that good reviews can push up a game's sales whereas bad reviews can cause a lot of damage.

CRL believes that a bad review can affect sales of a game by as much as 25 percent. That is not, however, borne out in the case of **War of the Worlds**, where luke-warm reviews did nothing to prevent high sales of the game.

Automata, on the other hand, does not place as much reliance on reviews, though admits that good reviews can persuade distributors to handle games.

continued on page 116

Software Report

continued from page 115

Some games with short shelf lives, such as Thor's **Jack and the Beanstalk**, are in and out of the charts before the damning reviews are even in print. The overnight success of such games is due to the added ingredient 'hype'.

Hype

Advertising, more than anything else, will help to sell a game. At sometime or another most of you will have bought a game which has been hyped through the advertising media. It does not necessarily follow that a heavily advertised game is going to be good. The fact remains, however, that a game that is advertised well enough will sell.

A strong advertising campaign also brings the game to the notice of both distributors and reviewers. Large software houses can afford to spend vast sums on advertising but the smaller ones cannot. Consequently a brilliant game may not sell as well as a poorly programmed game which is extensively hyped.

Geoff Brown, from the distributors Centresoft, expects games to be sent to him for evaluation prior to acceptance, although "If a game has been heavily advertised I would have to stock the game even if I didn't receive a review copy. The advertising would have created a demand and the dealers will often want to buy it."

You can only buy what you see and read about. If a game is not available in the shops it is forgotten and quickly fades from sight. **Deus Ex Machina** might be one such game, whereas **Monty Mole** from Gremlin succeeded for reasons which had little to do with the quality of the game.

According to Ian Stewart of Gremlin, **Monty Mole** was "a poke at Scargill" and had a lot of coverage from the press as well as being featured on *News at 10*. "We didn't aim to get adverse publicity, even though that can be beneficial. It was just as well the miners' strike continued or we would have fallen flat on our faces."

Criticism of hype comes from Clement Chambers of CRL, somewhat strangely considering the promotion that went into **War of the Worlds**: "Too much money is being spent on huge advertising campaigns and there is a lack of business sense and aggressive selling". Chambers does not believe in spending money on a lot of

advertising and puts his faith in good reviews and sales promotions.

The charts

The charts are another area in which games can be hyped. There are two kinds of charts, one based on the quantity of games brought from a wholesaler and the other based on the number of games sold through shops.

However, there are occasions when a game enters the charts under false pretences. It is rumoured that in one case 800 copies of a game were sold to a dealer at half price. The dealer effectively bought 400 copies and received 400 free — the game jumped to the top of the charts.

And there are cases when genuine mistakes are made. **Ghostbusters** on the Spectrum entered the charts of a well known weekly magazine at number 4. That was before the game had even been released! The mistake was due to the game entering the charts at number 4 on the Commodore 64 and being placed in the same spot on the Spectrum chart.

Whatever the reasons for games reaching high chart positions, it nevertheless has a healthy affect on sales.

Budget software

"Hype is useful — if you hear enough about a particular product, you will return to have a look at it in the end", says Colin Stokes of Software projects talking about the range of budget software marketed under the name of Software Supersavers.

Producers of budget software, along with everyone else, are experiencing great difficulties getting their ranges onto the market through distributors. Stokes repeats the general view that the problem lies in the vast amount of software on the market and the fact that some distributors are wary about accepting the ranges due to the low

profit margins involved.

To get round the problem Software Projects has decided to bypass the distributors and are attempting to market the range themselves by dealing directly with the dealers through a sales team. The £2.99 price has been lowered to £1.99 to compete with the Mastertronic range.

It's up to you

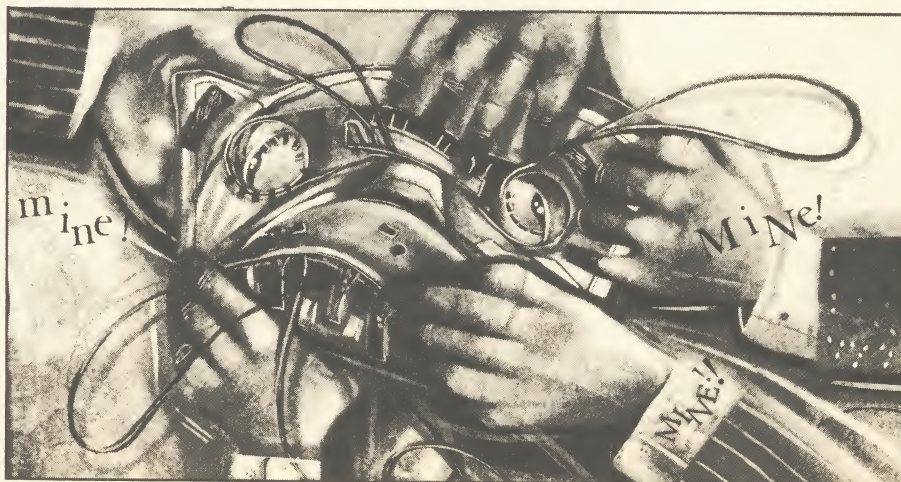
There has long been a glut of inferior software in the shops and there are few signs that this will change. At present the people least capable of judging the worth of software — the distributors and dealers — are deciding what will appear on the shelves. Of course, the software industry has to a great extent brought this upon itself in its attempts to make a fast buck with poor programs. The smaller houses are suffering the consequences.

What can you do about it? The entire industry has one objective: to make you buy software. If you stop buying games because they are just not good enough then the industry will have to change its tactics.

The next time you buy a game which does not live up to its promotional blurb, complain. Write to *Sinclair User* and warn other readers. Write to the software house and explain why you will not be buying any more of its products.

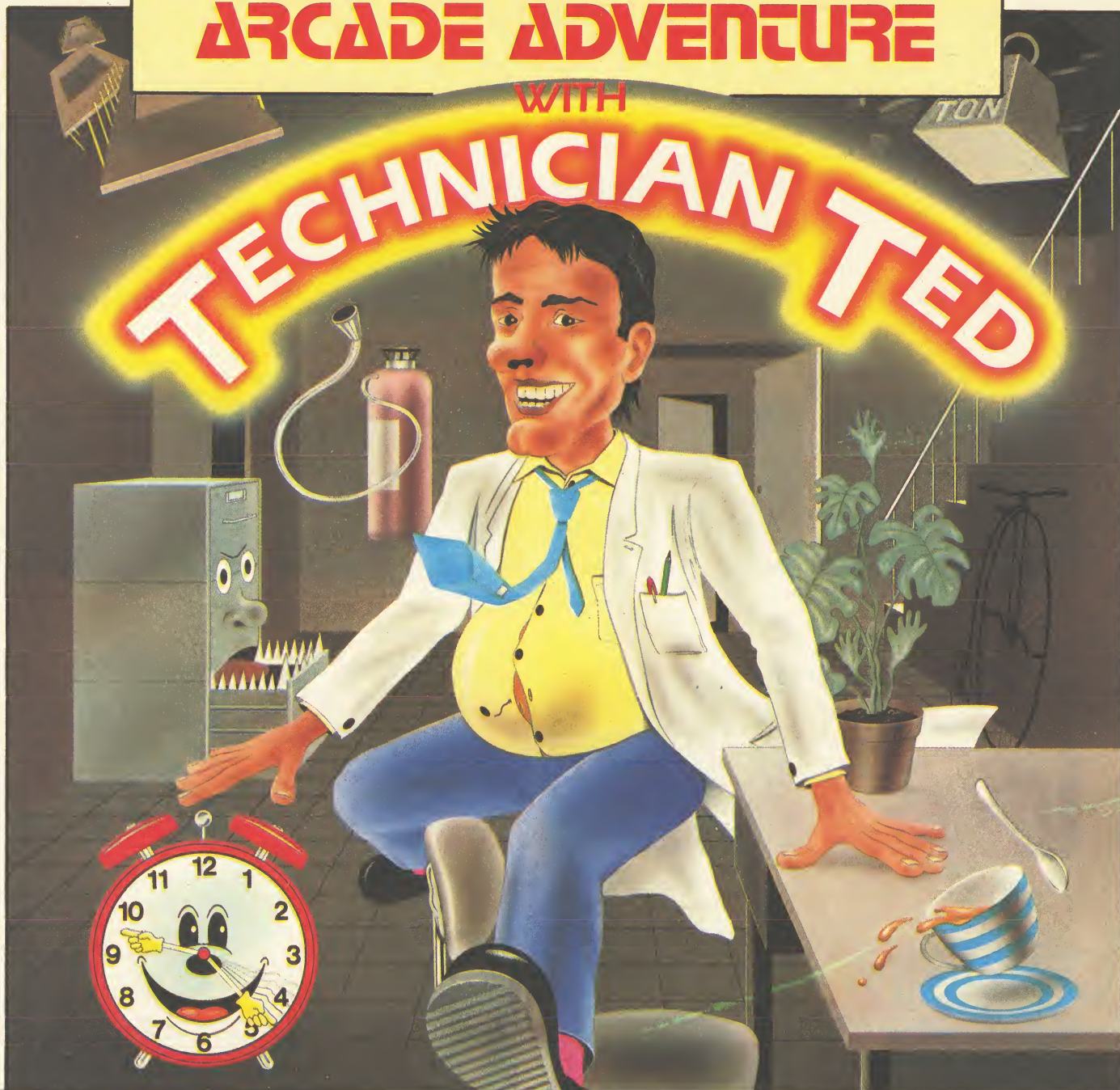
More importantly, if you cannot find a particular game which has received favourable reviews, pester your local shop until the staff agree to order it. Contact the publishers and get them to bring pressure to bear on the distributors. Complain to the head office of the retail chain in question.

Above all, don't be content with the second rate. There is enough of it around already. Don't buy it — it only encourages them.



ARCADE ADVENTURE

WITH TECHNICIAN TED



As Technician Ted you clock in for work at the strangest factory – even getting in can be a problem! You have a number of important tasks to perform, but most days there just don't seem to be enough hours in the day to get all your work completed. See if you can get through 50 screens of varying complexity, but watch out for the most unhelpful workmates you ever came across! There's the Fire Extinguisher that seems to have gone berserk! Some very

unfriendly faces, and even the boardroom chairs aren't always what they seem! What's more, Technician Ted incorporates a unique animated loading screen and perfected collision detection.

Colourful and detailed graphics coupled with smooth action and continuous sound are likely to make Technician Ted 1985's top game.

Clock in with Ted now!

For the Spectrum 48K. £5.95

For the Amstrad CPC 464. £7.95



HEATHROW INTERNATIONAL ATC

Use your detailed radar screen to guide incoming aircraft – including Concorde – safely down from holding stacks to the runway at Heathrow. Flip the tape over, and the airport changes to Schiphol – Amsterdam. Emergencies such as unknown aircraft intrusion and radio failure call for ice – cool concentration.

For the Spectrum 48K. Price £7.95



HEWSON CONSULTANTS

56B Milton Trading Estate, Milton, Abingdon, Oxon. OX14 4RX



AVALON – The 3D Adventure Movie

Can you get your astral projection Maroc past the Gate House level, through the Mines of Madness, and onwards to meet the Lord of Chaos himself?

Astounding 3D graphics over 223 rooms, 27 spells and over 100 animated characters make this the adventure game of the decade.

Can you master it sooner?

For the Spectrum 48K. £7.95

Selected items available from Centresoft Dealers and all leading computer software retailers.

WHSMITH

Rumbelows

John Menzies

TIGER TRADER

spectrum

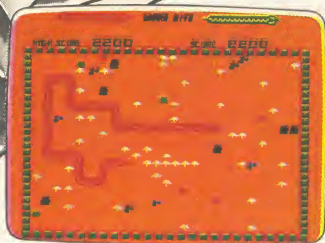
LASKYS

Butler

HMV

SILVER RANGE

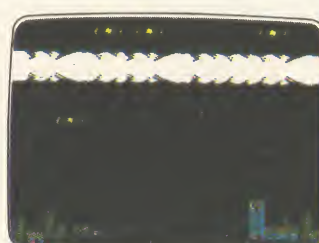
Seeing



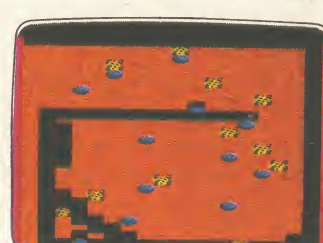
001 Arcade VIC 20 (UNEXPANDED)
SLAKE BITE – Simply the slitheriest game of its kind.



002 Arcade, VIC 20 (UNEXPANDED)
MICKEY THE BRICKY – Four screens packed with fun.



003 Arcade BBC MICRO B
BIRD STRIKE – Wing the planes and shoot the pigeons.



004 Arcade BBC MICRO B
GOLD DIGGER – The hazards of digging for gold down under.



005 Arcade BBC MICRO B
DUCK! – Comedy and music in this duck shoot.



013 Arcade BBC MICRO B
ACID DROPS – Fly through to tackle the mutant spinners.



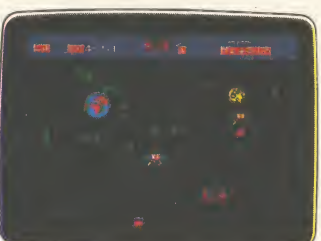
022 Arcade BBC MICRO B
ESTRA – Recover the sacred statue of Estru the snake god.



023 Arcade/Strategy BBC MICRO B
THE HACKER – Terminal to modem, telephone network to mainframe.



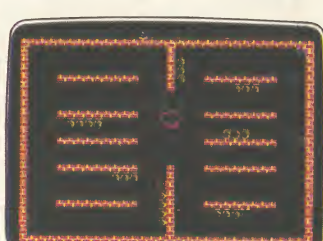
006 Arcade SPECTRUM 16K/48K
RUN BABY RUN – Multi-car cop chase and shoot-out.



009 Arcade SPECTRUM 16K/48K
TERRA FORCE – Terra man defends earth against all odds.



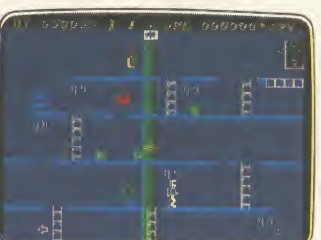
010 Arcade SPECTRUM 16K/48K
MENACE – What happens when teacher turns his back.



021 Arcade SPECTRUM 16K/48K
CRAZY CAVERNS – Ten crazy caverns, ten hungry mouths to feed.



007 Arcade SPECTRUM 48K
EXODUS – Strange creatures emerging from the pits.



014 Arcade/Strategy SPECTRUM 48K
MR. FREEZE – Six compartments, each tougher to de-ice.



016 Arcade Adventure SPECTRUM 48K
BOOTY – Twenty holds crammed full of pirate loot.



008 War Game SPECTRUM 48K
VIKING RAIDERS – A test of strategy against the computer or friends.

SCREEN PRINT SERVICE

SINCLAIR SPECTRUM AND BBC MICRO B USERS ONLY

Notice the quality of printed screens on the front of our Silver range packs. If you are a computer artist we can offer you hard copy of your creations in the form of:

12" x 9" FULL COLOUR PRINTS by ink jet printer. These are available in two formats:

1. PAPER – £6.95p each, or 2. LAMINATED (Board-backed) – £9.95p each;

both prices inclusive of VAT and postage.

Send your saved screen on cassette or disc (state border colour, if Spectrum) with a crossed cheque/PO made payable to FIREBIRD SOFTWARE, to the address below. Your cassette or disc will be returned with order. Allow 14 days for delivery.

SCREEN PRINT:

*FREEPOST FIREBIRD, WELLINGTON HOUSE, UPPER ST MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON WC2H 9BR

*No stamp required.

MAIL ORDER

Please state name of game (and machine) and numbers required.

Enclose crossed cheque/PO made payable to FIREBIRD SOFTWARE.

All offers are subject to availability. Orders are despatched promptly. All prices inclusive of VAT and postage.

MAIL ORDER:

*FREEPOST FIREBIRD,
WELLINGTON HOUSE,
UPPER ST MARTIN'S LANE,
LONDON WC2H 9BR

*No stamp required.



FIREBIRD SOFTWARE, WELLINGTON HOUSE, UPPER ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON WC2H 9DL. TEL: 01-379 6755/5626

Firebird and the Firebird logo are trademarks of British Telecommunications plc.

is believing

£2.50 each

NEW RELEASES:
MR FREEZE - AMSTRAD
THE WILD BUNCH - AMSTRAD
MR FREEZE - BBC MICRO B
ESTRA - COMMODORE 64
BIRD STRIKE - ELECTRON
THE HACKER - ELECTRON



011 Arcade SPECTRUM 48K
BYTE BITTEN - Solve the clue then play Sea King.



012 Adventure SPECTRUM 48K
THE WILD BUNCH - Accused of murder, hunt the real killer.



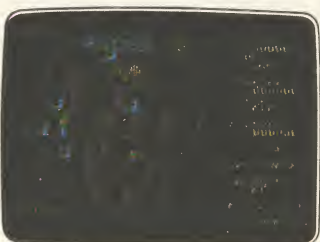
018 Arcade COMMODORE 64
EXODUS - Strange creatures emerging from the pits.



015 Arcade/Strategy COMMODORE 64
MR. FREEZE - Six compartments, each tougher to de-ice.



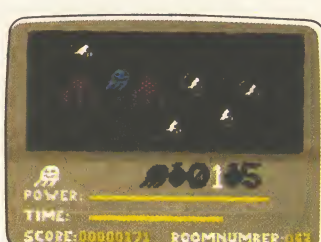
017 Arcade Adventure COMMODORE 64
BOOTY - Twenty holds crammed full of pirate loot.



019 Arcade COMMODORE 64
HEADACHE - Nervous Ned's quest to serve The Brain.



020 Arcade COMMODORE 64
ZULU - 100 golden masks hidden in a magic maze.

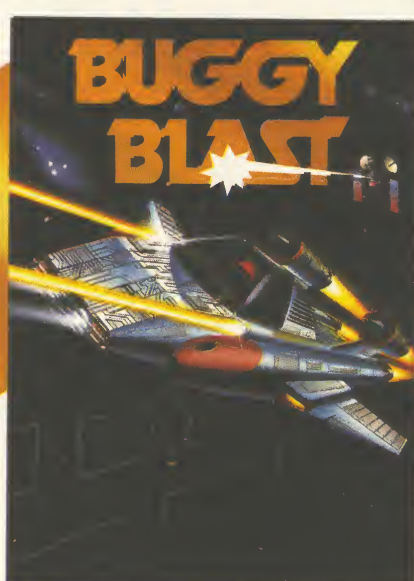


024 Arcade Adventure COMMODORE 64
GOGO THE GHOST - 150 different haunted castle chambers.



201 COMMODORE 64
DEMONS OF TOPAZ - 100% Graphic Exploration.

**BOTH
 GOLD
 EDITIONS
 £5.95
 each**



202 SPECTRUM 48K
BUGGY BLAST - Space Mission Simulation.



Datapen

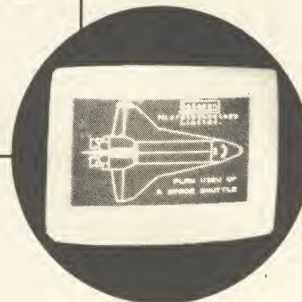
A QUALITY LIGHTPEN for use with the SPECTRUM computer

The DATAPEN lightpen enables you to create high resolution pictures and technical layouts directly on your T.V. screen. The accompanying software allows you to draw any shape or filled area you wish, to pixel accuracy, in full colour and the results may be utilised within your own programs, e.g. for animation, or to illustrate your title pages. At just £29 inclusive, the Datapen lightpen package represents superb value – just look at the actual screen photographs and you will agree that this must be the best value for money on the market.



PLUS: 3 SOFTWARE PROGRAMS

- Routines and ideas for your own programs. (Menus, games, music, etc.)
- User-defined graphics creation program.
- Superb full colour drawing program as illustrated in these actual screen photographs.



- Incorporates features not provided with other pens.
- Push button operation on pen – no need to use keyboard.
- Works under any lighting conditions.
- Plots to pixel accuracy.
- 20 pre-defined commands allow plotting of geometric shapes, including triangle, lines, circles, etc., text, or user-defined characters.

- Uses all paper and ink colours.
- A screen grid may be turned on and off, at will, to assist drawing.
- Flexible erase capability.
- All drawings can be saved to tape for further use.
- Plugs in direct – no batteries, additional components, or adjustments needed.
- Handbook, plus printout of routines for use in your own programs.

Send cheque or P.O. for £29.00 to: Dept. SU2
or ask at your local computer shop. Send S.A.E. for details.

DATAPEN MICROTECHNOLOGY LIMITED, Kingsclere Road, OVERTON, Hants. RG25 3JB 0256 770488
Lightpens and software are also available for BBC B, Dragon, C8M-64 and VIC-20.

COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES

The Fun computer magazine.

In the February issue of Computer & Video Games you'll find a special FREE 52 page Book of Games, featuring programs for the Commodore 64, Sinclair Spectrum, BBC, Electron, Atari, Vic 20, Dragon & Texas. At your newsagents on Jan 16th.



GET YOURS BEFORE SOMEONE ELSE DOES.



Are you taking your Spectrum seriously?



£69.95
plus
£2.00 p&p

The Transform Keyboard transforms your Spectrum into a fully operational professional machine.

- Will incorporate micro-drive interface and power supply
- 60 keys including fullsize space bar
- Large ENTER key
- Full stop, comma, semi-colon, colon, single delete and edit keys
- On/off switch with LED
- Easy installation – no soldering required
- Black anodised case
- Now with 3 colour printed key tops
- EMODE key

"Its price of £69.95 reflects the kind of use to which it will be put but it is certainly the top keyboard at the moment."

SINCLAIR USER JUNE 1984

Business Software

Business Bank Account £10.75

This program will enable you to enter debits under 17 different subheadings. Statements include totals of all subheadings.

Sales Day Book £10.75

For all your invoices, this program will enable you to prepare statements of outstanding invoices. Program will also calculate VAT.

Purchase Day Book £10.75

Keeps a complete record of all your purchases under 17 different subheadings. This program also calculates VAT.

Business Pack £25.00

Including all the above programs.

Stock Control £10.75

Handles 900 lines, including details of supplier. Program has full search facilities enabling you to search and update all lines from one supplier.

Invoicing £15.00

This program will print out invoices, calculates discounts and VAT. The program will calculate totals from unit prices. Up to 50 accounts with 250 outstanding invoices.

Word Processing by Tasman £13.90

Tasword Two is a powerful word processing program that will perform all the functions available on large processors. The program will give you 64 characters per line on screen.

Masterfile by Campbell Systems £15.00

This is one of the best database programs available for the ZX Spectrum. This program has many uses in a small business.

Dlan by Campbell Systems £7.95

Use your Spectrum to sell your products. Dlan will display messages in up to 11 different typefaces. Will scroll text in any direction.

64 Column Generator by Tasman £5.50

You can use this program within your other programs to display 64 columns on screen.

Payroll by Byte One £19.95

This payroll program will handle up to 40 employees and will calculate NIC, PAYE, superannuation and many other deductions. This is a very user friendly program and extremely good value.

NEW

Sales/Purchase Ledger Invoicing £25.00

This program is for use on micro-drive only. The program will print an invoice using a built-in price list and post the invoice to your customer's account. Will also print price lists, statements, labels etc.

Tasmerge £10.95

Allows you to transfer data from Masterfile into Tasword enabling you to use Tasword for mail merge. The program allows you to specify line and column of each field. For use on micro-drive only.

Superfile £14.95

This is a new database program that stores pages of text 64 columns x 22 rows. The program includes word processing and full search facilities.

Omnicalc 2 £14.95

This is the long-awaited micro-drive version of omnicalc complete with histograms and many other features.

Projector 1 £13.90

Business graphics program that will help you present your cashflow, sales expenditure in many different ways including pie line, and histogram charts.

Tasprint £9.90

Use this program with Tasword Two to produce 5 different fonts on a dot matrix printer.

MF-Print £6.95

Enables you to set a print format for your full-size printer within masterfile. Supplied complete with masterfile for £19.95.

Trans Express £9.95

Micro-drive utility program which will enable you to backup all your micro-drive cartridges.

Now in stock

Blank micro-drive cartridges £4.95

Continuous paper £12.99

Printer ribbons from £3.50

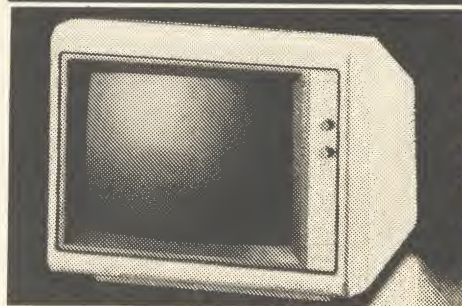
QL

Centronics Interface £39.95

QL Dust Cover £5.00

Transform can supply a wide range of printers, monitors, and leads for the QL. For further details send S.A.E.

Monitors



It is possible to connect your Spectrum to both Black/Green and composite Video monitors using high resolution monitors are particularly useful with programs like Tasword that use 64 columns. We supply complete instructions on how to connect monitors to both Issue Two and Issue Three Spectrums. These monitors can also be connected to your QL.

Phillips black and green £75.00

Kaga/Taxan black and green £99.95

Sanyo Med res for QL £273.60

Printers

All the software we supply runs on full-size printers (unless you are using interface 1) you will require an interface to connect your Spectrum to a printer, the interface we supply uses the graphics characters to set printer codes as in Tasword and prints a double size screen dump.

Centronics/RS232 Interface £45.00

Dot matrix printers

Brother HR5 £132.00

Brother M1009 £163.00

Star Gemini 10x £199.00

Epson RX80 FT £229.00

Epson FX80 £324.00

Daisywheel printers

Smith-Corona TP I £189.00

Silver Reed EXP500 £284.00

Brother HR15 £349.44

Please add £5.00 delivery plus VAT to the price of printers and monitors. All software prices include VAT, post and packing.



TRANSFORM LTD. (Dept. SU) 01-658-6350
41, Keats House, Porchester Mead, Beckenham, Kent.



Mike Wright examines the advantages of the McGraw-Hill small business suite

The profile of peak performance

This month *Sinclair User* is offering a special deal on a package of four programs from McGraw-Hill. The package is **Spec-text**, a word processor, **Profile 2**, a spreadsheet file handling program, **Projector 1**, a business graphics package, and **Electronic Diary**.

The most commonly used part of any business type package is the word processor. Consequently it should be powerful while being easy to use. Usually there has to be a trade off between the two otherwise the program would use the whole of memory with no room for the text.

There is no doubt about the power of **Spectext**. It consists of three parts: **Spectext**, **Specfile**, and **Specmerge**. **Specfile** is a simple card index database for names and addresses and **Specmerge** is a program which allows you to insert the names and addresses from **Specfile** into a standard document produced by **Spectext**.

It also has all the usual features for entering text, deleting characters, inserting, block delete and block move, and save and load. Text can be printed with page numbers, margins and double spacing from the start or even from a specified line.

The manual is stored as two text files on the other side of the tape and those need to be loaded, read and printed — if you want something handy to refer to — before you begin. On a ZX printer the first of those uses about eight feet of paper.

The program is run from the main menu which has eight options: enter text, load text, print text, read edit text, save text, reorganise, switch printers and a microdrive catalogue. Unlike most word processors text is entered at the cursor at the bottom of the page and scrolls upward. When entering text you are given no idea of what it will look like at the end. Text is added in one continuous stream with new lines, paragraphs and pages being denoted by a graphics character. Those are inserted into the text by pressing Enter followed by 1, 2 or 3. Entering 'z' takes you back to the

main menu and Enter on its own puts you straight into option four of the main menu — "edit text".

If after you have been editing your text and decide to enter some more, selecting Enter text from the main menu gives you a clear screen as if no text had previously been entered. However new text will be added to the end of the old text.

The Edit text option allows you a wide range of functions which will delete text in a block, add text at the cursor or print from the cursor to the end of the text. You can also search for any string and replace it with any other. Blocks of text can be moved around using the move option, although the method used is awkward since it involves deleting the text first. The move option inserts the last piece of text deleted at the cursor.

Selecting Edit text displays the end of the text with a message line showing the page number and the number of characters left which can be used. Text is deleted by positioning the cursor under the first letter to be deleted and pressing D moving the cursor to the last letter and pressing D again. Text can also be added at, or printed from, the cursor by pressing 'a' or 'c'. To use the other options the 'z' key must be pressed. That gives the prompt 'type?' which allows text to be added at the cursor. Pressing Enter changes the prompt. When the required option is displayed enter 'z' again to select it.

Although the text shown on the screen has words straddling lines, no obvious margins or paragraphs and graphics characters dotted throughout, it is formatted when printed. The number of characters per line, lines per page, left margin setting and the number of blank lines between pages are set in the reorganise option prior to printing.

Spectext prints happily on the ZX printer but if you want to use a full size printer you will need to exercise care. The switch printer option and the documentation both lead you to believe you need to use that option for

a full size printer. I tried it with my Tasman interface and it hung completely. I then tried printing without it but simply using reorganise to set an 80-column width. It worked perfectly.

The database **Specfile** lets you set up records with up to 15 different fields, each field a maximum 23 or 25 characters. The number of fields, fieldnames up to 10 characters, and the length of each one must be set up at the start and then cannot be changed.

Once the structure of the database is set the records can be entered. For each record a list of the fields is shown and you are prompted for the entry. Confirmation must be given at the end of a record that is correct. Once entered the records can be sorted on any field except the last. You can search the file for any string of characters and then once a record is on screen edit it, copy it or simply search for the next record with the string in it by entering 'z' when the option is shown.

Specmerge, the third program, is easy to use. The draft letter is set up in **Spectext** with the variables being represented by a number between two arrows, such as >3<, and saved. The numbers correspond to the field numbers in **Specfile**. Once **Specmerge** is loaded the document is read in first followed by the database and the field variables are merged. The results can be printed to the screen or printer.

```
^1^ ^2^ ^3^ ^4^ ^5^ ^6^ ^7^  
---Dear ^1^ ^3^--[Your subscri  
ption to ^8^ is due to expire on  
^9^.[I hope you have enjoyed re  
ading ^8^ and that you intend to  
renew your subscription. As a l  
ong and valued customer I can of  
fer you a further discount on re  
newal. A voucher is enclosed.[]  
Yo  
urs sincerely[[][]  
Doreen Gudre  
ad (Mrs.)
```

Spectext letter on screen

At £13.95, **Spectext** offers the most powerful word processor available as a single program for the Spectrum. However, that must be balanced by the fact that it is impossible to see what you are ultimately going to end up with typing in text. In fact it will probably take several tries at printing to the screen and re-editing before you are happy with the results.

Not being able to use the program from microdrive is a major mistake for any word processor that wants to be taken seriously. However, McGraw-Hill do offer an upgrading service for purchases of the cassette, providing a microdrive version for a minimal handling charge.

The idea of combining some of the best features of spreadsheets and databases into one program is clever. **Profile 2** simulates a large sheet of paper divided into rows and columns. The columns are given fixed headings corresponding to fieldnames in a database, where the rows are the records.

Like **Specfile** the fieldnames (up to four characters), their width (between four and 28 characters), type (character or numeric) and number of decimal places (up to four) must all be set at the start and cannot then be changed. That is done in a short program which is loaded before the main one.

When the main program is loaded a clean sheet of paper stretches before you waiting for your entries. The field names are shown on the top line of the screen and the bottom line is used to show the first 31 characters of the row. Movement around the spreadsheet is done using the cursor keys as normal. Faster movement is achieved by moving a field at a time using the odd combination of Caps Shift with 2 (left), 3 (down), 4 (up) and 9 (right).

Once your records have been entered you can begin processing using a 12 option menu. The menu is reached by pressing Caps Shift and 1 and lets you insert and delete records, which can also be protected by 'locking' them against overwriting. Numeric fields can be checked to see that they contain sensible information and can also be totalled. The totalling can also be done for a conditional selection of records. Another option is used to indicate the number of records already used and the maximum left in the database.

The most powerful features of **Profile 2** are held in the three options print, find and replace. The find option searches for records that are specified by a conditional statement. The conditions are similar to those used in Basic — equal, greater than, less than, AND, OR, NOT, and so on. When a record is found it is displayed on screen in the same format as used by the view option.

The print option allows you to print all or some records. A conditional statement of the type 'fld1=McGraw' is used to select the records. After you have decided which records to print you are given the opportunity to design the layout of the printed report by stringing together a series of fieldnames, text in quotes and N\$ for newlines with + signs. String slicing can also be used to print part of a field.

The replace command allows you to replace the data in all or some of the records with new data which is determined by specifying it as a function of the fields. For example, if you keep a price list on it and prices from a supplier increase by ten per cent, then prices can be updated by `supp="McG" followed by`

`pric=pric*1.1`. Strings can also be sliced and concatenated as part of the function.

Profile provides a nice compromise between the spreadsheet and database and is surprisingly easy to use, despite not being very user friendly. No indication is given on screen as to how the commands can be reached and the menu lists a string of letters without a description of their function. Because of the format there has inevitably been a trade off in power but the more I used it the more I liked it.

Profile 2 is compatible with microdrive storage in that the cassette is only required with designing the file. Once you have set the file format, successive generations of file and data can be stored on cartridge.

The most exciting and probably the most powerful program of the three is **Projector 1** — the Business Graphics system — but it is not without its problems. It gives you the facility to enter data in six different ways, either as ordinary numbers, as pairs of numbers or in a calendar format (daily, monthly, quarterly, years).

Once entered the data can be displayed as a line graph, pie chart, or histogram. However its features and facilities do not end there. Graphs can be plotted as points or line graphs, with or without a background grid. More power features allow you to fit a line or curve to the data and even to obtain possible projections.

A further feature allows you to build up a presentation of graphs and charts. These can be interspersed with text slides which consist of up to six lines of enlarged text with as many as 21 characters per line.

Before the main program is loaded a

continued on page 124

Miss. Carole Reynard,
Flat 2a, Guildford Mews,
Basingstoke,
BERKS,
BA7 5TO
Dear Miss. Reynard,

Your subscription to Cross Compiled is due to expire on 17 November 1984.

I hope you have enjoyed reading Cross Compiled and that you intend to renew your subscription. As a long and valued customer I can offer you a further discount on renewal. A voucher is enclosed.

Yours sincerely

Doreen Gudread (Mrs.)

Spectext letter after printing

Sinclair Business User

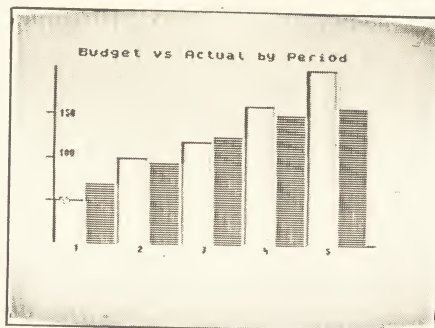
continued from page 123

short program lets you prepare to use one of five preset interfaces, the ZX printer or to load your own printer software. You might encounter difficulties with Tasman option.

The program is run from a main menu offering the following: new data, modify/view data, histogram, pie chart, key points, project, graphic image, build/modify presentation, play presentation, save data, load data, directory and stop.

The best place to start is the directory option which allows you to view what has been created and to debate some or all of the items. It also shows how much free space is left. If you have opted for one of the printer ports you could have a problem here as you are warned to leave at least 300 characters free otherwise the data will overwrite the printer software. That means regular checks on the directory when working on a presentation.

Selecting view displays the items which have been created giving each a reference number made up of a letter and a number — for instance, g3 is the third graph created and k10 is the tenth key point screen — the type and its name. The references are used to



Profile 2 bar chart

build up the presentations.

Histogram, pie chart and graph are used to draw the corresponding chart. In each case you are allowed to specify various formatting variables such as colours and titles.

Projections of the data values along a straight line or a quadratic curve can also be done using the project option.

Building a presentation consists of creating a series of slices made up of graph, chart and key point references, giving it a name and specifying whether each slide will be automatically displayed after a set time or changed manually. The number of times the demonstration will be run can also be set. After that the presentation can be run by the play presentation option after specifying the name and whether

it can be stopped in mid-stream.

Projector 1 has tremendous potential for business use and is relatively straightforward to use. Using STOP — Symbol shift and A — to move from entering data, or setting up the charts, to drawing them is inconvenient and if a large amount of data is used it seems slow when preparing items although there is no delay when a presentation is done. At times it also seemed sluggish in responding to entries at the keyboard when typing in titles. Those do not detract greatly from its usability.

McGraw-Hill will be providing an upgrade service similar to that for **Spectext** when the company is confident of supplying reliable microdrive versions.

SPECTEXT

Memory: 48K
Price: £13.95
Gilbert Factor: 7

PROFILE 2

Memory: 48K
Price: £13.95
Gilbert Factor: 6

PROJECTOR 1

Memory: 48K
Price: £13.95
Gilbert Factor: 8

TRANSFORM LTD. Computer Accessories

ZX Spectrum and QL Microdrive Storage Box



- Designed to match QL and Spectrum
- Holds 20 cartridges and index cards
- Fully interlocking

Available Now

QL Centronics Interface	£39.95
QL Dust Cover	£5.00
QL RS 232 Lead	£10.00
Spectrum Monitor Connector	£11.50

• We also supply printers, monitors, labels, ribbon and listing paper.

£5.95

Available from selected
W H Smith's and leading
computer shops



TRANSFORM LTD. (Dept. SU)
'Swatlands', Lucks Lane, Paddock Wood, Kent TN12 6QL.

089 283 4783



Save over £20 on business software

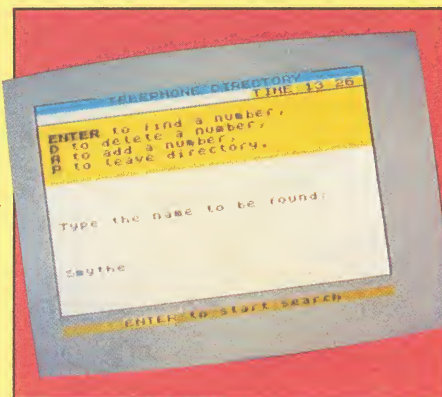
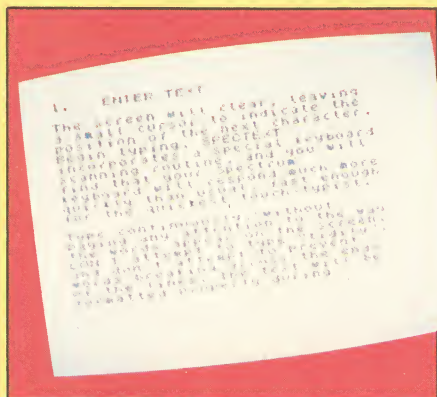
SAVE more than £20 on a great business software package from McGraw-Hill, in an exclusive offer to *Sinclair User* readers. We are proud to be able to give a 25 percent discount on the retail price of **Spectext**, **Projector 1** and **Profile 2**, plus a free copy of the new **Diary** program.

Spectext is a powerful word processor, with a full range of editing facilities, including Move, Search, Replace, Insert and Edit. Text can be printed to any width from 10 to 255 characters, and all files can be saved to microdrive or cassette. The suite of programs also includes Specfile,



the facility to produce graphs, histograms, pie charts and accompanying text to a variety of specifications. You can hook several displays together to form a presentation display which will run automatically through up to 50 full-screen illustrations. It will even fit a curve to your data and project it for forecasts.

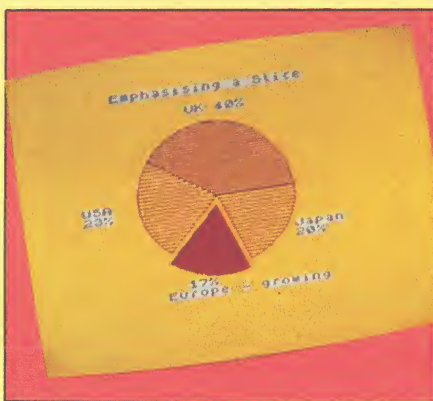
As a suite of business programs, the three provide a firm basis for any small business or home professional operation. But we are also offering an extra program, the new McGraw-Hill **Diary** package. It allows you to record appointments and messages for any day up to the year 1999, and uses a 43-



which allows you to save small groups of text such as addresses, and a Merge routine to transport such files to a main Spectext file, to produce, for example, personalised mail with standard letters.

Profile 2 is a spreadsheet filing system. Search routines allow you to find any combination of words and numbers in the file, and the program will sort records, display totals and perform calculations and text changes to the data. Again, all data can be transferred to microdrive or saved on cassette.

Projector 1 is a business graphics package of enormous power. It offers



column character set for extra space on the screen. The main display shows a continuous digital date, and the program will search for either a specific date or appointment. It will sound an alarm on specific dates if you so desire, and has built in auto-save for cassette or microdrive.

The full price of all four programs would normally be at least £50, but we are offering them as a package at £29.95 inc p&p. Cheques should be made payable to *Sinclair User* Magazine, and addressed to *Sinclair User*, McGraw-Hill Special Offer, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1.

Send to: **Sinclair User, McGraw-Hill Special Offer, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1.**

I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to Sinclair User Magazine for £29.95.

Name

Address

Signature..... Date

Offer applies to UK readers only. Please allow 28 days for delivery. Offer applies while stocks last.



Britain's two most popular personal computers, the Commodore 64 and Spectrum are covered from basic to semi-expert in **Which Micro Magazine's Handbooks**.

Author Pete Gerrard, a regular columnist for **Which Micro**, has put together an accurate and practical guide to both computers, at £4.99 per book.

Many programs are included and both 160-page books are spiral bound for easy use and are available in all good bookshops from October 26th or direct through your letterbox by filling in the coupon below.

Please send me, post free copies of the

☐ Which Micro Commodore 64 Handbook

☐ Which Micro Spectrum Handbook

I enclose remittance of £..... at £4.99 per book, made payable to EMAP Books.

Name

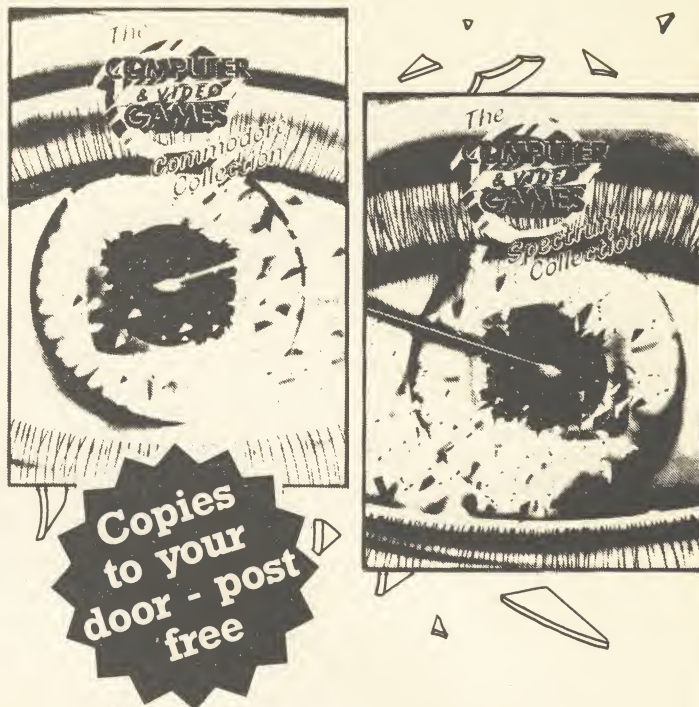
Address

.....

.....

.....

Send this coupon to:
EMAP Books, Bushfield House, Orton Centre,
Peterborough, PE2 OUW.



Computer and Video Games, Britain's most popular computer games monthly, bring you two exciting new books for the Spectrum and Commodore 64.

Each 100-page book contains up to 30 **brand new** games checked and prepared by **Computer and Video Game's** regular contributors.

At £4.99 - the best value on the market at all good bookshops from October 26th, or direct through your letterbox by filling in the coupon below.

Please send me, post free copies of the

☐ Computer & Video Games Commodore Collection

☐ Computer & Video Games Spectrum Collection

I enclose remittance of £..... at £4.99 per book, made payable to EMAP Books.

Name

Address

.....

.....

.....

Send this coupon to:
EMAP Books, Bushfield House, Orton Centre,
Peterborough, PE2 OUW

The ultimate development from

The New Protocol4 interface for the ZX Spectrum brings you game control customising in a way that no other interface can. It accepts all commercially standard joysticks and is compatible with ALL Spectrum software. Operates like fixed option interfaces or can be fully hardware programmed. Infinite flexibility is achieved by the unique "CustomCard" System. CustomCards are easily programmed to suit all types of games. Protocol4 comes with 3 pre-programmed cards and allows operation with Kempston, AGF/Protek, Sinclair joystick 1 and 2 options as well as 2 programmable CustomCards and 10 Quick Reference Programming Cards. Simply clip in programmed card for immediate customised control.

Other exciting features include:

- ★ Automatic 8 direction control
- ★ Guaranteed conflict-free with other peripherals
- ★ Reset Button to clear memory between games
- ★ Fully guaranteed for 18 months
- ★ No power-down programming loss
- ★ Keyboard remains fully operative
- ★ Complete with full instructions

Also from the AGF Hardware range:

★ **Programmable Interface** — Ever popular fully hardware programmed joystick interface for ZX81 or Spectrum ... £24.95 + £1.00 p & p.



New
Protocol K-
converts
your Kempston
type into a fully
programmable joystick
interface for ALL Spectrum
software! Only £17.95 + £1.00 p + p

★ **Interface II** — The best low-cost introduction to joystick control for ZX81 or Spectrum ... £9.95 + £0.50 p & p.

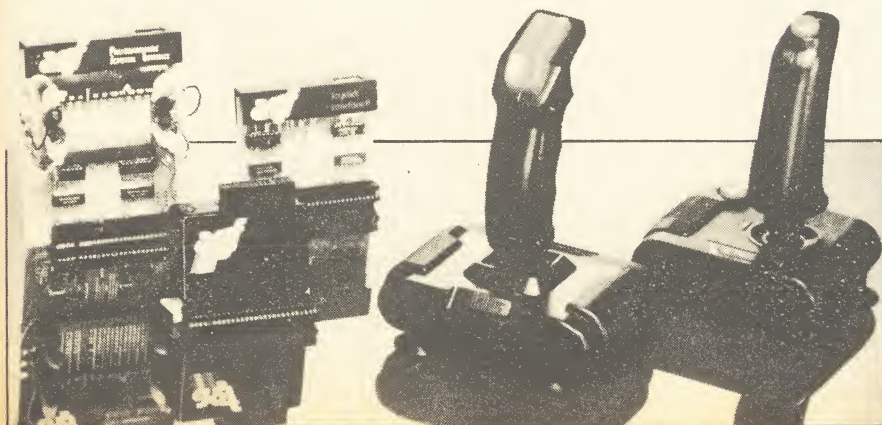
NEW: ★ RomSlot — Adds ROM cartridge software facility to Spectrum programmable joystick interface owners ... £9.95 + £0.50 p & p.

★ **Quickshot Joystick** — Excellent value game controller. ... £7.95 + £0.50 p & p

★ **Quickshot II** — Trigger action firing button and unique Auto-Fire ... £10.50 + £0.50 p & p

★ Extra "CustomCards" (5 per pack) ... £3.95 inc p & p

★ Extra "Quick Reference Programming Cards" (10 per pack) ... £0.65 inc p & p



Please send me
I enclose cheque for
debit my Access/Barclay/Diners Card
Account No.....Signature.....
Name.....
Address

Specify computer ZX 81 ☐
Spectrum ☐

Send to: AGF Hardware
Dept.
Freepost
West Sussex PO22 9BY
Tel: 0243 823337





We can't show you all the views
of the Lords of Midnight,
there are **32,000!**



We've invented a new programming
technique called Landscaping, creating
a completely new kind of game,
the EPIC.

You'll get the chance to shape the
characters into your own fantasy
novel by playing out the
different rôles in the ever
changing world of
Midnight.

BEYOND



To . . . Beyond Competition House,
Farndon Road, Market Harborough,
Leicestershire LE19 9NR.

Please send me . . .

QTY

Total Price

THE LORDS OF MIDNIGHT £9.95

PSYTRON £7.95

SPELLBOUND £5.95

BEYOND ORDER HOTLINE 0858 34567

BEYOND ENQUIRY HOTLINE 01-251 8496

GRAND

TOTAL

all prices include p&p

BEYOND
CHALLENGING SOFTWARE



I enclose a Postal Order/Cheque payable
to Beyond, or charge my credit card.

Card Number

Access/Visa (Delete as necessary)

NAME

ADDRESS

POST CODE

SIGNATURE

SU/1/85

Please rush me details of the "ENTER the BEYOND"

Software Club . . .



Forward with Logo

A NEW BOOK aimed, as its author Ray Hammond states, at parents and teachers is *Forward 100, Logo and Your Child*.

The main thrust of the book is a review of the current state of Logo in all its manifestations. Ray Hammond works in two ways, as personal commentator, and as reporter. He is demonstrably better as the latter.

Hammond as commentator makes sweeping statements about the teacher's role in the transmission of knowledge. He argues that the teacher is now redundant as the computer has taken over the role. He neatly sidesteps the issue of where all those computers are to come from by suggesting that the children will provide the computers. That presumes that not only will the majority of children have computers, but also that it is possible for a child to carry computer, monitor and all the necessary paraphernalia to school every morning.

Teachers are not likely to be pleased by some of his more trenchant comments either; for example, "The computer is an invention of such staggering, global importance, than any teacher who demands 'training' in the subject, as if the



machine were a new video system, reveals a pathetic lack of interest in his or her own career, in the children and a profound ignorance of world affairs."

Hammond as reporter,

however, is an entirely different beast. The greater part of the book is taken up with the history of Logo, the different systems available, explanations of the turtle and includes many 'turtle tips' which would be of use to the practitioner.

There is also an examination of the two differing philosophies which underly the use of Logo, exemplified by Seymour Papert of MIT and Jim Howe of Edinburgh University. That is backed by extensive quotations from both sides, so it is possible for the reader to weigh up the evidence. A reasonably large section deals with case histories from both researchers and teachers in the classroom, which gives a greater insight into how Logo can be used.

At £12.95 *Forward 100* is not cheap. There will no doubt be other books which cover the same ground at less expense.

One such book is Peter Goodyear's *Logo, A guide to Learning Through Programming*.

Goodyear differs from Hammond in his approach in that a far greater proportion of the book is devoted to introducing Logo to children.

Projects using the floor turtle are discussed, as well as useful procedures which can illustrate the power of Logo. Goodyear is very strong on the philosophy behind Logo in his chapter



Logo in Context, and also covers research projects in the same way as Hammond.

Where Goodyear differs is that his tone is less prone to lapses of personal commentary. He uses a universal Logo for his examples which differs in some respects to Sinclair Logo, however an appendix shows the main differences between Apple, RML and other Logos. Since Sinclair Logo is the same LCS version as Apple, there should be no problem in adapting procedures for use on the Spectrum.

Of the two books Goodyear's must be considered the better buy, not only on grounds of price but also because of its pragmatic approach.

Theo Wood

Algebra a la carte

MATHS TUTOR for the Spectrum by Robert Carter takes an unusual approach to the problem of tackling computer programming.

One of the main difficulties for people writing their own programs is the need to express relationships of shape and movement in algebraic terms. Robert Carter tackles the problem and has produced a highly readable book which starts from the beginning and works up to quite complicated mathematical concepts.

Each step is illustrated by a routine which can be entered on the Spectrum to show the concept working. Obviously those routines could be used later in prog-

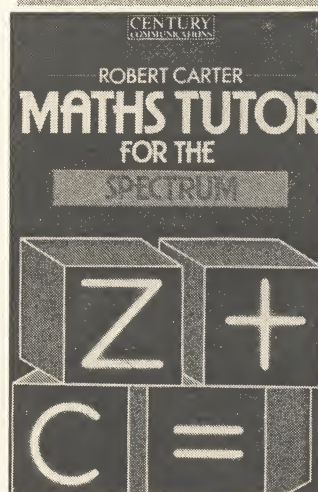
rams, but by using them Carter has ensured that the reader will understand what the algebraic notation means. The subjects cover the most simple — such as rounding up — to the operation of differential equations. Carter's style is refreshingly colloquial and avoids the trap of being too dry to sustain the reader's attention.

Maths Tutor for the Spectrum would be useful for teachers in preparing classwork, students at examination level and self-motivated adults who wish to brush up their mathematics. It is an excellent introduction to the language of algebra and geometry and as such is to

be highly commended.

Theo Wood

Maths tutor for the Spectrum
Publisher: Century Communications
Price: £7.95



Forward 100, Logo and Your Child, A new way of learning
Publisher: Viking
Price: £12.95

Logo, A Guide to learning through programming
Publisher: Ellis Horwood
Price: £6.50

See Micronet 800 in action.

AVON

Bath. Boots, 1 Marchants Passage, Southgate. Tel: 0225 64402.
Bristol. Boots, 59 Broadmead, Tel: 0272 293631.
Bristol. John Lewis, Horsefair. Tel: 0272 29100.
Bristol. Laskys, 16-20 Penn Street. Tel: 0272 20421.
Keynsham. Key Computer Systems, 42b High Street. Tel: 02756 5575.
Weston-super-Mare. K & K Computers, 32 Alfred Street. Tel: 0934 419324.

BEDFORDSHIRE

Bedford. Boots, The Harpur Centre, Harpur Street. Tel: 0234 56231.
Dunstable. Dormans, 7-11 Broad Walk. Tel: 0582 38302.
Leighton Buzzard. Datasine, 59 North Street. Tel: 0525 374200.
Leighton Buzzard. Milton Keynes Music & Computers, 17 Bridge Street. Tel: 0525 382504.
Luton. Hobby, Unit 16, The Arndale Centre. Tel: 0582 457195.
Luton. Laskys, 190-192 Arndale Centre. Tel: 0582 38302.
Luton. Terry More, 49 George Street. Tel: 0582 23391.

BERKSHIRE

Reading. Heelas, Broad Street. Tel: 0734 559555.
Reading. Laskys, 118-119 Prior St. Tel: 0734 595459.
Slough. Data Supplies, Templewood Lane, Farnham Common. Tel: 2 820004.
Slough. Laskys, 75 Queensmere Centre. Tel: 0753 78269.
Slough. MV Games, 245 High Street. Tel: 75 21594.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Blotchley. RAMS Computer Centre, 117 Queensway. Tel: 0908 647744.
Chesham. Reed Photo & Computers, 113 High Street. Tel: 0494 783373.
Milton Keynes. John Lewis, 11 Field Walk, Secklow Gate East, Tel: 0908 679171.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

Cambridge. Boots, 65-67 Sidney Street and 28 Petty Curry Street. Tel: 0223 350213.
Cambridge. Heffers Stationers, 19 Sidney Street. Tel: 0223 358241.
Cambridge. Robert Sayle, St Andrews Street. Tel: 0223 612929.
Peterborough. Boots, 40-42 Bridge Street, Queensgate. Tel: 0733 65352.
Peterborough. John Lewis, Queensgate Centre. Tel: 0733 44644.

CHESHIRE

Chester. Boots, 47-55 Foregate Street. Tel: 0244 28421.
Chester. Computer Link, 21 St Werburgh Street. Tel: 0244 316516.
Chester. Laskys, 7 The Forum, Northgate Street. Tel: 0244 317667.
Crewe. AS Wootton & Sons, 116 Edleston Road. Tel: 0270 214118.
Crewe. Midshires Computer Centre, 68-78 Nantwich Road. Tel: 0270 211086.
Ellesmere Port. RFR TV & Audio, 1 Pooltown Road, Whitby. Tel: 051-356 4150.
Hyde. C Tech Computers, 184 Market Street. Tel: 061-366 8223.
Macclesfield. Camera Computer Centre, 118 Mill Street. Tel: 0625 27468.
Macclesfield. Computer Centre, 68 Chestergate. Tel: 0625 618827.
Marple. Marple Computer Centre, 30-32 Market Street. Tel: 061-427 4328.
Stockport. National Micro Centres, 36 St Petersgate. Tel: 061-429 8080.
Stockport. Stockport Micro Centre, 4-6 Brown Street. Tel: 061-477 0248.
Widnes. Computer City, 78 Victoria Road. Tel: 051-420 3333.
Wilmslow. Wilmslow Micro Centre, 62 Grove Street. Tel: 0625 530890.

CLEVELAND

Middlesbrough. Boots, 88-90 Linthorpe Road, The Cleveland Centre. Tel: 0642 249616.

CUMBRIA

Kendal. The Kendal Computer Centre, Stramongate. Tel: 0539 22559.

Whitehaven. PD Hendren, 15 King Street. Tel: 0946 2063.
Workington. Technology Store, 12 Finkle Street. Tel: 0900 66972.

DERBYSHIRE

Alfreton. Gordon Harwood, 69-71 High Street. Tel: 0773 836781.
Chesterfield. Boots, 35-37 Low Pavement, Market Place. Tel: 0246 203591.
Chesterfield. Computer Stores, 14 Stephenson Place. Tel: 0246 208802.

DEVON

Exeter. Boots, 251 High Street. Tel: 0392 32244.
Exeter. Open Channel, Central Station, Queen Street. Tel: 0392 218187.
Plymouth. Syntax, 76 Cornwall Street. Tel: 0752 28705.
Seaton. Curtis Computer Services, Seaton Computer Shop, 51c Harbour Road. Tel: 0297 22347.
Tiverton. Actron Microcomputers, 37 Bampton Street. Tel: 0884 252854.

DORSET

Bournemouth. Brook Computers, 370 Charninster Road. Tel: 0202 533054.
Bournemouth. Lansdowne Computer Centre, 1 Lansdowne Crescent, Lansdowne. Tel: 0202 20165.
Dorchester. The Paper Shop, Kings Road. Tel: 0305 64564.

ESSEX

Chelmsford. Maxton Hayman, 5 Broomfield Road. Tel: 0245 354595.
Colchester. Boots, 5-6 Lion Walk. Tel: 0206 577303.
Grays. H Reynolds, 28a Southend Road. Tel: 0375 31641.
Harlow. Laskys, 19 The Harvey Centre. Tel: 0279 443495.
Hornchurch. Compel Computer Systems, 112a North Street. Tel: 0402 446741.
Ilford. Boots, 177-185 High Road. Tel: 01-553 2116.
Southend-on-Sea. Computerama, 88 London Road. Tel: 0702 335443.
Southend-on-Sea. Computer Centre, 336 London Road. Tel: 0702 337161.
Southend-on-Sea. Estuary Personal Computers, 318 Chartwell North, Victoria Circus Shopping Centre. Tel: 0702 614131.

GLOUCESTER

Cheltenham. Laskys, 206 High Street. Tel: 0242 570282.
Cheltenham. Screen Scene, 144 St Georges Road. Tel: 0242 528979.
Gloucester. Boots, 38-46 Eastgate Street. Tel: 0452 423501.

HAMPSHIRE

Basingstoke. Fishers, 2-3 Market Place. Tel: 0256 22079.
Southampton. Business Electronics, Micromagic At Atkins, 7 Civic Centre Road. Tel: 0703 25903.
Southampton. Tyrrell & Green, Above Bar. Tel: 0703 27711.

HERTFORD

Hitchin. County Computers, 13 Bucklesbury. Tel: 0462 36757.
Hitchin. GK Photographic & Computers, 68 Hermitage Road. Tel: 0462 59285.
Potters Bar. The Computer Shop, 197 High Street. Tel: 0707 44417.
Stevenage. DJ Computers, 11 Town Square. Tel: 0438 65501.
Watford. Laskys, 18 Charter Place. Tel: 0923 31905.
Watford. SRS Microsystems, 94 The Parade, High Street. Tel: 0923 26602.
Watford. Trewins, Queens Road. Tel: 0923 44266.
Welwyn Garden City. DJ Computers, 40 Fretherne Road. Tel: 96 28444.
Welwyn Garden City. Welwyn Department Store. Tel: 0707 323456.

HUMBERSIDE

Beverley. Computing World, 10 Swabys Yard, Dyer Lane. Tel: 0482 881831.

KENT

Beckenham. Supa Computers, 425 Croydon Road. Tel: 01-650 3569.

Bexleyheath. Laskys, 15-16 Broadway Shopping Centre. Tel: 01-301 3478.
Bromley. Boots, 148-154 High Street. Tel: 01-460 6688.
Bromley. Computers Today, 31 Market Square. Tel: 01-290 5652.
Bromley. Laskys, 22 Market Square. Tel: 01-464 7829.
Bromley. Walters Computers, Army & Navy, 64 High Street. Tel: 01-460 9991.
Chatham. Boots, 30-34 Wilmott Square, Pentagon Centre. Tel: 0634 405471.
Sevenoaks. Ernest Fielder Computers, Dorset Street. Tel: 0732 456800.
Sittingbourne. Computer Plus, 65 High Street. Tel: 0795 25677.
Tunbridge Wells. Modata Computer Centre, 28-30 St Johns Road. Tel: 0892 41555.

LANCASHIRE

Blackburn. Tempo Computers, 9 Railway Road. Tel: 0254 691333.
Blackpool. Blackpool Computer Store, 179 Church Street. Tel: 0253 20239.
Burnley. IMO Business Systems, 39-43 Standish Street. Tel: 0282 54299.
Preston. 4Mat Computing, 67 Friargate. Tel: 0772 561952.
Preston. Laskys, 1-4 Guildhall Arcade. Tel: 0772 24558.
Wigan. Wildings Computer Centre, 11 Mesnes Street. Tel: 0942 44382.

LEICESTERSHIRE

Leicester. Boots, 30-36 Gallowtree Gate. Tel: 0533 21641.
Market Harborough. Harborough Home Computers, 7 Church Street. Tel: 0858 63056.

LONDON

W1. Computers of Wigmore Street, 104 Wigmore Street. Tel: 01-486 0373.
W1. HMV, 363 Oxford Street. Tel: 01-629 1240.
W1. John Lewis, Oxford Street. Tel: 01-629 7711.
W1. Laskys, 42 Tottenham Court Road. Tel: 01-636 0845.
W1. Lion House, 227 Tottenham Court Road. Tel: 01-637 1601.
W1. Rother Cameras, 256 Tottenham Court Road. Tel: 01-580 5826.
W1. The Video Shop, 18 Tottenham Court Road. Tel: 01-580 5380.
W1. Walters Computers, DH Evans, Oxford Street. Tel: 01-629 8800.
WC1. Transam Micro Systems, 59-61 Theobalds Road. Tel: 01-405 5240.
W5. Laskys, 18-19 Ealing Broadway Shopping Centre. Tel: 01-567 4717.
W8. Walters Computers, Barkers, Kensington High Street. Tel: 01-937 5432.
SW1. Peter Jones, Sloane Square. Tel: 01-730 3434.
SE9. Square Deal, 373-375 Footscray Road, New Eltham. Tel: 01-859 1516.
Lewisham. Laskys, 164 High Street. Tel: 01-852 1375.
SE13. Walters Computers, Army & Navy, 33 and 63 High Street, Lewisham. Tel: 01-852 4321.
SE15. Castlehurst Ltd, 152 Rye Lane, Peckham. Tel: 01-639 2205.
EC2. Devron Computer Centre, 155 Moorgate. Tel: 01-638 3339.
N7. Jones Brothers, Holloway Road. Tel: 01-607 2727.
N14. Logic Sales, 19 The Bourne, The Broadway, Southgate. Tel: 01-882 4942.
NW3. Maycraft Micros, 58 Rosslyn Hill, Hampstead. Tel: 01-431 1300.
NW4. Davinci Computer Store, 112 Brent Street, Hendon. Tel: 01-202 2272.
NW7. Computers Inc, 86 Golders Green. Tel: 01-209 0401.
NW10. Technomatic, 17 Burnley Road, Wembley. Tel: 01-208 1177.

MANCHESTER

Manchester. Boots, 32 Market Street. Tel: 061-832 6533.
Manchester. Laskys, 61 Arndale Centre. Tel: 061-833 9149.
Manchester. Laskys, 12-14 St Marys Gate. Tel: 061-833 0268.
Manchester. Mighty Micro, Sherwood Centre, 268 Wilmslow Road, Fallowfield. Tel: 061-224 8117.

Manchester. NSC Computer Shops, 29 Hanging Ditch. Tel: 061-832 2269.
Oldham. Home & Business Computers, 54 Yorkshire Street. Tel: 061-633 1608.
Swinton. Mr Micro, 69 Partington Lane. Tel: 061-728 2282.

MERSEYSIDE

Heswall. Thornguard Computer Systems, 46 Pensby Road. Tel: 051-342 7516.
Liverpool. George Henry Lee, Basnett Street. Tel: 051-709 7070.
Liverpool. Hargreaves, 31-37 Warbreck Moor, Walton. Tel: 051-525 1782.
Liverpool. Laskys, Dale Street. Tel: 051-236 3298.
Liverpool. Laskys, St Johns Precinct. Tel: 051-708 5871.
St Helens. Microman Computers, Rainford Industrial Estate, Mill Lane, Rainford. Tel: 0744 885242.
Southport. Central Studios, 38 Eastbank Street. Tel: 0704 31881.

MIDDLESEX

Enfield. Laskys, 44-48 Palace Garden Shopping Centre. Tel: 01-363 6627.
Harrow. Camera Arts, 42 St Anns Road. Tel: 01-427 5469.
Hounslow. Boots, 193-199 High Street. Tel: 01-570 0156.
Teddington. Andrews, Broad Street. Tel: 01-977 4716.
Twickenham. Twickenham Computer Centre, 72 Heath Road. Tel: 01-892 7896.
Uxbridge. JKL Computers, 7 Windsor Street. Tel: 0895 51815.

NORFOLK

Norwich. Bonds, All Saints Green. Tel: 0603 24617.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

Sutton in Ashfield. H.N. & L. Fisher, 87 Outram Street. Tel: 06023 54734.
Nottingham. Jessops, Victoria Centre. Tel: 0602 418282.
Nottingham. Laskys, 1-4 Smithy Row. Tel: 0602 413049.

OXFORDSHIRE

Abingdon. Ivor Fields Computers, 21 Sturt Street. Tel: 0235 21207.
Banbury. Computer Plus, 2 Church Lane. Tel: 0295 55890.
Oxford. Science Studio, 7 Little Clarendon Street. Tel: 0865 54022.

SCOTLAND

Edinburgh. Boots, 101-103 Princes Street. Tel: 031-225 8331.
Edinburgh. John Lewis, St James Centre. Tel: 031-556 9121.
Edinburgh. Laskys, 4 St James Centre. Tel: 031-556 1864.
Glasgow. Boots, 200 Sauchiehall Street. Tel: 041-332 1925.
Glasgow. Boots, Union Street and Argyle Street. Tel: 041-248 7387.

SHROPSHIRE

Telford. Telford Electronics, 38 Mall 4. Tel: 0952 504911.

STAFFORDSHIRE

Newcastle-under-Lyme. Computer Cabin, 24 The Parade, Silverdale. Tel: 0782 636911.
Stafford. Computerama, 59 Foregate Street. Tel: 0785 41899.
Stoke-on-Trent. Computerama 11 Market Square Arcade, Hanley. Tel: 0782 268524.

SUFFOLK

Bury St Edmunds. Boots, 11-13 Cornhill. Tel: 0284 701516.
Ipswich. Brainwave Micros, 24 Crown Street. Tel: 047 350965.

SURREY

Croydon. Laskys 77-81 North End. Tel: 01-681 8443.
Croydon. The Vision Store, 96-98 North End. Tel: 01-681 7539.
South Croydon. Concise Computer Consultants, 1 Carlton Road. Tel: 01-681 6842.
Epsom. The Micro Workshop, 12 Station Approach. Tel: 0372 721533.
Guildford. Walters Computers, Army & Navy, 105-111 High Street. Tel: 0483 68171.
Haslemere. Haslemere Computers, 17 Lower Street. Tel: 0428 54428.
Wallington. Surrey Micro Systems, 53 Woodcote Road. Tel: 01-647 5636.
Woking. Harpers, 71-73 Commercial Way. Tel: 0486 225657.

SUSSEX

Bexhill-on-Sea. Computerware, 22 St Leonards Road. Tel: 0424 223340.
Brighton. Boots, 129 North Street. Tel: 0273 27088.
Brighton. Gamer, 71 East Street. Tel: 0273 728681.
Brighton. Laskys, 151-152 Western Road. Tel: 0273 725625.
Crawley. Gattwick Computers, 62 The Boulevard. Tel: 0293 37842.
Crawley. Laskys, 6-8 Queensway. Tel: 0293 544622.

TYNE & WEAR

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Bainbridge, Eldon Square. Tel: 0632 325000.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Boots, Eldon Square. Tel: 0632 329844.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Laskys, 6 Northumberland Street. Tel: 0632 617224.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. RE Computing, 12 Jesmond Road. Tel: 0632 815580.

WALES

Aberdare. Inkey Computer Services, 70 Mill Street, The Square, Trecony. Tel: 0685 881828.
Aberystwyth. Aberdata at Galloways, 23 Pier Street. Tel: 0970 615522.
Cardiff. Boots, 26 Queens Street & 105 Frederick Street. Tel: 0222 31291.
Cardiff. P & P Computers, 41 The Hayes. Tel: 0222 26666.
Swansea. Boots, 17 St Marys Arcade, The Quadrant Shopping Centre. Tel: 0792 43461.

WARWICKSHIRE

Coventry. Coventry Micro Centre, 33 Far Gosford Street. Tel: 0203 58942.
Coventry. JBC Micro Services, 200 Earlsdon Avenue, North Earlsdon. Tel: 0203 73813.
Coventry. Laskys, Lower Precinct. Tel: 0203 27712.
Leamington Spa. IC Computers, 43 Russell Street. Tel: 0926 36244.
Leamington Spa. Leamington Hobby Centre, 121 Regent Street. Tel: 0926 29211.
Nuneaton. Micro City, 1a Queens Road. Tel: 0203 382049.
Rugby. OEM Computer Systems, 9-11 Regent Street. Tel: 0788 70522.

WEST MIDLANDS

Birmingham. Boots, City Centre House, 16-17 New Street. Tel: 021-643 7582.
Birmingham. Laskys, 19-21 Corporation Street. Tel: 021-632 6303.
Dudley. Central Computers, 35 Churchill Precinct. Tel: 0384 238169.
Stourbridge. Walters Computer Systems, 12 Hagley Road. Tel: 0384 370811.
Walsall. New Horizon, 1 Goodall Street. Tel: 0922 24821.
West Bromwich. D S Peakman, 7 Queens Square. Tel: 021-525 7910.
Wolverhampton. Laskys, 2 Wulfrum Square. Tel: 0902 714568.

YORKSHIRE

Bradford. Boots, 11 Darley Street. Tel: 0274 390891.
Leeds. Boots, 19 Albion Arcade, Bond Street Centre. Tel: 0532 33551.
Sheffield. Cole Brothers, Barkers Pool. Tel: 0742 78511.
Sheffield. Laskys, 58 Leopold Street. Tel: 0742 750971.
York. York Computer Centre, 7 Stonegate Arcade. Tel: 0904 641862.



OCCASIONALLY I have thought of arranging your letters into a 'Top Ten' of the topics which occur most frequently. The following letter, from Stan Merrifield of Paignton, is on a subject which would definitely figure in the list. He writes: **Just for fun I set up a loop in my Spectrum to print all the integer square roots between one and 100 as follows:**

```
10 FOR N = 1 TO 100
20 IF SQR N = INT (SQR N)
THEN PRINT N
30 NEXT N
```

I felt quite chuffed when it printed 1, 4, 9, 16, but after a slight delay it added 64 and finished. I cannot understand why it missed 25, 36, 49, 81 and 100. What is going wrong?

I first answered a question of this type in the second issue of *Sinclair User* in May 1982 and I have covered it at least once since then. I make no apology for tackling it yet again because, like a bad penny, it keeps on turning up.

It is noticeable that the question always comes from the older sort of Sinclair user. That might be because young people generally have a much deeper understanding than their elders of the rounding errors that occur when the form of a number is changed from one representation to another. For that we ought to thank the Nuffield pioneers who radically altered the Maths curriculum in schools in the late '60s and early '70s.

Those of us who went to school before 'New Maths' was established are familiar with only one example of a rounding error and it is buried so deep in our knowledge of arithmetic that we cannot look at it in an objective fashion without considerable effort. The example to which I refer is that one third cannot be exactly represented by a finite number of digits in the decimal system.

As we all know the following statements are all incorrect: $\frac{1}{3} = 0.3$; $\frac{1}{3} = .33$; $\frac{1}{3} = 0.333$. No matter how many trailing threes we place at the end of the number the result is still incorrect, even if only slightly. We are so familiar with that example that we no longer consider it worthy of comment or investigation. We are no different from the Romans of ancient times who no doubt knew that their system of numerals was cumbersome and slow but were happy to persist with it despite its deficiencies.

Unfortunately, because the decimal representation serves us well in every-



Rubber numbers in the Spectrum ROM

Computer arithmetic does not always tell the truth. Andrew Hewson makes those recalcitrant digits dance to his tune

day life we somehow assume that the inaccuracy in one third is a property of the number itself rather than the method by which we choose to represent it. In fact it is easy to show that it is the method of representation which is at fault, not the number.

If we had been created with six fingers on each hand rather than five then we would presumably count in groups of twelve, that is we would count to base twelve. When counting to base twelve the following statement is true: $\frac{1}{3} = 0.4$. That is easy to understand if you remember that the column following the point is the twelfths column and four twelfths equals one third.

However, counting to base twelve is not immune to problems. The fraction one fifth, for example, which is equal to 0.2 in the decimal system can only be exactly represented in base twelve by an endless repetition of the four digits 2497, after the point. The crux of the problem is that no matter what base you choose there will always be

some fractions which cannot be represented exactly. There even some numbers — π , the ratio of the circumference of a circle to its diameter, is one example — which cannot be exactly represented in any base.

Those inexactitudes do not normally matter because we are happy to accept that a number which is correct to an arbitrary number of significant figures is exact for all human purposes. The trick then when writing your programs is to build in acceptance of tiny but irrelevant differences. In particular you should not, as Stan Merrifield has done in line 20 of his program, demand exact equality in any comparison.

It may seem surprising when considering Stan's program that rounding errors creep in because he is searching for whole number solutions only, which can be exactly represented in any base. However, in order to find the square root of a number N the computer converts it to binary 'float-

continued on page 132

ROM ROUTINES

Routine	Dec	Hex	Function
EXPTNUM	7289	1C82	Evaluates in part the numerical expression currently pointed to by CHADD. During syntax-time the routine confirms the presence of a valid numerical expression. In run-time it places the evaluated expression onto the calculator stack, to be fetched by STKTOA or STKTOBC.
EXPT2NM	7290	1C7A	As for EXPTNUM, but searches for two numbers separated by a comma.
NEXT2NM	7289	1C79	CHADD is incremented before jumping to EXPT2NM.
EXPTSTG	7308	1C8C	Performs a similar function to EXPTNUM except that a string is expected rather than a number.
STKTOA	7828	1E94	Fetches the last value from the calculator stack and compresses it into the A register.
STKTOBC	7833	1E99	Compresses the last value on the calculator stack into the BC register pair.
STKFTCH	11249	2BF1	Fetches the various parameters relating to the last string entry on the stack. DE points to the first character of the string whilst BC holds the length of the string.
LOOKVAR	10418	28B2	A search of the variables area is made for the variable whose name is currently pointed to by CHADD. If the variable is found, the carry flag is reset and HL returns pointing to the last letter in the variable name; otherwise the carry flag is set and HL will point to the first letter of the name.
INTSTOR	11660	2D8C	On entry HL points to the first of five locations whose contents are to be stored on the calculator stack.
STACKBC	11563	2D2B	The number currently held in BC is stacked in floating point form.
FPPRINT	11747	2DE3	Prints the last value on the calculator stack. Calling STACKBC and then FPPRINT therefore provides an easy method of printing any 16 bit number.

Table 1. A list of ROM routines concerned with using the Spectrum calculator together with their entry points.

Basic variables area; 2 — transfer the value of B to the calculator stack using the ROM routine called INTSTOR; 3 — find the variable A in the Basic variables area using LOOKVAR; 4 — transfer the value of A to the calculator stack using INTSTOR. 5 — call the ROM calculator using RST 28h and follow the instruction by a byte containing 03h which is the code for subtraction and a byte containing 38h which is the code to end calculation; 6 — PRINT the value on the top of the calculator stack using the routine FPPRINT.

A stack system is very flexible because any number of items, up to the limit of the size of the stack, can be manipulated in one operation. Similarly any number of operations can be strung together. If you wanted to divide one number by a second, multiply by a third and then find the square root of the result it would be necessary merely to place the numbers on the stack in the correct order and then call the calculator with the codes for division (05h), multiplication (04h) and square root (28h) followed by the termination code (38h).

Some of the routines which can be used to manipulate numbers on the stack have been extracted by my colleague Rob Banks, and they are named and described in table one together with their address in the Spectrum ROM. Some of the control codes are listed in table two. Neither table is comprehensive because a full study of the calculator is beyond the resources of this column. The interested reader is referred to some of the specialist books on the Spectrum including *The Complete Spectrum ROM Disassembly* by Ian Logan.

● Please address problems and queries to Andrew Hewson, Helpline, Graham Close, Blewbury, Oxfordshire.

continued from page 131

ing point' form because the calculator in the ROM will only perform calculations on such numbers. Floating point numbers are necessarily fractions and so it is at the conversion stage that the errors occur.

Stan's program will work as planned if the following line is substituted for line 20:

20 IF ABS (SQR N - INT (SQR N)) < .0000001 THEN PRINT N

That discussion about the calculator in the Spectrum ROM leads me into the following letter from Norman Strong of Epsom. He writes: **I am interested in mathematical problems. How can you perform calculations in machine code using logs, powers and trig functions?**

Accessing the calculator in the Spectrum ROM from a machine code routine is very straightforward because it is only necessary to call RST 28h, following the instruction with a single digit code to tell the calculator what you want it to do. The system is designed around a calculator 'stack', a method used by most computers and calculators. Readers who have used one of the range of Hewlett-Packard calculators — which use so-called

Reverse Polish Notation — or who are familiar with the Forth programming language will recognise the mechanism immediately.

The mechanism is mostly easily understood by way of an example. Suppose we require to subtract the Basic variable B from the Basic variable A and to PRINT the result. In other words we wish to execute the following Basic statement in a machine code program:

PRINT A-B

The steps are as follows:

1 — use a ROM routine called LOOKVAR to locate variable B in the

Code	Mnemonic	Result (first item)	Result (second item)
01h	SWOP	SECOND	FIRST
02h	REMOVE	SECOND	
03h	SUBTRACT	FIRST - SECOND	
04h	MULTIPLY	FIRST * SECOND	
05h	DIVIDE	FIRST / SECOND	
06h	POWER	FIRST ↑ SECOND	
18h	VAL\$	VAL\$ FIRST	
19h	USR	USR FIRST	
1Bh	NEGATE	- FIRST	
1Dh	VAL	VAL FIRST	
1Eh	LEN	LEN FIRST	
1Fh	SIN	SIN FIRST	
20h	COS	COS FIRST	
21h	TAN	TAN FIRST	
38h	EXIST		

Table 2. A sample of some of the codes use to control the Spectrum calculator.

NORDIC KEYBOARDS U.K.

FDS for ZX SPECTRUM *Executive*



THE FDS EXECUTIVE CONVERTS YOUR SPECTRUM TO A SPECTRUM DOUBLE PLUS !!

- ★ The FDS EXECUTIVE uses high quality, gold plated, mechanical switches. It does not use a membrane pad like some other keyboards and so provides a positive tactile feedback.
- ★ The FDS EXECUTIVE has been designed to allow the user to plug the ZX Spectrum straight in without first removing it from its case.
- ★ Additional work has been carried out to provide the user with all the necessary cut-outs for the fitting of Interface 1 and Microdrives. Assembly is extremely simple requiring the use of only a Posidrive screwdriver and sharp knife.
- ★ The FDS EXECUTIVE has, in addition to the standard 40 keys of the Spectrum, a further 11 keys providing the following single key functions:
 - * Full size Typewriter SPACE bar
 - * Four CURSOR Control keys
 - * Single key FULL STOP and COMA keys
 - * E-MODE key; no more three finger contortions for example; Press and release for PEEK press and hold for OUT
 - * DELETE key
 - * BREAK key
 - * Additional SHIFT key
- ★ The FDS EXECUTIVE is priced at £59.95 and is available from most good computer shops. It can be obtained Mail Order from Nordic Keyboards U.K. (please include £2.50 p.&p.)

NORDIC KEYBOARDS U.K.

RANGLES ROAD, KNOWSLEY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, MERSEYSIDE, ENGLAND.
Telephone 051 546 0468 Telex 628170 HARCAM.G.

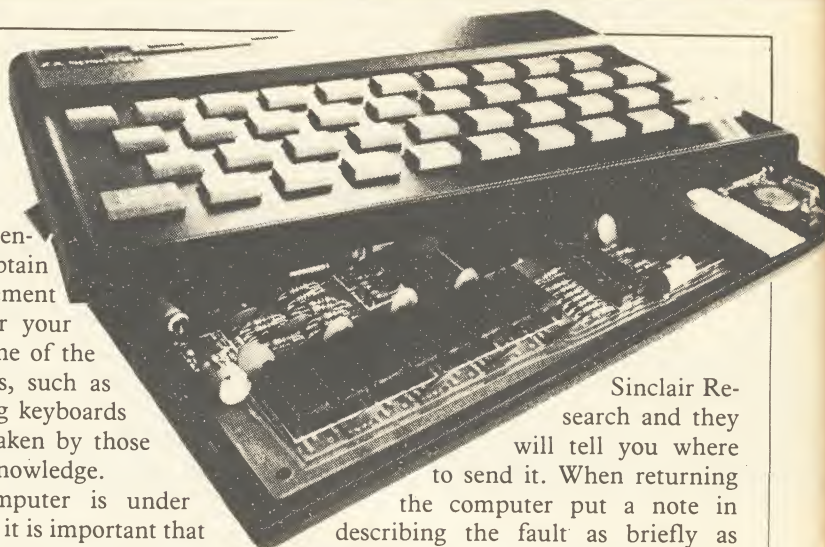
Sinclair spares and repairs

IF, LIKE MANY other Spectrum owners, you find one day that your computer has died, you will have a major problem on your hands. Phoning the Sinclair Research customer relations department in Camberley will not help very much either.

If your electronics knowledge is limited, then you will decide to send your Spectrum to one of the companies who specialise in repairing computers. If you have a good working knowledge of electronics then the addresses listed

below should enable you to obtain most replacement parts to repair your computer. Some of the simpler repairs, such as those involving keyboards can be undertaken by those with limited knowledge.

If your computer is under guarantee then it is important that you do not invalidate that guarantee. Talk to the customer service division at



Sinclair Research and they will tell you where to send it. When returning the computer put a note in describing the fault as briefly as possible, as this will speed the repair process.

Suppliers of Sinclair parts:

Adaptors and Eliminators, 14 Thames Street, Louth, Lincolnshire. (050782) 8011. Spectrum and ZX-81 power supplies.

ASTEC (UK), 16 Albury Close, Reading, Berkshire. (0734) 53067. Supplies modulators for all countries PAL, NTSC, SECAM.

CPC, 194-200 North Road, Preston, Lancashire. (0772) 555034. Supplies all parts for Spectrum, ZX-81, ZX printer, ZX RAM pack including all case parts, power supplies and keyboard parts. Probably the best place to get ULA, ROM, case parts and keyboard.

Ferranti Semiconductors, Computer Road, Hollinwood Avenue, Oldham, Lancashire. (061) 682 6844, (061) 624 0515/6661. Supplies Spectrum and ZX-81 ULA.

Maplin Electronics, Southend on Sea, Essex. (0702) 552961. Supplies general components and data and technical books.

National Semiconductors (UK) Ltd, 301 Harpur Centre, Horne Lane, Bedford. (0234) 47147. Supplies Spectrum RAM/74LS series TTL; LM 1889 video chip.

NEC (UK) Ltd, Block 3, Carfin Industrial Estate, Motherwell. (0698) 73221. Supplies Spectrum ROM and RAM/74LS TTL; Z80A.

Sinclair Research Ltd, Camberley, Surrey. (0276) 685311.

Texas Instruments, Manton Lane, Bedford, Bedfordshire. (0234) 223000, (0234) 211655. Supplies RAM 4116, 4532, 4164, 74LS TTL (Spectrum).

Timex Corporation, Camperdown Plant, Harrison Road, Dundee, Tayside. (0382) 819211. Makers of Spectrum, ZX-81, Printer, Interface one, Microdrives, RAM Pack. Repair and service for Sinclair.

Verran (Computerfix), Units 2H & 2J, Albany Park, Frimley Road, Camberley, Surrey. (0276) 66266. Repairs Spectrums and ZX-81.

Zilog (UK) Ltd, Zilog House, 45-53 Moorbridge Road, Maidenhead, Berkshire. (0628) 39200. Supplies Z80A.

Component companies

SOME OF THE large companies mentioned above do not like dealing directly with the public. The following is a list of component companies which should be happy to deal with you. Most will have catalogues available and will supply data sheets for their products on demand.

These firms are only distributors and they do not make components. If you have a problem with a particular device contact the manufacturer as listed above because not many of the distributors can answer technical questions; RS Components, Farnell, Ambitt and Hawkes may do. Anyone needing NEC parts should phone them direct and ask for some distributors dealing with them.

Abacus Electronics, Kennet House, Pembroke Road, Reading, Berkshire. (0734) 33311. Makes dealt with: National Semiconductors, SGS.

Access Electronic Components Ltd, Austin House, Bridge Street, Hitchin, Hertfordshire. (0462) 57244. Makes dealt with: National Semiconductors.

Alpha Electronic Components Ltd, 66 Wilbury Way, Hitchin, Hertfordshire. (0462) 57244. Makes dealt with: National Semiconductors.

AM Lock Distribution Ltd, Nevill Street, Middleton Road, Oldham, Lancashire. (061) 652 0431. Makes dealt with: Motorola, Mostek.

Anzac Components Ltd, Burnham Lane, Slough, Buckinghamshire. (06286) 4701. Makes dealt with: Hitachi.

Axion Electronics Ltd, Unit F, Turnpike Road, Cressex Industrial Estate, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire. (0494) 442181. Makes dealt with: Motorola.

BA Electronics Ltd, Millbrook Road, Yate, Bristol. (0454) 315824. Makes dealt with: Texas Instruments.

Celdis Ltd, 37-39 Lovelock Road, Reading, Berkshire. (0734) 585171. Makes dealt with: Motorola, Mostek.

Crellon Electronics Ltd, 380 Bath Road, Slough, Berkshire. (06286) 4434. Makes dealt with: Motorola, SGS, Zilog.

Dialogue Distribution Ltd, Watchmore Road, Camberley, Surrey. (0276) 682001. Makes dealt with: Hitachi.

DTV Group, 10-12 Earnest Avenue, West Norwood, London SE27. (01) 670 6166. Makes dealt with: National Semiconductors.

Farnell Electronic Components Ltd, Canal Road, Leeds. (0532) 636311. Makes dealt with: Hitachi, National Semiconductors.

Hawke Electronics Ltd, Amotex House, 45 Hanworth Road, Sunbury on Thames, Middlesex. (01) 979 7799. Makes dealt with: Motorola, Texas Instruments. Will answer technical queries.

Hill Electronics (NI) Ltd, 290 Antrim Road, Belfast, Northern Ireland. Makes dealt with: Mostek.

ITT Multicomponents, Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex. (0279) 442971. Makes dealt with: Motorola, National Semiconductors, SGS, Texas Instruments and Hitachi.

Macro Marketing Ltd, Burnham Lane, Slough, Berkshire. (06286) 4422. Makes dealt with: Motorola, National Semiconductors, Zilog, Texas Instruments.

Quarndon Electronics Ltd, Slack Lane, Derby. (0332) 32651. Makes dealt with: Texas Instruments.

STC Electronics, Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex. (0279) 26777. Makes dealt with: Motorola, National Semiconductors, SGS, Texas Instruments and Hitachi.

Computer parts

Z80A: Zilog, SGS, NEC (Spectrum/ZX-81).

ULA: Ferranti (Spectrum/ZX-81).

ROM: Hitachi, NEC (Spectrum), Mostek, Motorola (ZX-81).

RAM: 4116 type — NEC, National Semiconductors, Texas Instruments, ITT (Spectrum). 4532 type — Texas Instruments, OKI (Manhattan Skyline) (Spectrum). 2114 type — Motorola, NEC (ZX-81). 4118 type — Mostek (ZX-81). 2K type — Mostek, Toshiba, Motorola, Texas Instruments, NEC (ZX-81).

LM1889: ICI4 — National Semiconductors (Spectrum).

TTL: 74LS00/74LS32/74LS157 — Texas Instruments, SGS, Motorola, National Semiconductors, NEC.

The following are all used on the 48K Spectrum.

Regulator: LM7805 +5V Reg. — SGS, NEC, Texas Instruments, Motorola.

Crystals, Capacitors, Resistors, Diodes, Sockets: available through general component suppliers.

Modulator: UM1233 Astec (UK) Ltd.

Leads: available at most TV/electrical shops.

Case parts: Sendale Plastics.

Keyboard: CPC.

Britain

Aylesbury Computer Club: 12 Long Plough, Aston Clinton, Aylesbury, Bucks.

Aylesbury ZX Computer Club: Ken Knight, 22 Mount Street, Aylesbury (5181 or 630867).

Basildon: Roundacre Microcomputer Users' Club. J Hazell, Basildon 285119/416333. Meetings every Wednesday 7.30 to 10.30pm.

Blackburn Computer Club: 1 Sutton Street, Feniscowles, Blackburn, Lancashire. Tel: B'burn 60033 (office hours) or 28127. Meets twice a month, subscription £5 (£3 juniors).

Bristol Yate and Sodbury Computer Club: 99 Woodchester Yate, Bristol, BS17 4TX.

Broughty Ferry Magic Micro Spectrum Users Club: Lindsay Darroch 78 Marlee Road, Broughty Ferry (0382) 75459 or Fraser McGuire, 7 Kenaway Place, Broughty Ferry, Dundee (0382) 75821.

Cardiff ZX Club: Steve Smith (0222) 593237 or Mike Hayes (0222) 371732. Meets twice a month.

Colchester Sinclair User Group: Richard Lown, 102 Prettygate Road, Colchester CO3 4EE.

Computer Club International, 6 Drumdoon Walk, Downpatrick, N. Ireland BT30 6UF.

Cornard Sinclair User Group: Neil MacDonald, 15 Potkilm Road, Great Cornard, Sudbury, Suffolk CO10 0DA.

Crews and Nantwich Computer Users' Club: J E A Symondson, 46 London Road, Stapeley, Nantwich, Cheshire CW5 7JL.

Daventry & District Computer Club: c/o Daventry Ex-servicemen's Club, Market Square, Daventry, Northants.

Doncaster and District Micro Club: John Woods, 60 Dundas Road, Wheatley, Doncaster DN2 4DR; (0302) 29357.

Eastwood Town Microcomputer Club: E N Ryan, 15 Queens Square, Eastwood, Nottingham NG16 3BJ.

Edinburgh: Edinburgh Home Computing Club. John Palmer (031 661 3183) or Iain Robertson (031 441 2361).

EZUG-Educational ZX-80-81 Users' Group: Eric Deeson, Highgate School, Birmingham B12 9DS.

Furness Computer Club: R J C Wade, 67 Sands Road, Ulverston, Cumbria (Ulverston 55068). Meets every other Wednesday.

Glasgow ZX-80-81 Users' Club: Ian Watt, 107 Greenwood Road, Clarkston, Glasgow G76 7LW (041 638 1241).

Gloucester: Mid-weekly Spectrum User Group. Barry Ledbury, 8 Linnet Close, Gloucester GL4 9XA (0452) 23186.

Gravesend Computer Club: c/o The Extra Tuition Centre, 39 The Terrace, Gravesend, Kent DA12 2BA. Bi-monthly magazine and membership card.

Hassocks ZX Micro User Club, Sussex: Paul King (Hassocks 4530).

Hobbit Appreciation Society, 12 Middlefield Lane, Hinckley, Leicestershire LE10 0RB. Free newsletter with SAE.

Independent QL Users Group: Brian Pain, 24 Oxford Street, Stony Stratford, Milton Keynes MK11 1JU. Tel: 0908 564271. Publishes newsletter.

Inverclyde ZX-81 Users' Club: Robert Watt, 9 St. John's Road, Gourrock, Renfrewshire PA19 1PL (Gourrock 39967). Meets every other Monday at Greenock Society of the Deaf, Kelly Street, Greenock.

Keighley Computer Club: Colin Price, Redholt, Ingrow, Keighley (603133).

Lambeth Computer Club: Robert Baker, 32 Heatherington Road, London SW4 7NX.

Liverpool ZX Club: Meetings every Wednesday 7pm at Youth Activities Centre. Belmont Road, Liverpool 6. Keith Archer, 031-236 6109 (day-time).

Llanelli Computer Club: 40 Tan-Y-Bryn, Burry Port, Dyfed. Llanelli 56917.

Manchester Sinclair Users' Club: Meets every Wednesday, 7.30pm, at Longsight Library, 519 Stockport Road, Longsight — 061-225 6997 or 061 445 6316.

Meopham: National ZX Spectrum User Club. Guy Fullalove, Woodcotes, Camer Park, Meopham, Kent DA13 0XS. Bi-monthly newsletter, subscription £1.50. Send SAE for details.

Merseyside Co-op ZX Users' Group: Keith Driscoll, 53 Melville Road, Bootle, Merseyside L20 6NE; 051-922 3163.

Micro Users' Group: 316 Kingston Road, Ewell, Surrey KT19 0SY.

Mid-Kent Micro Club: Meets once monthly. Enquiries to M Gates, 65 Buckland Road, Maidstone ME16 0SH.

Mill Lane Association Computer Group: Bryan McAlley, 1 Cowleaze, Chinnor, Oxfordshire. (0844) 52426.

Newcastle (Staffs) Computer Club: Meetings at Newcastle Youth and Adult Centre, Thursday, 7.30. Enquiries to R G Martin (0782 62065).

North Hertfordshire Home Computer Club: R Crutchfield, 2 Durham Road, Stevenage; Meetings: first Friday of the month at the Settlement, Nevells Road, Letchworth.

Northern Ireland Sinclair Users' Club: P Gibson, 11 Fitzjames Park, Newtownards, Co Down BT23 4BU.

North London Hobby Computer Club: ZX users' group meets at North London Polytechnic, Holloway Road, London N7 Monday, 6pm.

Nottingham Microcomputer Club: ZX-80-81 users' group, G E Basford, 9 Holme Close, The Pastures, Woodborough, Nottingham.

Orpington Computer Club: Roger Pyatt, 23 Arundel Drive, Orpington, Kent (Orpington 20281).

Perth and District Amateur Computer Society: Alastair MacPherson, 154 Oakbank Road, Perth PH1 1HA (29633). Meetings: third Tuesday of each month at Hunters Lodge Motel, Bankfoot.

Regis Amateur Microcomputer Society: R H Wallis, 22 Mallard Crescent, Pagham, Bognor Regis, West Sussex PO21 4UU.

Roche Computer Club: 8 Victoria Road, Coop Rooms, Roche, Cornwall: 0726 890473. Twice weekly meetings, Monday and Friday.

Saltcoats Computer Club: Colin Borland, 117 High Road, Saltcoats, Ayrshire KA21 5SD. Weekly meetings.

Sinclair Postal User Group: 24 St. Mary's Way, Code SUL, Chigwell, Essex IG7 5BX. Produces magazine with competitions.

Scunthorpe ZX Club: C P Hazleton, 26 Rilestone Place, Bottesford, Scunthorpe; (0724 63466).

Sheffield: South Yorkshire Personal Computing Group. R Alderton (0742 20571), S Gray (0742 351440); P Sanderson (0742 351895).

Sinclair Amateur Radio User Group: SAE or two IRCs for details. Paul Newman G4 1NP, 3 Red House Lane, Leiston, Suffolk IP16 4JZ.

Sittingbourne: Anurag Vidyarth (0795 73149).

St Albans: Bi-monthly meetings and a magazine. Details from Adam Slater, 40 Watford Road, St Albans, Herts AL1 2HA. (0727 54176).

Stratford-on-Avon Computer Club: Meets on the second Wednesday of every month. Telephone: 0789 68080 for details.

Swansea Computer Club: B J Candy, Jr Gorlau, Killay, Swansea (203811).

Swindon ZX Computer Club: Andrew Bartlett, 47 Grosvenor Road, Swindon, Wilts SN1 4LT; (0793) 3077. Monthly meetings and library.

Sutton: Sutton Library Computer Club, D Wilkins, 22 Chestnut Court, Mulgrave Road, Sutton, Surrey SM2 6LR.

Washington Sinclair Users' Club, Columbia Community Centre, Tyne and Wear. Meets twice a month, tel. 4179483 or 4167367.

West Sussex: Midhurst and District Computer User Group. Enquiries to V Weston (073 081 3876), R Armes (073 081 3279).

Worle Computer Club: S W Rabone, 18 Castle Road, Worle, Weston-super-Mare BS22 9JW (Weston-super-Mare 513068).

Universal ZX Club: Postal club for Spectrum owners in the U.K. and abroad. C. Shaw, 1 Swiss Walk, Batley, W. Yorkshire.

ZX-Aid: Conrad Roe, 25 Cherry Tree Avenue, Walsall WS5 4LH. Please include sae. Meetings twice monthly.

Overseas

Australia: Australian ZX Users' Newsletter, incorporating QL User. Paul Janson, P.O. Box 397, Dapto 3530, Australia. Also seeks unpaid contributions for the newsletter.—W.A. ZX Users' Group, Garth Gregson, 34 Chester Street, South Fremantle 6162. Phone 3351671.

Austria: ZX User Club, Thomas Christian, c/o Wissenschaft Forscht e. V., Postfach 141, A1190 Vienna. Meets every first Friday of the month. Telephone 0222-44 32 050 for details.

Denmark: Danmarks National ZX-8081 Klub (DNZK), Jens Larson, Skovmosevej 6.4200 Slagelse, post giro 1 46 24 66.

ZZ-Brugergruppen i Danmark, Boks 44, 2650 Hvidovre, Gratis medlemskab og gratis blad til enhver interesseret.

J Niels-Erik Hartmann, OZ-ZX-Radioamator, Bruger Gruppe, Bredgade 25 DK-4900, Nakskov.

Finland: ZX-kerho, c/o Kalevi Hamalainen, Siltakatu 9 A 8, 33100 Tampere 10, Finland. Phone 35831-34238. Publishes quarterly paper.

France: Club Micro-Europe, Chemin du Moulin 38, B-1328 OHAIN, Belgium (19/32/2/6332769 ou soir 19/32/2/6537468) or Paris-Micro, 19 rue de Tilly, 92700, Colombes, France; associated with Club Micro-Europe.

08 Informatique Clubs, 18 rue P Curie, 08000 Charleville-Mezieres, 24/572106; associated with Club Micro-Europe.

Yves Chapron, no. SUS-1047, Rue du Puy, La Terrasse, 38660 Le Touvet, France. Specifically for users in the Alps.

Germany: ZX Club, a postal club; contact Aribert Deckers, Postfach 967, D-7000 Stuttgart 1, West Germany.

Greece: Athens Spectrum Club, Paris Stamelos, Spetsou 2, isi22 Marousi, Athens, Greece.

Indonesia: Jakarta ZX-80/81 Users' Club, J S Wijaya, PO Box 20, Jkukg, Jakarta, Utara, Indonesia.

Irish Amateur Computer Club: Martin Stapleton, 48 Seacourt, Clontarf, Dublin 3. (331304).

Irish Sinclair Users Club: PO Box 1238, Dublin 1. Publishes a newsletter. Send SAE for details.

continued on page 136

Club Corner

continued from page 135

Italy: Sinclair Club, Via Molino Vecchio 10/F, 40026 Imola, Italy.
Genova Sinclair Club; Vittorio Gioia, Via F Corridoni, 2-1, telephone 010 3125 51.

The Netherlands: Clive's Bits and Bytes, Paus Joannesstraat 32, 6235 CK Ulestraten. Telephone 043-644244.

Republic of Ireland: Irish ZX-8081 Users' Club, 73 Cnoc Crionain, Baile Atha, Cliath 1.

Singapore: Sinclair Users' Group: Charles Wong, 1005 Upper Bukit Timah Road, Singapore 2367.

South Africa: Amateur Spectrum Users' Club, PO Box 280, Winklespruit, Natal 4145. Steve Reinemo is interested in corresponding with users worldwide.

South African Sinclair Users' Club: PO Box 3923, Randburg 2125. Simon Lucas, chairman. Tel. (011) 704 2596.

Dumont and Syndercombe Amateur Computer Club. Jean-Pierre Dumont would like to correspond with ZX-81 owners via tapes. Write to 8 Kipling Road, Farrarmere, Benoni 1500, Transvaal.

ZX SA Club: Jonathan Jones, House 14, Anglo Alpha PO Box 15, 1725 Roodepoort.

Spain: Club Nacional de Usuarios del ZX-81, Joseph-Oriol Tomas, Avda. de Madrid, No 203 207, 10, 3a esc. A Barcelona-14 Espana. International ZX Spectrum Club: Gabriel Indalecio Cano, Sardana, 4 atrico 2a, San Andres de la Barca, Barcelona. Send international reply coupon. Produces a bi-monthly magazine. Spanish ZX Micro Club: Apartado 181, Alicante (Costa Blanca), Spain.

ZX Club Spain; C Benito PO Box 3253, Madrid, Spain.

Swedish ZX-club: Sinclair Datorklubben, Box 1007, S-122, 22 Enskede.

United States: Bay Area ZX-80 User Group, 2660 Las Aromas, Oakland CA94611.—Harvard Group, Bolton Road, Harvard MA 01451: (617 456 3967).—SAF Users' Group, 2749 Eden Road, Leslie, Michigan 49251.—ZX Users Group of New York, Box 560 Wall Street, New York, N.Y. USA 10005. Subscription \$15US, publishes international newsletter. Seeks newsletter exchange with other groups.

HORNBY SOFTWARE SPECTRUM PRO GOLF SERIES



NEW ERA IN COMPUTERISED GOLF

* Recommended by "Sinclair User", August

EXACT SIMULATION OF BRITAIN'S TOP GOLF COURSES

- (1) ALL GOLF RULES APPLY
- (2) DESIGNED FOR ONE OR TWO PLAYERS
- (3) PLAYED OFF ANY HANDICAP
- (4) ON EACH HOLE DIST, PAR, GREEN ENLARGEMENT
- (5) CONTROL SHOT — CLUB, STRENGTH, DIRECTION, SHAPE OF SHOT
- (6) GRAPHICS EXCELLENT
- (7) EXTREMELY REALISTIC

NOW INCLUDES
MATCH PLAY

* TROON £6.95 48K

NEW BIRKDALE £6.95 48K

LINDRICK £6.95 48K

WENTWORTH — EAST & WEST COURSES £10.00 48K

MOORTOWN — SCENE OF CAR CARE PLAN

INTERNATIONAL 1984 £6.95

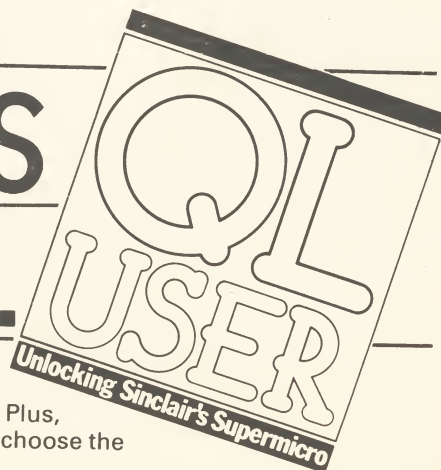
9 HOLE SIMULATED COURSE

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT, P+P, AVAILABLE FROM:

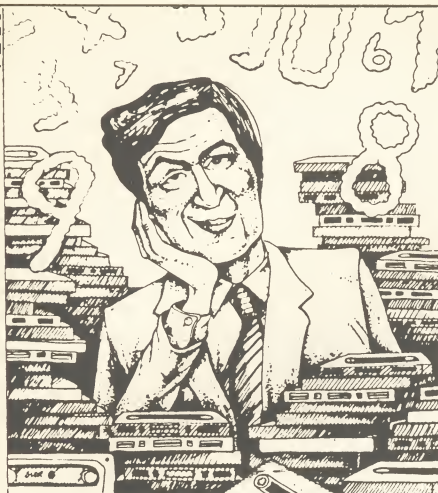
HORNBY SOFTWARE
21 PINFOLD HILL, LEEDS LS15 0PW

SU 11

AT LAST... A MAGAZINE GEARED ESPECIALLY FOR THE QL USER. SURPRISINGLY ITS CALLED QL USER.



For the latest information on every QL hardware and software release, turn to QL USER. Every month we review the latest games, educational and business packages, together with program listings, book reviews and your readers' letters. Plus, of course, hints and tips on how to get the most from your QL. If you're a QL user, choose the magazine written exclusively for your machine — QL USER. Available from all good newsagents.



If we have reviewed a program we have given it a rating known as the Gilbert Factor, named after our Software editor, John Gilbert. That factor includes clarity of instructions, speed of operations, ease of use, originality, lasting appeal, use made of graphics and sound, and success in accomplishing stated aims.

ZX-81

Adventure

Adventure	Bug-Byte	6
Adventure	Gavin Barker	6
Adventure 1	Abersoft	6
Black Crystal	Mastervision	7
Espionage Island	Artic	*
Greedy Gulch	Phipps	7
Inca Curse	Sinclair	*
Knight's Quest	Phipps	*
Lost Island	JRS	*
Magic Mountain	Phipps	*
Merchant of Venus	Crystal	7
Pharaoh's Tomb	Phipps	*
Pimania	Automata	6
Secret Valley	New Soft	*
Serpents Tomb	Vortex	*
Ship of Doom	Artic	7
Time Bandits	New Soft	*
Tomb of Dracula	Felix	*
Trader Trilogy	Quicksilva	6
Volcanic Dungeon	Mastervision	5
World of Illusions	Contrast	4

Arcade

Alien Dropout	Silversoft	*
Asteroids	Silversoft	8
Asteroids	Software Farm	6
Bank Robber	Romik	6
Bears in the Wood	Unicorn	6
Bubble Bugs	Romik	6
Byter	Protek	*
Cassette 1	Orwin	7
Cassette 2-5	Orwin	7
City Patrol	Sinclair	7
Damper	Quicksilva	7
Defenda	Quicksilva	8
Door Slammer	Cathedral	7
Forty-Niner	Software Farm	9
Froggy	DJL	7
Full-screen Breakout	New Generation	*
Galactic Trooper	Romik	6
Galaxians	Quicksilva	6
Galaxy Jailbreak	Romik	6
Games Tape 1	J K Greye	*
Games Tape 2	J K Greye	*
Games Tape 3	J K Greye	*
Gamestape 1	Fawkes Computing	7
Glooper	Quicksilva	7
Gloops	Quicksilva	5
Gobbler	Software Farm	*
Grand Prix	dk'tronics	*
Gulp 2	Campbell	*
Hang Glider	S Electronics	6
Hickstead	CCS	5
High-resolution Invaders	Odyssey	*
Invaders	Abersoft	*
Invaders	Bug-Byte	5
Invaders	Odyssey	8
Invaders	Selec	7

Krazy Kong	PSS	*
M. Mouse goes de-bugging	Lothlorien	7
Maze Death Race	PSS	*
Maze Man	Abersoft	*
Mazogs	Bug-Byte	8
Micro Mouse	Lothlorien	7
Namtir Raiders	Artic	8
Night Gunner	Digital Integration	5
Rocket Man	Software Farm	7
Sabotage	Sinclair	6
Six Games	A Stubbs	5
Space Raiders	Sinclair	*
Space Rescue	D. Pinch	7
Space Trek	JRS	*
3D Monster Maze	New Generation	9
Three Games Cassette	McGraw Hill	8
Zuckman	DJL	8
ZX Invasion Force	Artic	*
ZX Panic	Selec	4
ZX-81 1K Games Pack	Crystal	9
ZX-81 Pocket Book	Phipps	*

Business

Accounts (Limited company)	Hestacrest	*
Accounts (Sole Trader)	Hestacrest	*
Business Bank Account	Transform	*
Critical Path Analysis	Hilderbay	6
Draft	Myrmidon	*
Mailing List	Hestacrest	*
Payroll	Hilderbay	*
Payroll	Soft Tech	*
Payroll	V&H Computing	*
Personal Banking System	Hilton	*
Purchase Ledger	Hestacrest	*
Sales Day Book	Transform	*
Sales Ledger	Hestacrest	*
Text	Contrast	8

Education

Binary Brains	Pooter	5
Calpac 1-2	Calpac	*
Four Rules of Number	Micro Master	*
Integration	University	8
Intermediate English 1-2	Rose	*
Language Devel. Series	Glasson	*
Language Devel. Series	Micro Master	*
Linear Programming	University	*
Matrix Operations	University	7
O Level Chemistry	Calpac	*
O Level French Revision	Rose	*
O Level Maths Revision	Rose	*
Polynomials	University	*
Primary Arithmetic	Rose	*
Regression	University	*
Self teach Program	Anvil	*

Language

Forth	Sinclair	7
ZX Forth	Artic	8

Practical

Ephemeris	Bridge	7
Poolster	Naigram	3

Puzzle

Nowotnik Puzzle	Phipps	*
Word Fit	Ram Writer	6

Simulation

Flight Simulation	Sinclair	6
Pilot	Hewson	7
Print Shop	CCS	*

Strategy

Airline	CCS	7
Auto Chef	CCS	7
Battleships	JRS	*
Conflict	Martech	7
Cyborg Wars	Stratagem	7
Dallas	CCS	6
Dictator	Bug-Byte	7
Fighter Pilot	Digital Integration	5
Football Manager	Addictive Games	7
Fort Apache	Contrast	8
Galaxy Conflict	Martech	8
Great Britain Ltd	Hessel	*
Ocean Trader	Quicksilva	7
Pioneer Trail	Quicksilva	7
Racehorse Trainer	G Barker	6

Traditional

Do Not Pass Go	Work Force	*
Lynchmob	Bridge	6
Original Superschess	CP Software	*

Software Directory

Tai	PSS	*
ZX 1K Chess	Artic	*
ZX Compendium	Mastervision	7
ZX-Chess 1	Artic	*

Utility

Graphics	IPA	*
Graphics Toolkit	JRS	9
HI Resolution	CRL	6
Machine Code Test Tool	OCF	*
MCoder	PSS	8
Programme Enhancement		
Package	R and R	*
Renumber Delete	Work Force	*
Trace	Texgate	7
ZX Compiler	Silversoft	*
ZX Screenkit	Picturesque	*
ZX-81 Remload	Picturesque	*
ZX-Bug	Artic	*
ZXAS	Bug-Byte	*
ZXDB	Bug-Byte	*

SPECTRUM 16K

Adventure

Android One	Vortex	*
Escape	New Generation	8
Mines of Saturn/Return to		
Earth	Micro-Gen	*
Moria	Severn	*
Planet of Death	Artic	6
Secret Valley	New Soft	*
The Great Western	New Soft	*
Time Bandits	New Soft	*

Arcade

Aquarius	Bug-Byte	6
Arcadia	Beau Jolly	5
Arcadian	J K Greye	6
Assassin	Spectrasoft	*
Avenger	Abacus	5
Baron	Temptation	*
Base Invaders	Imagination	*
Black Hole	Quest	6
Blind Alley	Sunshine	7
Cassette A	Orwin	*
Caterpillar	CDS	*
Cavern Fighter	Bug-Byte	4
Centi-Bug	dk'tronics	*
Children's Compendium	Dymond	*
City Defence	Mikro-Gen	*
Colour Clash	Romik	4
Cookie	Ultimate	*
Cosmic Guerilla	Crystal	8
Crazy Cranes	Voyager	5
Creepy Crawler	Mikro-Gen	*
Crevasse and Hotfoot	Microsphere	7
Cruising	Sunshine	4
Cyber Rats	Silversoft	7
Death Chase	Micromega	6
Demolition	Comp. Rentals	*
Destroyer	Winters	*
Di-lithium Lift	Hewson	3
Doombugs	Work Force	8
Dymonoids	Dymond	*
Earth Defence	Artic	5
Ed-On	Add-On	4
Eskimo Eddie	Ocean	*
Family Games Pack	Hornby	*
Fireflash	Abacus	5
Froggy	DJL	7
Fruit Machine	dk'tronics	6
Galactians	dk'tronics	*
Galactic Trooper	Romik	3
Galactic Warriors	Abacus	6
Galaxians	Artic	6
Ghost Hunt	PSS	*
Gnasher	Mastertronic	4
Gobble-a-Ghost	CDS	*
Gobbleman	Artic	*
Godzilla and Martians	Temptation	7
Ground Attack	Silversoft	6
Gulpman	Campbell	*
Haunted Hedges	Micromega	6
Hopper	PSS	6
Horace and the Spiders	Sinclair	8
Horace Goes Skiing	Sinclair	8
Hungry Horace	Sinclair	8
Invasion Force	Artic	8

It's the Wooluf	Crystal	5	O Level Physics	Homestudy	*	Spec. Editor/ Assembler	Picturesque	8
Jet Pac	Ultimate	8	Paddington's Shopping Mix-			Spec. Monitor	Picturesque	7
Labyrinth	Axis	4	up	Collins	*	Spectrum Super Toolkit	Nectarine	8
Leap Frog	CDS	*	Pathfinder	Widget	*	Spectsound	PDQ	2
Luna Crabs	Micromega	7	Polynomials	University	8	Supercode	CP	8
Magic Meanies	CDS	2	Pre/early school cassettes	Essex	*	Taswide-64	Tasman	*
Maze Chase	Hewson	8	Primary Arithmetic	Rose	*	Trace	Texgate	8
Meteor Storm	Quicksilva	7	Punctuation Pete	Heinemann	*	TT-S	Timedata	8
Nanas	Mikro-Gen	*	Regression	University	8	ZX Spectrum Assembler	McGraw Hill	4
Orbiter	Silversoft	7	Self-teach Program	Anvil	*	ZXED	dk'tronics	*
Ostron	Softek	*	Shape Sorter	Widget	*			
Pengy	Micromania	4	Special Agent	Heinemann	*			
Pitman Seven	Visions	*	Spellbin	Startersoft	*			
Planetoids	Sinclair	8	Use and Learn	Microl	8			
Proteus	Abacus	5						
Rapedes	Visions	*	Language					
Repulsar	Softek	*	Beta Basic	Betasoft	9			
Rider	Virgin	6	Practical					
Road Toad	dk'tronics	7	Biorhythms	Spectrasoft	*	Adventure		
Robot Panic	Soft Mill	1	Countries of the World	Hewson	8	Abyss	CCS	6
Sam Spade	Silversoft	5	Cycle Planner	Medidata	4	Ace in the Hole	Add-on	*
Santa	Artic	*	Map of the UK	Kuma	7	Adventure 1	Abersoft	6
Sentinel	Abacus	7	Shopping List	SD	*	Adventure Island	Contrast	*
Shark Attack	Romik	5	Spectrasort	Spectradraw	4	Alchemist	Beau Jolly	7
Sheer Panic	Visions	7	Puzzle			Arcane Quest	Add-on	*
Sir Lancelot	Melbourne House	7	Flippit	Sinclair	7	Atlas Assignment	Virgin	7
Slippery Sid	Silversoft	8	Hanoi King	Contrast	7	Black Crystal	Mastervision	7
Space Fighter	Winters	*	Lojix	Virgin	3	Black Dwarf's Lair	New Soft	*
Space Intruders	Quicksilva	7	Nowotnik Puzzle	Phipps	7	Black Planet	Phipps	7
Space Lanes	Cathedral	*	Quazar	Rose	4	Buffer Adventure	Buffer Micro	6
Space Raiders	Sinclair	6	Simulation			Castle	Bug-Byte	7
Space Zombies	Mikro-Gen	*	Air Traffic Controller	Hewson	6	Castle Blackstar	SCR	7
Spec. Gobbleman	Artic	*	Airliner	Protek	6	Circus	Channel 8	8
Spec. Invaders	Artic	*	Golf	R & R	7	Classic Adventure	Melbourne House	*
Spec. Invasion Force	Artic	*	Golf	Virgin	7	Colditz	Phipps	8
Spec. Scramble	Work Force	7	NightFlite	Hewson	5	Colossal Caves	CP Software	8
Spectipede	Mastertronic	5	Print Shop	CCS	8	Cry Wolf!	Add-on	*
Spectral Invaders	Bug-Byte	8	Pro-Golf	Hornby	7	Demon Lord	MCE	5
Spectral Panic	Hewson	5	Strategy			Detective	Arcade	7
Spectres	Bug-Byte	6	Auto Chef	CCS	*	Diamond Quest	CCS	4
Strike Four	Spectresoft	4	Big Match Soccer	Winters	*	Diamond Trail	Gilsoft	7
Styx	Bug-Byte	7	Dallas	CCS	6	Dragonsbane	Quicksilva	6
Sub	Romik	*	Dictator	dk'tronics	*	Dungeon Master	Crystal Comp.	8
Tank Battle	dk'tronics	8	Football	Winters	*	Dungeons of Doom	Temptation	3
3D Monster Chase	Romik	3	Heathrow	Hewson	8	Erik the Viking	Level Nine	8
Train Game	Microsphere	9	Las Vegas	Temptation	*	Espionage Island	Artic	5
Trom	dk'tronics	4	Quincy	Severn	*	Eureka	Domark	8
Vortex	JK Greye	5	Traditional			Everest Ascent	Shepherd	6
Winged Warlord	CDS	6	Backgammon	Hewson	*	Eye of Bain	Artic	7
Wizard's Warriors	Abersoft	*	Bridge Tutor	CP Software	8	Fantasia Diamond	Hewson	7
Yomp	Virgin	7	Bridgemaster	Serin	9	Flight from the Dark	Hutchinson	8
			Challenge	Temptation	*	Frog Face	Positive Image	7
			Gambling Tape	Dymond	*	Golden Apple	Artic	7
			Las Vegas	Temptation	5	Gorgon	Phipps	*
			Odds-on	RSD	*	Halls of Things	Crystal Comp.	9
			Othello	CP Software	*	Hampstead	Melbourne House	8
			Pinball	Winters	*	Here comes the sun	Alligata	7
			Pool	Bug-Byte	7	Hobbit	Melbourne House	9
			Reversi	Sinclair	8	Hole	Add-on	*
			Solo Whist	Video Soft	*	Horror Atoll	Add-on	*
			Spec. Microchess	Artic	*	Inca Curse	Artic	6
			Super Play 1	Video Soft	*	Inferno	Shepherd	7
			Tennis	Winters	*	Invincible Island	Shepherd	7
			Utility			Island	Crystal	4
			Aspect	Bug-Byte	5	Island	Virgin	7
			Audio Sonics	Work Force	4	Jericho Road	Shards	7
			Auto Sonics	Buttercraft	5	Jungle Adventure	CCS	4
			Basic Utilities	Jaysoft	6	Kentilla	Micromega	6
			Character Generator	Spectrasoft	*	King Arthur's Quest	Hill MacGibbon	4
			Dietron	Custom	6	Knight's Quest	Phipps	6
			Disassembler	dk'tronics	7	Leopard Lord	Add-on	4
			Display	Work Force	*	Lords of Midnight	Beyond	9
			Editor/Assembler	Picturesque	8	Lords of Time	Level Nine	8
			Extended Basic	CP Software	7	Lost Over Bermuda	Add-on	*
			FP Compiler	Softek	9	Mad Martha	Mikro-Gen	7
			Friendly Face	Monitor	7	Mad Martha II	Mikro-Gen	*
			Keysounder	S and G	*	Mountains of Ket	Incentive	8
			Letterfont	Allanson	8	Murder at Manor	Gemtime	7
			Machine Code Test Tool	OCF	7	Mysterious Fairground	Buffer Micro	6
			Master Toolkit	PSS	8	Odyssey of Hope	Martech	6
			MCoder	Contrast	*	Oracle's Cave	Doric	8
			Micropen	Sinclair	7	Orb	Comp. Rentals	*
			Print Utilities	Work Force	8	Orc Slayer	Gamma Software	5
			Programmer's Dream	ELR	9	Paradox	Runesoft	2
			ReNUMBER Delete	dk'tronics	6	Perseus and Andromeda	Channel 8	7
			Slow Loader			Peter Pan	Hodder &	
			Sound FX				Stoughton	6
							Automata	7
							CCS	8
							Hewson	7
							Virgin	8
							Level Nine	8
							Add-on	*
							Minatron	7

Sherlock	Melbourne House	9	Exodus	Firebird	3	Submarine Strike	Pulsonic	6
Ship of Doom	Artic	7	Frank N Stein	PSS	7	Tank Trax	Mastertronic	3
Solaris	Softel	*	Fred	Quicksilva	6	Technician Ted	Hewson	7
Spoof	Runesoft	7	Freez Beez	Silversoft	*	Terrahawks	CRL	5
Superspy	Shepherd	5	Froot Loop	NTD Software	5	The Guardian	PSS	6
System 15000	Craig		Galaxy Attack	Sunshine	4	The Pyramid	Fantasy	7
	Communications	9	Ghost Rider	Positive Image	4	The Snowman	Quicksilva	8
Temple of Vran	Incentive	8	Gilligan's Gold	Ocean	6	3D Bat Attack	Cheetahsoft	6
Terror from The Deep	Add-on	*	Glug Glug	CRL	6	3D Lunattack	Hewson	6
The Final Mission	Incentive	7	H. Dumpty and the F.			3D Seiddab Attack	Hewson	5
The Wild Bunch	Firebird	3	Wuzzies	Artic	5	3D Star Wars	Add-on	1
Tir Na Nog	Gargoyle	9	Harry Goes Home	Pulsonic	6	3D Tank Duel	Real Time	6
Titanic	R&R	5	Hickstead	CCS	4	3D Tunnel	New Generation	9
Tower of Despair	Games Workshop	5	High Noon	Work Force	9	Tiler Tim	Microwish	6
Transylvanian Tower	Shepherd	7	House of Living Dead	Phipps	*	Time Gate	Quicksilva	8
Twin Kingdom Valley	Bug-Byte	8	Hunchback	Ocean	7	Timebomb	CDS	7
Urban Upstart	Shepherd	*	Invasion Body Snatch.	Crystal	9	Tobor	Add-on	7
Valhalla	Legend	7	Jack and the Beanstalk	Thor	5	Tornado Low Level	Vortex	8
Vampire Village	Terminal	4	Jackpot	Comp. Rentals	*	Tranz Am	Ultimate	*
Velnor's Lair	Quicksilva	8	Jet Set Willy	Software Projects	9	Trashman	New Generation	8
Volcanic Dungeon	Mastervision	6	Jump Challenge	Martech	6	Travel with Trashman	New Generation	7
War of the Worlds	CRL	4	Killer Knight	Phipps	5	Traxx	Quicksilva	7
Width of the World	Mosaic	4	Knight Rider	Hewson	*	Tribble Trubble	Software Projects	8
Ziggurat of Dread	Add-on	*	Kokotoni Wilf	Elite	6	Trom	dk'tronics	4
			Kosmic Kanga	Micromania	5	Turtle Timewarp	Softstone	4
Arcade			Krakatoa	Abbex	8	Tutankhamun	Micromania	8
Ad Astra	Gargoyle Games	8	Krazy Kong	PSS	*	Two-Gun Turtle	Lothlorien	7
Adven. of a St Bernard	Mastertronic	7	Kung-Fu	Bug-Byte	6	Warlock of Firetop	Penguin	*
Alcatraz Harry	Mastertronic	3	Laser Zone	Quicksilva	8	Mountain	Microsphere	7
Android Two	Vortex	*	Laserwarp	Mikro-Gen	6	Wheelie	Pulsonic	2
Ant Attack	Quicksilva	8	Last Sunset Lattica	Arcade	*	Worm Attack	Silversoft	7
Antics	Bug-Byte	8	Lazatron	Contrast	*	Worse Things Happen at Sea	Mastervision	8
Arena 3000	Microdeal	5	Les Flics	PSS	6	Wrath of Magra	Quicksilva	4
Armageddon	Silversoft	3	Loony Zoo	Phipps	6	Xadom	Activision	8
Astroplanner	Romik	2	Lunar Jetman	Ultimate	8	Zenji	dk'tronics	7
Atic Atac	Ultimate	8	Magic Roundabout	CRL	4	Zig-Zag	Sinclair	4
Automania	Micro-Gen	6	Manic Miner	Bug-Byte	9	Zipper Flipper	Quicksilva	7
Avalon	Hewson	9	Matrix	Salamander	7	Zombie Zombie		
Base Invaders	Work Force	6	Maze Death Race	PSS	*	Business		
Battle Zone	Quicksilva	5	Maziacs	dk'tronics	8	Account Management	Fulwood	*
Beach Head	US Gold	8	Metagalactic Llamas	Salamander	8	System		
Bear Bover	Artic	8	Mission Impossible	Silversoft	6	Accounts (Limited		
Bewarehouse	Positive Image	4	Mission Omega	Pulsonic	4	Company)	Hestacrest	*
Birds and Bees	Bug-Byte	8	Monkey Biznes	Artic	7	Accounts (Sole Trader)	Hestacrest	*
Black Hawk	Creative Sparks	7	Moon Alert	Ocean	*	Address File	SD Micro	*
Blade Alley	PSS	6	Moons of Tantalus	Cornhill	5	Address Manager	OCF	7
Blue Thunder	Foundry Systems	6	Mr Wimpey	Ocean	7	Bank Account System	K Gouldstone	8
Booty	Firebird	7	Mummy Mummy	Lothlorien	6	Bank Verifier	SD Micro	*
Brain Damage	Silversoft	*	Munnery's Mergatroids	Abacus	6	Business Bank Account	Transform	*
Bubble Buster	Sinclair	5	New Cylon Attack	A'N'F	5	Cash Controller	Shepherd	7
Bubble Trouble	Arcade	*	Night Gunner	Digital Integration	6	Collector's Pack	Sinclair	7
Bugaboo	Quicksilva	7	1994	Visions	4	Critical Path Analysis	Hilderbay	*
Butterfly	Pulsonic	4	Olympimania	Automata	6	Database	Microl	7
Buzz Off	Electric	5	Orion	Software Projects	5	DIY Book-keeping	RAMTOP	*
Caesar the Cat	Mirrorsoft	7	Pedro	Beau Jolly	7	Heathplanner	Heath Computing	7
Carnival	Eclipse	5	Penetrator	Melbourne House	7	Home Budget	Kuma Computers	5
Carpenter Capers	Terminal	7	Pi-Balled	Automata	7	Investment, Insurance,		
Cavelon	Ocean	7	Pi-Eyed	Automata	6	Information	Inform	5
Centipoid Plus 3	Orwin	5	Pingo	Profisoft	6	Invoicing/Accounting	Transform	8
Chequered Flag	Sinclair	8	Psi-Spy	Postern	5	Keyfile	Keysoft	7
Chinese Juggler	Ocean	5	Pssst	Ultimate	7	Masterfile	Campbell	8
Chuckie Egg	A & F	8	Psytron	Beyond	9	Micropen	Contrast	5
Chuckman	CCI/Add-on	8	Pyjamarama	Mikro-Gen	8	Money Manager	Creative Sparks	6
Close-In	Pulsonic	4	Pyramid	Fantasy	8	Multi-File	ISP	6
Codename Mat	Micromega	9	Raider Cursed Mine	Arcade	*	Omnicalc	Microsphere	9
Corridors of Genon	New Generation	9	Rapsallion	Bug-Byte	6	Payroll	Transform	*
Cruise Attack	Mikro-Gen	*	Reactor	Gemini	7	Payroll	V&H Computing	*
Crusoe	Automata	5	Rescue	Comp. Rentals	*	Personal Banking System	Hilton	*
Cyber Zone	Crystal	*	Rescue	Ocean	*	Personal Financ.		
Cyclone	Vortex	8	Revenge of the Killer			Management Syst.	Fulwood	*
Daley Thompson's			Tomatoes	Visions	6	Sales Day Book	Transform	*
Decathlon	Ocean	8	Rider	Virgin	6	Sales Ledger	Hestacrest	8
Dangermouse in Double			River Rescue	Creative Sparks	3	Small Business Accounts	Sinclair	*
Trouble	Creative Sparks	8	Robot Riot	Silversoft	6	Spectext	McGraw Hill	7
Death Chess 5000	Artic	7	Rommels Revenge	Crystal	8	Spreadsheet	Microl	7
Defenda	Interstella	2	Sabre Wulf	Ultimate	8	Stock Control	Hilderbay	*
Defendar	Mikro-Gen	*	Scuba Dive	Durrell	9	Stock Control	Kemp	*
Defusion	Incentive	6	Security Shelter	Add-on	*	Stock Control	Transform	*
Defusion/Worms	K-Tel	3	Select 1	Computer Records		Tasword	Tasman	8
Demon	Microcosm	*	Skull	Various	7	Tasword II	Tasman	9
Demon Chase	Mansfield	4	Snowball	Games Machine	5	Utility File	SD Micro	*
Deus Ex Machina	Automata	9	Sorcery	Level 9	9	Va&Track	Morley Davies	7
Devil Rides In	Mastertronic	7	Space Station Zebra	Virgin	7	Word Processor	Quicksilva	2
Dimension Destructors	Artic	8	Spectron	Beyond	6	Meteoroids	dk'tronics	7
Dinky Digger	Postern	4	Spellbound	Virgin	6	Meteoroids	Softek	6
Dodge City	Phoenix	7	Splat	Incentive	8	Micro Mouse	Lothlorien	6
Dr Franky and the Monster	Virgin	6	Sports Hero	Melbourne House	6	Millypede	Add-on	7
Dragonfire	Cheetahsoft	5	Stagecoach	Creative Sparks	7	Mined Out	Quicksilva	7
Driller Tanks	Sinclair	3	Starbike	The Edge	6	Moon Buggy	Visions	6
Energy 30,000	Elm	3	Stop the Express	Sinclair	8	Mr Wong's Loopy Laundry	Artic	6
Eric and the Floaters	Sinclair	6	Strangloop	Virgin	9	Muncher	Silversoft	6
Eskimo Eddie	Ocean	4						

Education

ABC Liffott	Longman	*
Angle	Chalksoft	5
Angle Turner	Arnold Wheaton	7
Astro Maths	Scisoft	6
Biology	Longman	7
Blockbuster	Compusound	7
Castle	L'Ensouleiado	7
Castle of Dreams	Widget	7
Castle Spellerous	Sinclair	8
Chess Tutor 1	Sinclair	7
Cortes	L'Ensouleiado	6
Countabout	Longman	*
Dyslexia Beater	Dunitz	8
Eiffel Tower	Chalksoft	6
Electronic Learner's Guide		
No. 1	ETST	6
French	Longman	8
French is Fun	CDS	5
French Mistress	Kosmos	*
French Voc Test	Tutorial	*
Friend or Foe	Longman	6
Viking Raiders	Firebird	6
German is Fun	CDS	8
German Master	Kosmos	*
Guitar Tutor 1	Harlequin	*
Guitar Tutor 2	Harlequin	*
Handwriting	Chalksoft	*
Highway Code	Learning Systems	6
Hotline	Chalksoft	5
Humpty Dumpty	Widget	8
Inkosi	Chalksoft	5
Jungle Jumble	Clever Cloggs	*
Jungle Maths	Scisoft	*
Learn to Read 1-5	Sinclair	7
Letters and Numbers	Jimjams	*
Linkword	Silversoft	6
Look Sharp	Mirrorsoft	7
Magnets	Sinclair	*
Make-a-Chip	Sinclair	*
Mansfield Park	Sussex	7
Mathskills II	Griffin	7
MDA-PCSS	MDA Assoc.	7
Mr T's Measuring Games	Ebury	7
Mr. Men	Mirror	*
Musicmaster	Sinclair	6
Nineteenth C. England	Sussex	8
O Level Chemistry	Calpac	*
O Level Physics	Think Tank	*
Party Time	C. Tutor	*
Pathfinder	Widget	7
Pirate	Chalksoft	7
Postman Pat's Trail Game	Longman	7
Quick Thinking	Mirrorsoft	*
Riddle of the Sphinx	Longman	6
Run, Rabbit, Run	Longman	7
Sequences	Chalksoft	5
Snaffle	Longman	8
Spanish Gold	Chalksoft	*
Speak and Spell	S and G	*
Speech Marks	Sinclair	7
Spelling Bee	Image Systems	5
Star Reader	Scisoft	*
Startrucker	Widget	7
SuperTed	Longman	6
Teacher Data	B Farris	8
Tense French	Sullis	7
Time Traveller	Wiley	*
Tuner	Soft Cottage	*
Whizz Kid	Comp. Tutor	*
Wizard Box	Scisoft	*
Words and Pictures	Chalksoft	6
Word Wizard	Longman	6
Zoo	L'Ensouleiado	6

Language

Beta Basic	Betasoft	9
Forth	Melbourne House	9
Forth	Sinclair	7
48/80 Forth	E London	
	Robotics	7
Hisoft C	Hisoft	9
Logo	Sinclair	9
Micro Prolog	Sinclair	8
Pascal Computer	Hi-Soft	*
Snail Logo	CP	8
Spec. Forth	Abersoft	9
Spec. Forth	CP	8
ZX Forth	Artic	8

Practical

Astronomer	CP Software	7
------------	-------------	---

Beamsan	Beamsan	9
Computer Cookbook	Bug Byte	5
Cricket Averages	Spartan CC	7
Diet	dk'tronics	*
Diet Master	Diet Master	6
Dietician	Keysoft	4
Engine Diagnostic	Spectrasoft	*
First Aid	Eastmead	4
Football Pools	Hartland	*
How Long have you got?	Eastmead	6
I Ching	Salamander	7
I Ching	Sirius	*
Know Your Own		
Personality	Mirrorsoft	6
Personal Reminder	SD Micro	*
Spectadraw 2	McAlley	*
Star Gazer	CRL	8
The Complete Guide to		
Medicine	Eastmead	4
Vega-Table	Vega	7
World Info	Wimsoft	*

Puzzle

Arcturus	Visions	7
Computaword	Work Force	2
Flix	Softtricks	7
Hanoi King	Contrast	*
Hareraiser	Haresoft	3
Jumbly	dk'tronics	*
Mazecube	PAL	6
Stuart Henry's Pop Quiz	Bellflower	7
3D Strategy	Quicksilva	8

Simulation

American Football	Mind Games	
Ashes	Pulsonic	7
Combat Lynx	Durrell	8
Cricket Captain	Allanson	6
Fighter Pilot	Digital Integration	*
Flight Simulation	Sinclair	6
Full Throttle	Micromega	8
Golf	Virgin	8
Hareraiser	Haresoft	3
Howzat	Wyvern	8
Inkos	Chalksoft	*
Match Point	Sinclair	9
New Birkdale	Hornby	8
Olympics	CRL	6
Royal Birkdale	Ocean	8
Strike Attack	Micromart	4
Super Soccer	Wintors	4
Test Match	Comp. Rentals	6
The Forest	Phipps	7
Troon	Hornby	8
United	CCS	4
World Cup Football	Artic	7

Strategy

Airline	CCS	7
Angler	Virgin	6
Apocalypse	Red Shift	*
Battle 1917	CCS	8
Battle of Britain	Microgame	*
Brewery	CCS	8
British Lowland	CCS	*
Caribbean Trader	E. Midland	7
Conflict	Martech	*
Confrontation		
Master Programme	Lothlorien	7
Confrontation Scenarios		
Volume 1	Lothlorien	7
Conquest	Cheetasoft	6
Dix Mille	CCS	5
Fall of Rome	ASP	6
Football Manager	Addictive Games	7
Galaxy Conflict	Martech	8
Gangsters	CCS	8
Gatecrasher	Quicksilva	7
General Election	Bug-Byte	1
Golf	Virgin	7
Great Britain Ltd	Hessel	7
Hunter Killer	Protek	9
It's Only Rock 'n' Roll	K-Tel	5
Johnny Reb	Lothlorien	*
King Arthur	E. Midland	*
Millionaire	Incentive	7
Mugsy	Melbourne House	8
New Venture	Falcon	4
1984	Incentive	7
Oligopoly	CCS	7
Plunder	CCS	8
Red Weed	Lothlorien	7

Reichswald	MW Gamesworld	3
Scatterbrain	Manor	3
Sheepwalk	Virgin	7
Special Operations	Lothlorien	8
Spectream	Runesoft	6
Star Trader	Bug-Byte	6
Stonkers	Beau Jolly	9
Super-League	Cross	6
Viking Raiders	Firebird	6
War 70	CCS	8
Whodunnit	CCS	8
Wilfred the Hairy	Microbyte	2

Traditional

Arcturus	Visions	7
Backgammon	CP Software	7
Brag	Turtle	7
Bridge Master	Serin	7
Bridge Player	CP Software	8
Bullseye	Mastertronic	4
Derby Day	CRL	5
Do Not Pass Go	Work Force	6
Double Dealer	MFMS Software	5
Draughts	CP Software	7
Go To Jail	Automata	*
Grid run/Pontoon	Arcade	*
Mind Games	Oasis	7
Original Superchess	CP Software	7
Pontoon	Contrast	3
Roulette	Dymond	*
Scrabble	Sinclair	8
Snooker	Visions	*
Super Bridge	Buffer Micro	7
Superchess II	CP Software	8
Superchess III	CP Software	9
The Turk	OCP	8
Voice Chess	Artic	9
Yahtzi	Work Force	*
Yatzee	CP Software	5
ZX Draughts	CP Software	7
ZX Reversi	CP Software	7
ZX-Chess II	Artic	*

Utility

Allsort S-1	A Firminger	7
Assembler	Artic	6
Beyond Basic	Sinclair	5
Building Price	J Redman	6
Cartoon Animation	Fowler	*
Character Generator	ISP	8
Compiler	Softtek	6
Composer	Contrast	2
DLAN	Campbell	*
FP Compiler	Softtek	9
Games Designer	Quicksilva	7
HURG	Melbourne House	8
Keyword Extension	Timedata	8
Linked Software:		
Information Handling	McGraw Hill	3
List File	SD Micro	*
Make Music	Buffer Micro	*
Melbourne Draw	Melbourne House	7
Monitor/Diss.	Sinclair	8
Music Maker	Bellflower	3
Paintbox	Print & Plotter	8
Print Utilities	Sinclair	7
Quill	Gilsoft	9
Screen Machine	ISP	7
Softalk 1-2	CP Software	8
Spec. Assembler	Artic	*
Spec. Compiler	Softtek	7
Spectre Mac/Mon	Oasis	8
Spectrosim	Shiva	4
Spectrum Extended Basic	CP Software	7
Spectrum Monitor	Picturesque	7
Spectrum Sprites	ISP	8
Spectrum Super Toolkit	Nectarine	8
Supercode II	CP Software	8
The Complete Machine Code		
Tutor	New Generation	8
Trans Express	Romantic Robot	8
Vu3D	Sinclair	8
White Lightning	Oasis	9
Zeus Assembler	Sinclair	9

QL

Assembler Dev. Package	Metacomco	9
QL Chess	Psion	9

Software Publishers

A & F Software, Unit 8, Canalside Industrial Estate, Woodbine Street East, Rochdale, Lancashire OL16 5LB
Abacus Software, 21 Union Street, Ramsbottom, Nr Bury, Lancashire
Abbex, 20 Ashley Close, Manor Hall Drive, London NW4
Abersoft, 7 Maesfallen, Bow Street, Aberystwyth, Wales
Add-on Electronics, Units 2,3 & 4, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ
Addictive Games, 7a Richmond Hill, Bournemouth BH2 6HE
ADS, 8 Bronchurch Street, Portsmouth, Hampshire PO4 8RY
Allanson Computing, 77 Chorley Road, Adlington, Chorley, Lancashire PR6 9LH
Alligata Software, 1 Orange Street, Sheffield S1 4DW
APS, 1 Golden Square, London W1
Arcade Software, Technology House, 32 Chislehurst Road, Orpington, Kent BR6 0DG
Arnold Wheaton, Parkside Lane, Dewsbury Road, Leeds LS11 5TD
Artic Computing, Main Street, Brandesburton, Driffield YO25 8RG
Automata UK, 27 Highland Road, Portsmouth, Hampshire PO4 9DA
Axis, 71 Brookfield Avenue, Loughborough, Leicestershire LE11 3LN
Beau-Jolly, 19A New Broadway, Ealing, London W5
Bellflower Software, 6 Rosewood Avenue, Greenford, Middlesex UB6 7QP
Betasoft, 92 Oxford Road, Moseley, Birmingham B13 9SQ
Beyond Software, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1
Bridge Software, 36 Fernwood, Marple Bridge, Stockport, Cheshire SK6 5BE
Bridgemaster, Sandymouth, Beeches Road, Farnham Common, Buckinghamshire SL2 3PS
Buffer Micro, 310 Streatham High Road, London SW16
Bug-Byte, Mulberry House, Canning Place, Liverpool L1 8JB
Calpac Computer Software, 108 Hermitage Woods Crescent, St Johns, Woking, Surrey
Campbell Systems, 57 Trap's Hill, Loughton, Essex IG10 1TD
CCS, 14 Langton Way, Blackheath, London SE3 7TL
CDS Micro Systems, Silver House, Silver Street, Doncaster, South Yorkshire DN1 1HL
Century Communications, Portland House, 12-13 Greek Street, London W1V 5LE
Chalksoft, 37 Willowslea Road, Northwick, Worcester
Channel 8, 51 Fishgate, Preston, Lancashire PR1 8BH
Cheetahsoft, 24 Ray Street, London EC1R 3DJ
Clever Clogs, Argus Press Software Group, 1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB
Collins, 18/20 Stephenson Way, North Gower Street, London NW1 2DX
Compusound, 32/33 Langley Close, Redditch, Worcester B98 0ET
Computatutor, 3 Thalia Close, Greenwich, London SE10 9NA
Contrast Software, Warren Road, Liss, Hampshire GU33 7DD
Cornhill Software, 2 Penrith Way, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire HP21 7JZ
CP Software, 1 Glebe Road, Uxbridge, Middlesex UB8 2RD
Craig Communications, PO Box 46, Basingstoke, Hampshire
Creative Sparks, Thomson House, 296 Farnborough Road, Farnborough, Hampshire
CRL, 9 King's Yard, Carpenters Road, London E15 2HD
Cross Software, 36 Langford Crescent, Barnet, Hertfordshire EN4 9EH
Crystal Computing, 2 Ashton Way, East Herrington, Sunderland SR3 3RX
CSP Systems, 213 Stainbeck Road, Leeds
D Pinch, 72 Norwood Crescent, Coldbrook, Barry, South Glamorgan
Digital Integration, Watchmoor Trade Centre, Watchmoor Road, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3AJ
DJL, 9 Tweed Close, Swindon, Wiltshire SN2 3PU
dk'tronics, Unit 6, Shire Hill Ind Est, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3A
Domark, 228 Munster Road, London SW6
Dorcas Software, 3 The Oasis, Glenfield, Leicester
Doric Computer Services, 3 The Oasis, Glenfield, Leicester LE3 8QS
Dunitz, 154 Camden High Street, London NW1 0NE
Durrell Software, Castle Lodge, Castle Green, Taunton TA1 4AB
Dymond Software, 22 Hospital Road, Annan, Dumfriesshire DG12 5HP
Dynavision Production Studio, PO Box 96, Luton LU3 2JP
East London Robotics, St Nicholas House, The Mount, Guildford, Surrey GU2 5HN

Eastmead, Eastmead House, Lion Way, Camberley, Surrey GU16 5EZ
Ebury Press, Humphrey Bull & Barker, 62 Dean Street, London W1V 5HG
Electric Abacus, Oaklands House, Solartron Road, Farnborough, Hants
Elite Systems, 55 Bradford Street, Walsall, West Midlands WS1 3QD
Elm Computers, 59 Bateman Road, East Leake, Loughborough, Leicestershire LE12 6NN
Fantasy Software, Fauconberg Lodge, 27a St Georges Road, Cheltenham
Fawkes Computing, 41 Wolfridge Ride, Alveston, Bristol BS12 2RA
Felix Software, 19 Leighton Avenue, Pinner HA5 3BW
Fulwood, 20 Templestowe Hill, Whitkirk, Leeds LS15 7EJ
Games Machine, 40 Fretherne Road, Welwyn Garden City, Hertfordshire AL8 6NU
Gamma Software, 12 Milverton Road, London NW6 7AS
Gargoyle Games, 4 North Western Arcade, Birmingham BS 5LH
Gavin Barker, 12 Feming Field, Shotton Colliery, County Durham DH6 2JF
Gemini Software, 18a Littleham Road, Exmouth, Devon EX8 2QG
Gemtime Software Division, 16 Ben Ledi Road, Kirkcaldy, Fife KY2 5RP
Gilsoft, 30 Hawthorn Road, Barry, South Glamorgan, South Wales
Gouldstone, 45 Burleigh Avenue, Wallington, Surrey SM6 7UG
Granada Publishing, 8 Grafton Street, London W1X 3LA
Gremlin Graphics, Alpha House, 10 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS
Griffin & George, Frederick Street, Birmingham B1 3HT
Haresoft, PO Box 365, London NW1
Harlequin Software, 43 Osprey Park, Thornbury, Bristol BS12 1LY
Hartland Software, 32 Ivor Place, London NW1 6DA
Heath Computing, 7 The Meadows, Flackwell Heath, Buckinghamshire HP10 9LX
Heinemann Computer Education, 22 Bedford Square, London WC1B 3HH
Hessel, 15 Lythan Court, Cadwell Crescent, Sunningdale, Berkshire
Hestacrest, PO Box 19, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire LU7 0DG
Hewson Consultants, 56B Milton Trading Estate, Milton, Abingdon
Hilderbay, 8/10 Parkway, Regents Park, London NW1 7AA
Hilton Computer Services, 14 Avalon Road, Orpington, Kent
Hisoft, 180 High Street, Dunstable, Bedfordshire LU6 1AT
Hodder & Stoughton, PO Box 6, Dunton Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN13 2XX
Homestudy Ltd, Treleigh Woods Farm, Treleigh, Redruth, Cornwall TR16 4AW
Hornby Software, 21 Penfold Hill, Leeds LS15 0PW
Image Systems, 34 Lynwood Drive, Worcester Park, Surrey KT4 7AB
Incentive, 54 London Street, Reading, Berkshire RG1 4SQ
Inform Software, 3 Treesdale Close, Birkdale, Southport PR8 2EL
Interstella Software, 82 New Forest Drive, Brockenhurst, Kent
ISP Marketing Ltd, Crown Hill, 38B High Street, Godalming, Surrey GU7 1DZ
JK Greye Software, 16 Park Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2TE
JRS Software, 19 Wayside Avenue, Worthing, Sussex BN13 3JH
K-Tel International (UK), 60 Western Avenue, London W3 0TU
Kemp, 43 Muswell Hill, London N10 3PN
Keysoft, 6 Bruce Grove, Tottenham, London N17
Kosmos Software, 1 Pilgrims Close, Harlington, Dunstable, Bedfordshire LU5 6LX
Kuma Computers, 12 Horseshoe Park, Pangbourne, Berkshire RG8 7JW
Learning Systems, 11 Warwick Court, Princes Drive, Harrow, Middx HA1 4UB
Legend, PO Box 435, London E4 7LX
Lerm, 10 Brunswick Gardens, Corby, Northamptonshire
Level Nine, 229 Hugenden Road, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire HP13 5PG
Logic 3, Unit 18, Wye Ind Est, London Road, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire
Longman, Longman Group, Longman House, Harlow, Essex CM20 2JE
Lothlorien, 56a Park Lane, Poynton, Stockport, Cheshire SK12 1RE
Manor Software, 24 Manor Gardens, London SW20
Martech Games, 9 Billingham Road, Eastbourne, East Sussex BN20 8LY
Mastertronic, (as for Mastervision)
Mastervision, Park Lorne, 111 Park Road, London NW8 7SL
McAlley, 1 Cowleaze, Chinnor, Oxfordshire OX9 4TD
McGraw Hill, Shoppen Hangers Road, Maidenhead, Berkshire
Medidata, PO Box 26, London NW9 9BW
Medbourne House, Castle Yard House, Castle Yard, Richmond TW10 6TF
Metacomco, 26 Portland Square, Bristol BS2 8RZ

continued on page 142

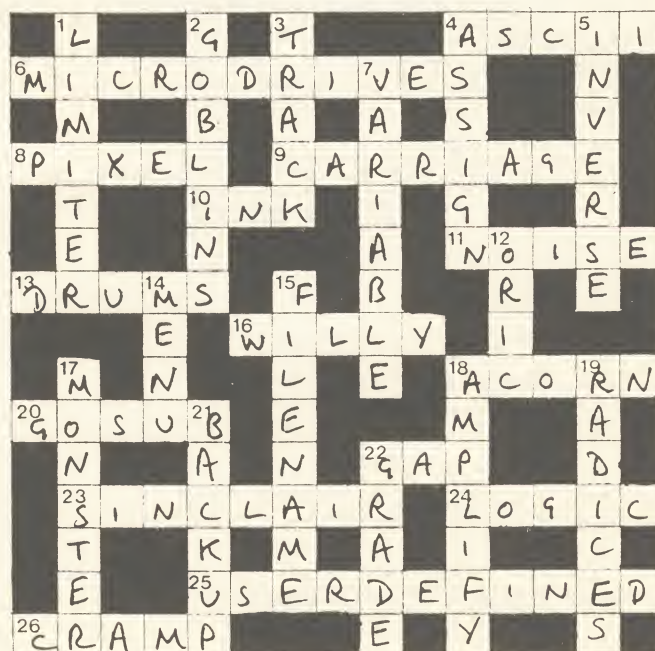
Software Directory

continued from page 141

Micro Dealer UK, Unit 6, Marlborough Road Trading Estate, Lattimore Road, St Albans, Hertfordshire
Micro Wish, PO Box 15, Colne, Lancashire BB8 9DB
Microbyte, 19 Worcester Close, Lichfield, Staffordshire
Microcosm, 68 The Glade, Clayhall, Ilford
Micromania, 14 Lower Hill Road, Epsom, Surrey KT19 8LT
Micromega, 230/236 Lavender Hill, London SW11
Microsphere, 72 Roseberry Road, London N10 2LA
Mikro-Gen, 44 The Broadway, Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 1AG
Minatron Computing, 34 Pinewood Close, Westbury on Trym, Bristol BS9 4AJ
Mirrorsoft, PO Box 50, Bromley, Kent BR2 9TT
Monitor Software, PO Box 442, London NW7 2JF
Mosaic, 187 Upper Street, London N1 1RQ
MW Gamesworld, 12 Lawnswood Avenue, Chasetown, Walsall WS7 8YD
Myrmidon Software, PO Box 2, Tadworth, Surrey KT20 7LU
Naigram Software, c/o Soho Synth House, 18A Soho Square, London W1V 5FB
Nectarine, 837 Yeovil Road, Slough SL1 4JH
New Generation Software, FREEPOST, Bath BA2 4TD
Newssoft, 12 White Broom Road, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire
NTD Software, 19 Radipole Road, London SW6
Oasis Software, 9a Alexandra Parade, Weston-Super-Mare, Avon BS23 1QT
Ocean Software, 6 Central Street, Manchester M2 5NS
OCP, 4A High Street, Chalfont St Peter, Buckinghamshire SL9 9QB
Orwin Software, 26 Brownlow Road, Willesden, London NW10 9QL
Penguin, 536 King's Road, London SW10
Phipps Associates, 172 Kingston Road, Ewell, Surrey
Phoenix Publishing, 14 Vernon Road, Bushey, Hertfordshire WD2 2JL
Picturesque, 6 Corkscrew Hill, West Wickham, Kent BR4 9BB
Pooter Games, 24 Parsloes Avenue, Dagenham RM9 5NX
Poppysoft, The Close, Common Road, Headley, Newbury, Berkshire
Positive Image Software, 129 Dumbarton Road, Glasgow
Postern Software, PO Box 2, Anderovers Ford, Cheltenham, Gloucester GL54 5SW
Print 'n' Plotter Products, 19 Borough High Street, London SE1 9SE
Protek Computing, 1a Young Square, Brucefield Ind Park, Livingston, West Lothian
PSS, 452 Stoney Stanton Road, Coventry CV6 JDG
Pulsonic, Warwick Distribution Ltd, 3 Standard Road, Park Royal, London NW10 6EX
Quest International Computer Systems, Gillingham House, 38-44 Gillingham Street, London SW1
Quicksilva, Palmerstone Park House, Southampton, Hampshire SO1 1LL
R and R, 34 Burton Road, Gloucester GL4 0LE
RAM Writer, 3 Vumba House, 2 Cedar Gardens, Sutton, Surrey
Ramtop Services, 5 Rue D'Artois, 75008, Paris, France
Red Shift, 12c Manor Road, Stoke Newington, London N16 5SA
Romantic Robot, 113 Melrose Avenue, London NW2 4LX
Romik Software, 272 Argyll Avenue, Slough SL1 4HE
Rose Software, 148 Widney Lane, Solihull, West Midlands
Runesoft, Charnwood House, Crossgate Drive, Nottingham NG2 TLW
Salamander Software, 27 Ditchling Rise, Brighton, East Sussex BN1 4QL
Scisoft, 5 Minster Gardens, Newthorpe, Eastwood, Nottingham NG16 2AT
SCR Adventures, 190 Shelbourne Road, Tottenham, London
SD Microsystems, 9 Cadwell Court, Hitchin, Hertfordshire SG4 0AQ
Selec Software, 37 Councillor Lane, Cheadle, Cheshire
Serim Software, Freepost, Dept SU7, PO Box 163, Slough, Berkshire SL2 3YY
Shards, Suite G, Roycraft House, 15 Linton Road, Barking, Essex
Shepherd Software, Elm House, 23-25 Elmshott Lane, Chippenham, Slough, Berkshire
Shiva Publishing, 64 Welsh Row, Nantwich, Cheshire CW5 5BR
Silversoft, London House, 271/273 King Street, London W6 9LZ
Sinclair Research, 6 Kings Parade, Cambridge
Soft Cottage, 19 Westfield Drive, Loughborough, Leicestershire LE11 3QJ
Soft Tech, 31 Lampits, Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire
Softek International, 12/13 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London WC2E 8LH
Softel, 5 Durward Drive, Glenrothes, Fife KY6 2LB
Software Farm, 155 White Ladies Road, Clifton, Bristol BS8 2RG
Software Projects, Bear Brand Complex, Allerton Road, Woolton, Liverpool, Merseyside L25 7SE

Spartan CC, 29 Feltham Avenue, East Moseley, Surrey KT8 9BJ
Spectadraw, 1 Cowleaze, Chinnor, Oxfordshire OX9 4TD
Spectrasoft, Capital House, Market Place, London W3 6AL
Startersoft, 32 Parkfields, Chippenham, Wiltshire
Stell Software, 36 Limefield Avenue, Whalley, Lancashire BB6 9RJ
Stratagem Cybernetics, 286 Corbin Place, 2E, Brooklyn, New York 11235
Sulis Software, 4 Church Street, Abbey Green, Bath BA1 1FP
Sunshine Books, 12/13 Newport Street, London WC2
Sussex Publication, Townsend Poulshot, Devizes, Wiltshire SN10 1SD
Tasman Software, 17 Hartley Crescent, Leeds LS6 2LL
Temptation Software, 27 Cinque Ports Street, Rye, East Sussex
Terminal Software, Derby House, Derby Street, Bury BL9 0NW
Texgate, 14 Brook Lane, Corfe Mullen, Wimbourne, Dorset
Think Tank, 35 Wellington Road, Wimbledon Park, London SW19
Thor Computer Software, Erskine Industrial Estate, Liverpool L6 1AP
Timedata, 16 Hemmells High Road, Laindon, Basildon, Essex SS15 6ED
Transform, 41 Keats House, Porchester Mead, Beckenham, Kent
Tutorial Software, 'Vilands', Glasllwch Lane, Newport, Gwent NP1 3PS
Ultimate Play the Game, The Green, Ashby de la Zouche, Leicestershire LE6 5JU
Unicorn Micro Systems, 312 Charminster Road, Bournemouth BH8 9RT
University Software, 29 St Peters Street, London N1
US Gold, Unit 24, Tipton Trading Estate, Bloomfield Road, Tipton, West Midlands DY4 9AH
Vega Space Systems, 28 Watford Road, St Albans AL1 2AJ
Virgin Games, 2-4 Vernon Yard, London W11
Visions, 1 Feldgate Mews, Studlands Street, London W6
Vortex Software, 280 Brooklands Road, Brooklands, Manchester M23 9HD
Widget Software, 48 Durham Road, London N2 9DT
Wilcox Software, Station Road, Walsall WS7 6JZ
Winters, 24 Swannington Close, Cantley, Doncaster, South Yorkshire
Woosoft, 5 Andrews Close, Robertsbridge, Sussex TN32 5PB
Workforce, 140 Wilsden Avenue, Luton, Bedfordshire
Wyvern Software, 2 Princes Building, George Street, Bath BA1 2ED

ZXWORD SOLUTION



'PSSST!'

...ELLO JON GOTTA NEW COMPUTA'

Games Extra

So now you've got a new Commodore computer what are you going to do with it? We have the answer and it won't cost you a penny.

The January edition of **COMMODORE USER** has a **FREE** 36 page Games Extra. It contains six super listings for the 64, many written by professional authors for companies like Melbourne House and McGraw Hill. Shiver in Dracula's Nightmare, discover the North-West Passage in Francis Drake's Adventure or dodge the avalanche in Everest.

We haven't forgotten Vic owners either. Bricky, Beeglebug or dodge the traffic with Hoppa. All are published complete with our 'Easy-Enter' technique exclusively developed for **COMMODORE USER**.

Look out for the January issue of **COMMODORE USER**.
AT YOUR NEWSAGENT FROM THE 22ND OF DECEMBER.

The Complete Commodore Software Guide

Not content with one free gift, our February edition contains a 36 page Complete Commodore Software Guide. We list over a thousand programs, with prices. Whatever the software package you are after for your Commodore — from Jet Set Willy to word processors — The Complete Commodore Software Guide is the place to start.

On sale Feb 1st 1985.

COMMODORE
user



sinclair supermart

TO ADVERTISE IN THE SUPERMART CALL SINCLAIR USER ON 01-430 1200

POOLS PREDICTION

Made easy on 48K Spectrum. Outputs Best Draws, Homes and Aways. Features Analytical Draw Finder which allows program to learn from its own mistakes, however small.

134 Dividends won by writer so far ("This is the best and most scientific of any program I have seen"—Mr R.A.P. Secretary, Orpington Computer Club).

HORSE RACE PREDICTOR

Very successful and easy to use predictor for Flat Racing. No knowledge of racing required. Self Teaching, program is never out of date. Free permutation calculator with all programs.

Ask for: British Pools at £8.95
Australian Pools at £8.95
Flat Racing at £11.95
ROMBEST (Dept. SU)
9 Hawkstone Avenue, Newport,
Shropshire TF10 7SE
Telephone: (0952) 813318

SPECTRUM REPAIR SPECIALISTS

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★
48 hour turn round on most machines
★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

£12.50 plus parts and postage

Send your Spectrum together with description of fault to:

Micro Workshop, Repair Services,
273 Moston Lane, Moston, Manchester,
Lancs M10 9WJ.

Also Commodore Systems repaired
Tel: 061-205 4974

SINCLAIR SERVICE CENTRE

We have the spares for all repairs to: Spectrum: ZX-81: Printer and RAM Pack. You pay £10.00 plus parts and return postage. All units repaired to original Standard using genuine Sinclair Spares by our H.N.C. qualified staff. Also available Spectrum Memory Update 16K-48K by post £28.50 inclusive.

QUANTUM, 33 City Arcade,
Coventry or Phone Coventry
(0203) 24632.

MAKE THE MOST OF YOUR

SPECTRUM

READ THE RIGHT BOOK

Send £1 now for a fully detailed list of over 130 titles.

NEAT QUEST LTD

14 Newlands Close, Yateley
Camberley, Surrey GU17 7HE

DEE-KAY SYSTEMS

DRIVE A TRAIN AT CHRISTMAS

Drive in your own home such famous trains as The Flying Scotsman, Cornish Riviera, Master Cutler and the Royal Scot. Exciting and addictive games for the rail enthusiast and layman alike.

NEW THIS MONTH - ROYAL SCOT From Euston to Crewe with a choice of motive power - Class 87, Advanced Passenger Train and Class 86.

All our previous games still available—

CORNISH RIVIERA From Paddington to Exeter with a stop at Reading hauled by H.S.T., Class 47 or Class 50.

MASTER CUTLER From St Pancras to Leicester, fast or stopping (6 stations) behind Peak Class 45, 47 or H.S.T.

FLYING SCOTSMAN A fast dash from Kings Cross to Doncaster behind the legendary Delica, H.S.T. or Brush 47.

All of the above games available for the Spectrum 48K CBM 64 and BBC 'B'.

NOSTALGIA SERIES

WESTRAIL, MIDRAIL AND SOUTHRAIL

Recall the days of steam in the 50's and 60's and enjoy train spotting as it used to be. Many hundred of engines to be seen at stations throughout each region, all graphically depicted with named and unnamed engines - for Spectrum 48K only.

All games £7.50 including P&P

DEE KAY SYSTEMS (Dept SU)

18 Salford Close, Woodrow South, Redditch, Worcs B98 7UN.

EDUCATION

Whether it be SPECTRUM, ZX-81 or BBC B, we hold in stock probably the largest range of educational software available, currently in excess of 50 DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL CASSETTES produced by the major software houses.

SAE for catalogue and SPECIAL OFFERS. Also GAMES TAPES: 3 for price of 2. LOCATOR, 12, Fernhall Drive, Redbridge, Essex, IG4 5BN. Tel: 01-550 5575.

Very short but powerful programs.

Strongly recommended by educational authorities.

EDUCARE'S 50

Book of fifty programs for primary education.

Spectrum ZX-81 (1K) £5.95 BBC Micro/Electron £7.95
EDUCARE 139a, Sloane Street, London SW1X 9AY

SPECTRUM REPAIRS

Spectrum repairs £18.50 including parts insurance and P/P. Send your computer with cheque or PO for £18.50 and description of fault to:

SUREDATA

Computer Service
45 Wychwood Avenue,
Edgware, Middlesex.
Tel: 01-951 0124

Spectrum and ZX-81

REPAIRS

Fast efficient service
48K upgrades

ACESURE LTD, 43 Old Street,
Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs
Tel: 061-339 8266

PAYROLL

SPECTRUM with printer

50 employees 48K £19.95
Easy to use. Includes SSP.

Prints payslips, P11D, monthly, yearly, tax, NIC, SSP, details

SOFT-TECH, 31 LAMPITS,
HODDESDON, HERTS. EN11 8EH.

TEL. 01-520 6051.

THE SOFTWARE LENDING AND EXCHANGE LIBRARY

SPECTRUM, COMMODORE 64, DRAGON, VIC 20, BBC & ZX 81

YES! We have programs for your computer.

We hire programs from 50p. (ZX-81). Two weeks.

£5.00 LIFE MEMBERSHIP (Less than the cost of a single game) brings you our membership kit, including hire listings, software exchange catalogue and introductory letter.

We now have OVER 300 HIRE TITLES, and 500 EXCHANGE TITLES, with large Spectrum and Commodore sections.

All mail dealt with on a daily basis and OVERSEAS MEMBERS VERY WELCOME. New software discounted to our members at impressive rates.

Send cheque/PO for £5.00 to:
THE SOFTWARE LENDING LIBRARY,
PO Box 3, CASTLEFORD,
WEST YORKSHIRE WF10 1UX

Stating name, address and computer type.
FORGET THE REST AND JOIN THE BEST!

TAPE COPIER 6 (new)

MICRODRIVE 1 (plus disc/waferdrive transfer)

Make your essential BACK-UP copies with our second generation copier TC6. It copes with the vast majority of programs, with new UNIQUE advanced features. 48k Spectrum only. Makes your old copier redundant?

- ★ Deals with fast loaders + converts them to normal speed for drive transfer.
- ★ LOADS in program parts CONTINUOUSLY - even when there is no sound gap, short tone leaders, false headers, etc, making the process simple and effective. User friendly.
- ★ Copes with v.long programs (say 65000+ bytes).
- ★ Extra features: e.g. integral header reader, pause, delete, abort, repeat copies, FULL manual.
- ★ M/Drive - this extra option GENUINELY copies BASIC, M/CODE + arrays onto MICRODRIVE, alters program names, etc.
- ★ Updates for old customers £3, (£3.50 with m/drive) old tape and SAE.

TC6 £5.00. (WITH M/DRIVE OPTION £6.00)

MICRODRIVE ONE (MD1)

48k Spectrum owners with m/drive can NOW transfer the MAJORITY of their programs (inc headerless, long programs, + those with LOW addresses - say 16384).

TC6 transfers the bytes, but MD1 has 5 programs to help you do the conversions to get them running + 2 "CAT" housekeeping programs.

The manual has examples/exercises and we believe this widely acclaimed program (together with TC6) gives you an unrivalled opportunity for you to fully utilise your m/drive. Try it and see for yourself.

MD1 (MD1X for disc or Waferdrive owners) costs a mere £6.50.

ALL PRODUCTS CARRY OUR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

OVERSEAS customers: add £1 Europe, £2 others for each product. Please send SAE for enquiries.

LERM, DEPT SU, 10 BRUNSWICK GDNS,
CORBY, NORTHANTS.

Why do Spectrum users from London, Devon, Essex and Cambridge send their micros to us for repair?

Average price £15.00 * Only company in the UK offering while-u-wait service * or 24 hour turnaround * Every micro insured for return journey * Phone or send for free estimate enclose £1.60 (UK, I.O.M., Ch.I. Eire) * No hidden handling charges * Special rates for schools.



MANCOMP LTD, Unit S,
Levenshulme Trading Estate,
Printworks Lane, Levenshulme,
Manchester M19 3JP. (UK).
Tel: 061-224 1888
Telex: 668920 (M9).

Sinclair Computers expertly repaired and completely overhauled by professional computer engineers using only top grade components.

Essential Sinclair recommended modifications are fitted, all units are sook tested and fully guaranteed for six months, all for one price. Spectrums £20, ZX-81 £12.50. No extra P&P, VAT etc.

M. P. ELECTRONIC SERVICES
The Laurels, Wendling, Dereham,
Norfolk NR19 2LZ. Tel: 0362 87327.

WHICH SINCLAIR BOOK?

FREE book catalogue of independently selected Spectrum/QL books and general computing). Subscriptions bring latest selections and savings. Send for FREE catalogues



to: Dept. F,
Mr P. W. Lambert,
COMPUTER & ELECTRONICS EDUCATION
233-243 Wimbledon
Park Road,
London SW18 5RJ.

CHEMISTRY 11-16 YRS 48K SPECTRUM. Have fun with novel game and test your chemistry knowledge. Optional sound effects, £3. A Hartley, 45 Alder Hey Road, St Helens, Merseyside.

SOFTWARE EXCHANGE. Swap your used programs. Free membership. Discount offers. Spectrum/Dragon. Huge program base. SAE please for fast response and details to UKSEC (SU), 15 Tunwell Greave, Sheffield S5 9GB.

"IMPRISONED!", 48K SPECTRUM. Fast M/code Maze action. Ten skill levels and great graphics! Only £2.99. P & M Designs, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey. Special offer: Free C-15 cassette with order.

PEEK & POKE by Philip Lawton, tutor and lecturer. 30 demonstration programs suitable for introductory self-study of codes and machine code. Cassette £2.95. 4 Templar Way, Rothley, Leicester LE7 7LN.

INCREDIBLE 3-IN-1 VALUE. Creative musical fun on 48K Spectrum. 1. Keyboard synthesiser, with memory. 2. Rhythm synthesiser. 3. Sound-to-light screen display. Only £3.95 from Spheresoft, 5 Western Drive, Shepperton, Middx.

SERIOUS SPECTRUM USERS. Send SAE/IRC now for our catalogue of business/practical software including Micro Office, Flexi-File and other useful programs. Microdrive compatible, SD Micro Systems, (Dept SU), P.O. Box 24, Hitchin, Herts.

SPECTRUM JOYSTICK INTERFACE £4.95! All inclusive. The fully built PCB uses Kempston Standard with any Atari-type controller. Send cheque/po to R. Chandler, 5 Norfolk Place, Leeds LS7 4PT. Trade enquiries welcome.

VTX5000 FOR SALE. Excellent condition, hardly used, £70 ono. Mr Price, 25 Bracken Close, Tittensor, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs ST12 9JD.

TELEX/RTTY/MORSE. Receive and transmit program for Spectrum. Send International Reply Coupon for information to ON6LJ, 8 Perenlaan, 2400 Mol, Belgium.

CARRIERS AT MIDWAY. Exciting WW2 naval/air battle simulation. Strategy and tactics. Solo and 2-player option. 48K Spectrum. £9.95 from Specsim, 59 Chestnut Road, SE27.

CARING FOR YOUR TEETH. Highly entertaining and instructive! A must for Health Education and Biology, ages: 8-14 years. For 48K Spectrum, £5.50 from Deva Educational Software, 33 Upton Drive, Chester CH2 1BY.

48K SPECTRUM: Software developed by experienced teachers — 'Realm': Nine Centuries of Monarchy, £4.50; 'Lock-Keeper': Canal Travel, £5.50; 'Caring for your Teeth', £5.50. From Deva Educational Software, 33 Upton Drive, Chester CH2 1BY.

ELIVADER 48K Spectrum arcade game. High resolution graphics, excellent sound effects. £3.50 including P/P. Send cheque/PO to S. Steel, 54 Elm Street, Borrowash, Derby.

16K ZX-81 with Dk'Tronics keyboard. Add ons: Memotech word processor (Memotext), 32K Ram pack, Centronics interface, loading aid, Switch saver, cables, cassette recorder, offers invited. Will sell Separately. All working. Tel: (0263) 823775.

MORSE and SEMAPHORE: transmit and receive all in 1 program — 48K Spectrum. Send £5 or £3 and stamped addressed jiffy bag to 76 Oakfield Road, Hawley, Camberley GU17 9DZ.

SPECTRUM BACKUP program: Copies almost any thing, including full memory, headerless and single headers and many other protections, with instructions. Send PO/Cheque for £3.99 Iain Horn, 16 Spittal Street, Edinburgh.

'O' LEVEL technical drawing. Ten 16K programs on one cassette for any Spectrum. Written by a teacher of drawing. £5.00. D. A. Clarke, 37 Arundel Close, New Milton, Hants BH25 5DH.

RACING LEAGUE the DIFFERENT 48K Spectrum game. Can you Top the League? Includes betting, jockeys etc. Only £2.90 post free. R. L. Software, 22 Lindale Garth, Kirkhamgate, Wakefield, W. Yorks WF2 0RW.

EDUCATION TAPE: for 6-12 year old. 7 different levels of ability. Two programs Dartscore and Balance test mental arithmetic in a fun way. £5 only! For the 48K Spectrum. Used in hundreds of schools. Jive Software, 76A The Hill, Wheathampstead, Hertfordshire.

WANTED ZX SPECTRUM, non working, good prices paid for faulty computers. Tel: 0669 20565. ZX Spectrums and printers always for sale £20.00 to £95.00, ZX-81's £25.00. All complete, manuals etc.

SOFTWARE EXCHANGE Club. Swap your used programs Spectrum/Dragon. Huge program base. Discount offers. Free membership. SAE please for quick response and details: UKSEC (SU), 15 Tunwell Greave, Sheffield S5 9GB.

RACEHORSE FOR Spectrum 48K. Can your stable of ten horses win races from Folkestone to Epsom? To find out send £4 cheque to Sean Jeffery, 84 Sadlers Walk, Blackpole, Worcester.

POKER (48K SPECTRUM). Play against two computer hands full graphics, gambling, drawing, bluffing facilities. Pontoon and Hi-Lo games free with every tape. Only £3.95. J. Adams, 14 Laurel Banks, Heswall, Wirral, Merseyside.

EXPORT. Well written Spectrum Software in Spanish language urgently required for export to Spain. Please send program details available to Richard Loder, 4 Manor Farm Close, Merton, Near Bicester, Oxon.

48K SPECTRUM "Two Up" card game. Test your memory against the computer. Suits all ages. Full instructions. Only £3.99 cheques or PO to A. Harvey 388 Aspley Lane, Aspley, Nottingham.

BATTLECRUISER a real time space adventure for the Spectrum 48K. Fly the Rigel 7 and her fighters. Currah speech compatible. Only £4.99, make cheque or PO payable to F. Oliver, DLT Games, 46 Shelley Drive, Knottingley, Yorkshire WF11 8ST.

SPECTRUM SPEEDYLOAD: halve your waiting time! This short program lets you SAVE LOAD at 3000 BAUD. Easy to use with any tape command. Cassette (48K only). £2.95. Ness Micro Systems, Main Street, Mur of Ord, Ross shire IV6 7SU.

INDIVIDUALIZED ALPHABET and numbers teaching program (also Christmas version) aged 2 upwards. Spectrum 48K. £3.95. Submit one word for each letter of Alphabet. Edufun Software, 5 Arthur Street, Cambridge CB4 3BX.

LOOKING FOR CABLES? We can supply Spectrum 48K QL to all peripherals at a fraction of shop prices. V12 QL to Microvitec £3.75 inclusive. Telephone connections (Essex) Limited 044085 713.

SPECTRUM 48K Dk'Tronics keyboard data recorder cost £210 accept £105. Latest software titles cost £570 accept £250 or will separate. Tel: Essex 02774 51395.

48K SPECTRUM 3000 BAUD use #SAVE etc in your own programs and let your Spectrum do the test. £4.50 (including P&P). David Roberts, 41 Baring Road, London SE12 0JP.

MORSE CODE Tutor, 6-33 wpm. User friendly, 9 modes, self test, full editor port, address for transmitter interface, 48K Spectrum. £5 cheque/postal order. Mr A. Westwood, 11 Thurocroft Close, Rupert Estate, Leicester LE2 9NE.

PROBLEMS WITH Equations? Let 'Blackboard' re move programming from equation solving. Simply tell 'Blackboard' the equation and it writes the program. Saves up to 255 equations onto tape. 48K Spectrum £4.95.

PRISM VTX 5000 Modem for Spectrum, complete with instructions, as new, £60 ono. Phone 045 387 3625.

CURRAH MICROSPEECH with Microslot £25; Kel wood BP2 backpack switching for power on/off, save/load plus 4aud amplifier increases Spectrum's feeble beep £11. Kelsa (0573) 23242 after 6pm.

ZX-81, 32K memopak, 14" B/W TV, two games, two manuals, £60. Phone 0923 676329 (near Watford, Herts) after 9 pm.

"COIN IT", 48K Spectrum Club fruit machine simulation. Realistic, addictive, including (automatic) nudge, top up, hold, series, exchange, roulette game plus much more. £4.85 John Lydon, 7 Halfpenny, Market Deeping, Peterborough (dealers welcome).

ASTROLOGY Astrological calculations on your 48K Spectrum, ie. geocentric and heliocentric planetary positions, progressions and directions, transits, harmonics, midpoints, solar, 14 different house systems etc. Send international sse for further information. Per Dahlin, Svedjarns 72 B, S 792 00 Mora, Sweden.

Reach an estimated readership of over 200,000 users per month for as little as £3.00*.

Or if you are starting your own small business advertise in the supermarket for only £12.00.

Yes, all you have to do is fill in the coupon below including your name, address and telephone number and send to: Supermart, Sinclair User, EMAP, 67 Clerkenwell Road, London EC1R 5BH.

Maximum 30 words.

Your advert will appear in the earliest possible edition.

Name

Address

Tel:

Have you included the fee of £3.00 or £12.00?

Make cheques payable to EMAP PUBLICATIONS LTD

*for second hand sales only

Conditions

The Advertisement Manager reserves the right to alter, reject or suspend an advertisement without assigning any reason. Advertisements are accepted subject to approval of copy and to the right of the Advertisement Manager to alter, reject or cancel any order without explanation. The Proprietors are not liable for any loss for any cause whatever, nor do they accept liability for printers' errors. The Advertisers shall indemnify the Publishers in respect of any claim, cost and expenses arising out of any libellous or malicious matter or untrue statement in any advertisement published for the advertisers, or any infringement of copyright, patent or design therein. The placing of any order will be deemed to be an acceptance of these conditions.

DON'T VAT THE PRESS

There are strong reasons to believe the Chancellor of the Exchequer is planning to impose VAT on your magazine.

Such a move would turn the clock back 130 years — the last tax on newspapers and journals was repealed in 1855. Since then 'No tax on knowledge' has been a principle agreed by all Governments, even in the darkest days of war.

A free Press is a tax-free Press.

No Government should be given the power to impose financial pressure on a Press it may not like.

Tell your MP to say 'NO' to any tax on reading.

Issued by the Periodical Publishers Association, London

48K SPECTRUM

THE PUNTERS' PAL COLLECTION

STARTER'S ORDERS: The original and best horse race predictor. (67% winners on top tips with very good SP's).

Whilst the vast majority of punters had a bad flat season. Users of **STARTER'S ORDERS** enjoyed over £150 profit to a £1 level stake on each day's 'nap'. (Compare this to newspaper tipsters). Already after one month of the NH proper the program shows over £40 profit on 'naps' to a £1 level stake.

All the computer need know is the name and 6-figure form of each horse in a race. (Found in any daily newspaper).

Just one program to predict on both NH and flat.

No experience of horse racing is necessary to use the program.

No tedious updating of databases.

The only horse race predictor with a brand new dual and straight forecast and tri-cast facility. In three months correct tri-casts have paid 360-1, 211-1, 105-1, 102-1 plus many others below 100-1.

ONCE YOU HAVE THIS PROGRAM, THE ONLY THING IN DOUBT IS THE STARTING PRICES OF YOUR WINNERS!

HARE'S RUNNING: a successful and easy to use as **STARTER'S ORDERS** but for use on greyhound races.

If in doubt of the authenticity of the above, telephone on Boxing Day and every Saturday (till the end of January) between 9am and 1pm for the day's best bet plus the TV Nap.

HARE'S RUNNING£5

STARTER'S ORDERS£6

BOTH PROGRAMS£10

(including P&P IMMEDIATE DISPATCH)

Orders to:

**D. C. JACKSON, 1 OSBORNE PLACE,
TODMORDEN, LANCs OL14 5BQ.**

Tel: TODMORDEN (070681) 6854.

Advertisement Index

Activision 22
AGF 127
A.M.S. 16
A 'n' F 82/3
Argus 89

Betasoft 82
Brother 44

Cambridge Micro 64
Campbell Systems 99
CCS 54
CGL Wico 100
Cheetah 10, 60
Compusound 111
Computerlink 20
CP Software 31
Cross Software 28

DACC 25
Digital Integration 105
Dorling Kindersley 39
East London Robotics 33
Eidersoft 43
Eigen Software 108
Euro Electronics 70

Firebird 118/119
Frel 28

Games Workshop 97
GCE Tutorial 25
Gordon Micro 42

Hawnt 12
Hewson 4, 117
Hill MacGibbon 68
Hutchinsons 84
Interface 64

Kempston 49

Logotron 6

MC Lothlorien 25
Micronet 112/113, 130
Mikrogen I.B.C.
Monitor 111

National Software Library 28
New Generation 4, 34/35
Nordic 133

Oasis 37
Ocean IFC, 13
OCP 46
OEL 18, 110/111

Print & Plotter 80/81

Quicksilver OBC

Ram 21
Romantic Robot 20

Saga Systems 65
Selec 70
Servicon Dynamics 52
SMT 75
Software Library 42
Software Projects 73
Software Supermarket 27
Southern Software 109
Spectadraw 42
Streetwise 98

Talent 40
Tandy 82
Tasman 62
Tec Publications 70
Thoughts & Crosses 83
Transform 121, 124

University Software 20
US Gold 14/15

Verran 43
Virgin Books 4

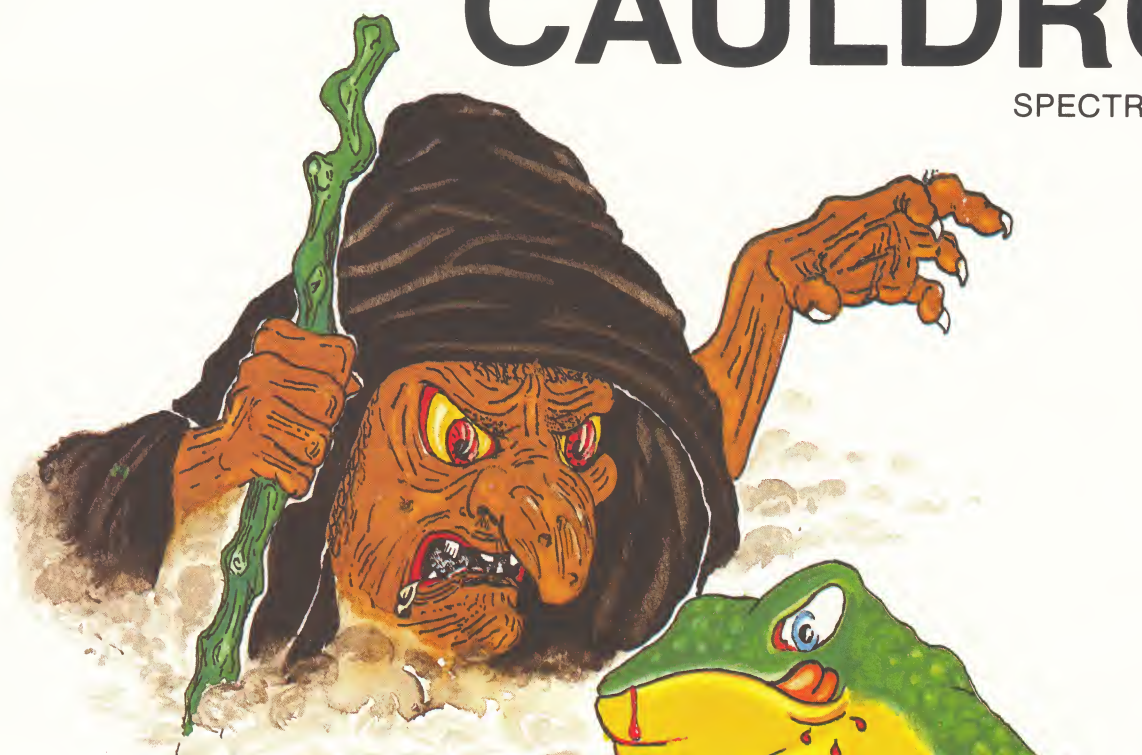
Watford Electronics 57

Zeal Marketing 72
ZX Microfair 12

Cronies and Frogs in Mikro-Gen's Progs....

WITCH'S CAULDRON

SPECTRUM 48K £6.95



Gor blimey,
a hopping good
programme



MIKRO-GEN

44 The Broadway, Bracknell, Berks. 0344 427317

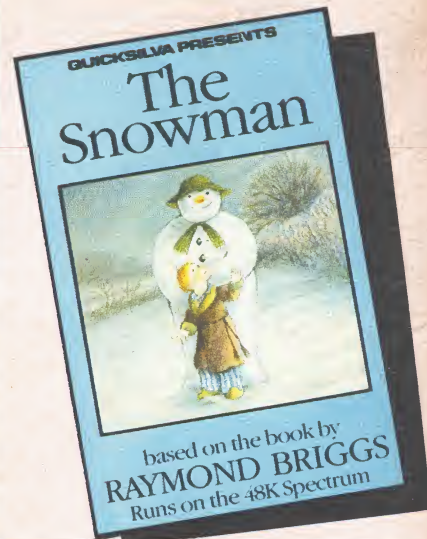
BATTLEZONE



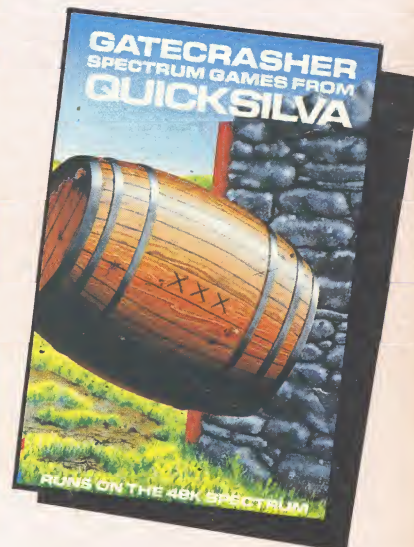
The Official Atari approved
version of the popular
arcade game.

48K Spectrum

£6.95



An enchanting Christmas
game based on
RAYMOND BRIGGS' best
selling book and film.



A Game of strategy that
will test your mind to
its limits.



A fantastic fight to
the death within your
own bloodstream!

Blood & Guts



A battle to the
end with the
deadliest killers
in the Galaxy!

**Strontium
90
the Killing**

available from
QUICKSILVA

Quicksilva Mail Order, P.O. Box 6, Wimborne, Dorset BA21 7PY.
Tel. (0202) 891744

**48K Spectrum
£6.95 each**

Another leap forward

The QL
Executive Series
Quest hardware
and software
for the QL user



The full potential of the QL can now be realised: Quest's QL Executive Series of quality peripherals and software enables the QL effortlessly to bridge the gap between the home and professional computer.

By providing industry standard operating systems and storage devices, Quest have opened up the way for the adoption of the QL by not only the serious home user but also by the business user.



QL Executive Series



CP/M 68K

CP/M - 68K

The Easy Route to Industry-Standard Applications Packages

Quest has the exclusive rights, worldwide, to CP/M 68K for the QL and has converted this industry standard operating system to run on the machine. The world's most widely used operating system, CP/M offers a proven and familiar environment in which to develop applications software.

- Co-resides with QDOS
- Users can switch between Operating Systems
- Includes Assembler and C Compiler
- Supplied on microdrive cartridges or floppy disk
- Supports 3", 3½", 5¼" and 8" floppy disks

N.B. CP/M requires either an Executive Series floppy disk system or an OScard to be present.

CP/M on Floppy Disk £59.50

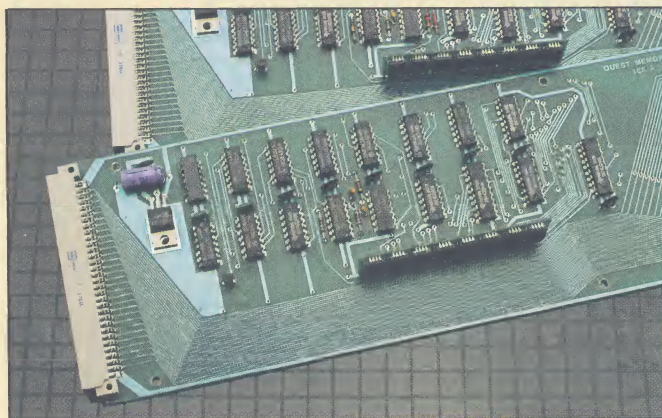
CP/M on Microdrive £99.50

Memory Expansion Boards

The QL's standard 128K RAM is impressive, but because of the possibilities the machine offers, the programs used will frequently require additional capacity. Consequently, Quest has designed and produced a range of memory expansion cards to suit any requirement.

- Based on the latest 64K D RAM Modules
 - Fully buffered
 - Automatic refresh
 - 150ns access to RAM contents
 - Fit the standard QL and Quest's Expansion Console
- The 64K unit can easily be powered by the QL's internal power source: larger units may need external power and provision for this has been made in their design.

64K RAM £115.00	256K RAM £349.00
128K RAM £185.00	512K RAM £579.00



Memory Expansion Boards

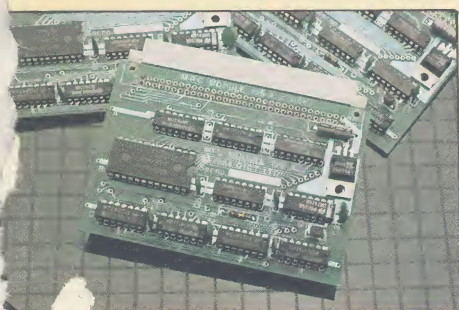
OScard

To enable microdrive or floppy disk versions to be used without the QL Executive Series floppy disk controller, this circuit board provides the necessary memory switch and RAM capacity. A full years warranty. OScard £49.50

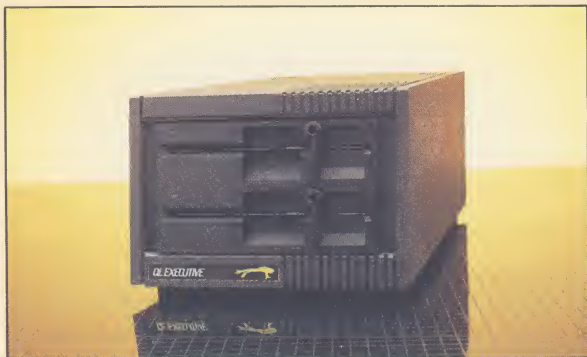
Power Supply Unit

Specially designed to power Quest's memory expansion cards and the Expansion Console, this plug-in, stand-alone unit is covered by a full year's warranty.

Power Supply Unit £64.50



OScard



Disk Drives

With years of experience in disk drive technology, Quest have been able to harness their technical expertise and commercial purchasing power to offer QL users the speed, capacity and reliability of disk storage at truly affordable prices.

Complete with disk interface controller/memory switching unit, power supply and cables – no hidden costs – attractively styled and using state-of-the-art technology, the Executive Series of disk drives brings all the benefits of professional mass storage to the QL.

- Latest half-height technology
- All necessary equipment included
- Operate under CP/M and QDOS
- Full year's warranty cover

200K Floppy Drive* £295

400K Floppy Drive £419

800K Floppy Drive £499

2 x 200K Floppy Drives £469

2 x 400K Floppy Drives £579

2 x 800K Floppy Drives £695

*Full height technology



Tally

Tally

Business Accounts Software

Double Integration is the key to Tally, for the accounts modules contained in it link not only with each other but also with the four Psion packages – Quill, Archive, Easel and Abacus – supplied with the QL.

Tally I, comprises Sales Invoicing, Sales Ledger and Stock Control and Tally II consists of Purchase and Nominal Ledgers. These Quest programs enable the user to integrate, for example, Sales Ledger and Quill to produce standard letters without re-entering any data, or to use Easel to display in graphic form the data entered under Tally's Stock Control module.

Tally I £115.00

Tally II £59.50



QL Expansion Console

Expansion Console

The Professional Desk Top System

Your QL and extra expansion cards can be conveniently and stylishly housed in the QL Executive Expansion Console which also serves as an ergonomically designed monitor stand and wrist-rest. Made of durable and attractive black aluminium, the console is available simply as the housing unit or a loaded module ready to take cards and including a cable guide.

Expansion Console £139

Monitor Stand/Handrest £69.50



Firefly

Firefly QL

The Firefly QL Winchester disk offers a full 7.5 mb of data and program storage with extremely fast access times. Ideal for large databases such as stock and customer lists, these products represent true value for money – larger capacities coming.

Firefly £1149.00



Another leap forward



With years of experience in disk drive technology, Quest have been able to harness their technical expertise and commercial purchasing power to offer QL users the speed, capacity and reliability of disk storage at truly affordable prices.

Complete with disk interface controller/memory switching unit, power supply and cables – no hidden costs – attractively styled and using state-of-the-art technology, the Executive Series of disk drives brings all the benefits of professional mass storage to the QL.

- Latest half-height technology
- All necessary equipment included
- Operate under CP/M and QDOS
- Full year's warranty cover

400K Floppy Drive £419

800K Floppy Drive £499

2 x 200K Floppy Drives £469

2 x 400K Floppy Drives £579

2 x 800K Floppy Drives £695

*Full height technology

ation is the key to Tally, for the accounts modules link not only with each other but also with the packages – Quill, Archive, Easel and Abacus – the OL.

ises Sales Invoicing, Sales Ledger and Stock Control. Tally II consists of Purchase and Nominal Ledgers. The programs enable the user to integrate, for example, Sales Ledger and Quill to produce standard letters or to enter any data, or to use Easel to display the data entered under Tally's Stock Control.



Tally

The Professional Desk Top System

Your QL and extra expansion cards can be conveniently and stylishly housed in the QL Executive Expansion Console which also serves as an ergonomically designed monitor stand and wrist-rest. Made of durable and attractive black aluminium, the console is available simply as the housing unit or a loaded module ready to take cards and including a cable guide.

Expansion Console £139

Monitor Stand/Handrest £69.50



The Firefly QL Winchester disk offers a full 7.5 mb of data and program storage with extremely fast access times. Ideal for large databases such as stock and customer lists, these products represent true value for money – larger capacities coming.

Firefly £1149.00



with



Another leap forward

Send me your free 48 page catalogue.

My QL serial number is _____

Products will normally be delivered in 28 days

Name _____ Position _____

Address_____

Tel. No. _____

Please send me the following QL Executive products

®

@

@

TOTAL

See the QL Executive Series on Stand Number 33
NEC Birmingham, 15th-18th January 1985.

...n Computer Show,

Executive Extras

As the major source of all QL related products, Quest is pleased to present a quality range from some of the world's leading manufacturers.

The Sinclair QL

Superb value for money
32 bit processor chip
Processing, Spreadsheet
included in the purchase
£399



Microvitec 1451/DQ3



Prism 14QL

Printers

Brother HR-5

- Full 80 column printing
 - Uses plain or thermal paper
 - Compact and lightweight
- £189

Brother HR-15

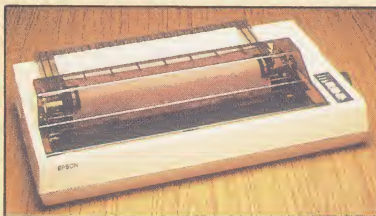
- Versatile daisy wheel printing
 - Text re-printing
 - Prints red and black
 - Attachable cut sheet feeder
- £519

Brother M-1009

- Dot matrix printing at 50 cps
 - Bi-directional, logic seeking printing
 - Excellent value for business or home use
- £224

Epson RX-80 F/T

- 80 column printing at 100 cps
 - Six user selectable graphics modes
 - Six different densities
 - Text and graphics on the same line
- £334



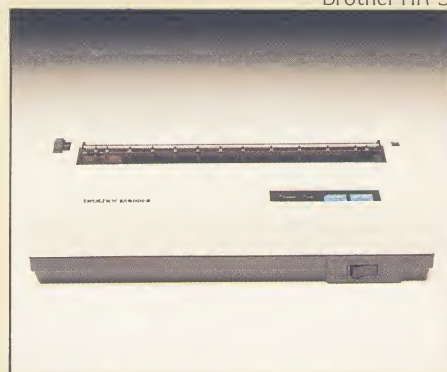
Epson FX-100

Epson FX-100

- High speed (160 cps) matrix printer
 - 136 column capability
 - Bi-directional, logic seeking printing
- £664



Brother HR-5



Brother M-1009

Consumables

A full range of consumables is available for business and personal use, from microdrive and floppy disks through line printers and personalised stationery to desks and chairs. Phone for our 48 page catalogue.

TELEPHONE SALES DESK 04215 66488
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, POSTAGE
AND PACKING

CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research
QL is a registered trademark of Sinclair Research

A Quest Automation plc Group Company
1 Lane, Chandler's Ford, Hants. SO5 3YY
215 66321 Telex: 47326



MICRO PRODUCTS

Prism Micro Products Limited
18-29 Mora Street
City Road, London EC1V 8BT
Telephone: 01-253 2277
Telex: 21439

Prism VTX 5000 modems are also available through the Spectrum UK nationwide dealer network. Telephone Spectrum UK customer service for name of nearest stockist (07073) 34761.

Or fill in the coupon now,
enclosing your cheque for £99.95.

Please allow 28 days for delivery.

Please send me _____ (No.) VTX 5000 Modem(s) at
£99.95 each inc. VAT, P&P. I enclose a cheque made payable to Prism Micro Products Limited for £ _____

Signed _____

Name _____

Address _____

Tel: _____

Prism Micro Products Limited, 18-29 Mora Street, City Road, London EC1V 8BT

**Prism offers the most
spectacular modem
under the Spectrum.**



PRISM VTX 5000-The unique modem for the Sinclair Spectrum.

The Prism VTX 5000 has been specifically designed for use with either the 16K or 48K Spectrum, and turns the micro into one of the most cost effective intelligent videotext terminals on the market.

The VTX 5000 fits neatly under your Spectrum and enables you to access a range of viewdata systems such as Prestel and the fast expanding Micronet 800 service.

Connection to Micronet 800 and Prestel gives you access to a huge database of information, many software programs, and communication with other users.

Micronet 800 is fun, friendly and inexpensive to run. You can choose from dozens of *free* games, download and use them on your Spectrum whenever you like. There's also a range of downloadable software you can buy for less than over-the-counter prices.

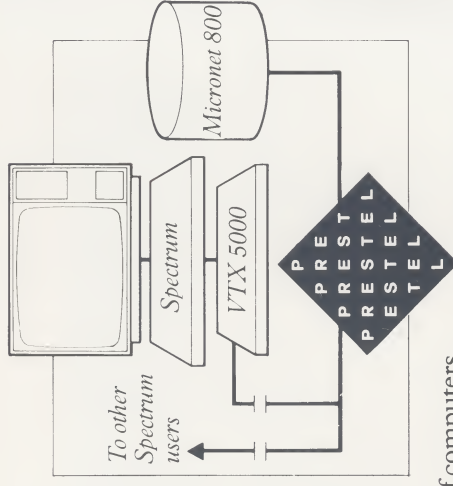
And if you need fast facts about the world of computers, Micronet 800 provides constantly up-dated product comparison, reviews, prices and "best-buy" information.

You can also keep in touch, sending electronic mail to any other Micronet 800 or Prestel user via the Mailbox system.

The full range of Prestel services is also accessible. These include a comprehensive information service offering you up-to-date news, weather and many other topics of immediate interest.

Prestel also has a travel information and booking service which is widely used throughout the travel industry. Prestel is expanding fast, and new, improved services are constantly being developed.

To access these, and other services, the Prism VTX 5000 offers direct connection via the telephone line. The modem is equipped with the new British Telecom PST jack-plug for connection to the telephone line. If you don't already have the necessary jack-socket, British Telecom will install an extension jack-socket for you at a cost of approximately £28.



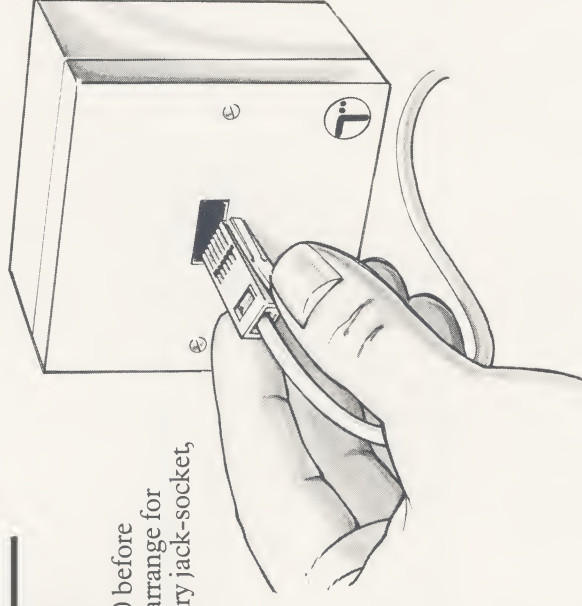
FREE JACK-SOCKET

If, however, you join Micronet 800 before January 31st 1984, Micronet 800 will arrange for British Telecom to install the necessary jack-socket, completely free of charge.

If your telephone is connected via any other type of equipment, such as Key and Lamp unit, Herald or Private Exchange, please ask your local telephone area sales office for advice as a jack-socket installation may incur additional costs which are not included in the Micronet 800 free socket offer.

The VTX 5000 also offers the convenience of on-board terminal software contained in ROM - so no need to load from cassette.

At a cost of £99.95 fully inclusive of VAT and postage and packing, the Prism VTX 5000 offers you access to a whole world of information and communications, and, combined with the Sinclair Spectrum forms an intelligent viewdata system at a fraction of the cost of many other such systems.



Features of Prism VTX 5000 Software

- Log on or off to Prestel, Micronet 800 and other private viewdata systems.
- Save frames on cassette.
- View frames from cassette.
- Print frames on the ZX Printer exactly as displayed on the screen, including mosaic graphics.
- Telesoftware downloading of programs from Micronet 800 to your Sinclair ZX Spectrum.
- Off-line preparation of "Mailbox" messages which can be stored on cassette for later use.

VTX 5000 Data rates

1200/75 full-duplex
1200/1200 half-duplex

APPROVED for use with telecommunication systems run by British Telecom in accordance with the conditions in the instructions for use.

FREE
ENTRY



PRIZE DRAW

1000 PRIZES WORTH OVER

£20,000

TO BE WON

CLOSING DATE 28.2.85

NO PURCHASE NECESSARY



YOU COULD WIN ONE OF 1000 FABULOUS PRIZES

150 Remington
Micro Screen
battery shavers

25 AIWA stereo
radio/cassette
recorders with 2 way
speakers and
4 band radio

25 Nikko radio
controlled
Porsche 935 Turbo cars

250 Ever Ready
SOLAR 4000
torches

25 AIWA personal
stereo cassette
players

15 Olympus OM10
cameras with
50mm f1.7 lens and
electronic flash

HOW
The information contained in
to help you make the correct
appliances. Ever Ready have a
batteries, one to suit every typ
will make your choice easier a
money.

5 JVC mini colour
televisions
with 6" screen

25 Olympus
XA2 compact
35mm cameras with
electronic flash



HOW TO ENTER THE PRIZE DRAW

The information contained in this booklet is designed to help you make the correct choice of battery for your appliances. Ever Ready have a new range of three batteries, one to suit every type of appliance, which will make your choice easier and help you to save money.

All you have to do for your chance to win one of the 1,000 fabulous prizes shown here is to read the questions on the entry form, and then decide which battery is correct for each appliance mentioned. All the information you need to answer the questions is contained in this booklet, so please read on.

5 JVC mini colour
televisions
with 6" screen

25 Olympus
XAZ compact
35mm cameras with
electronic flash

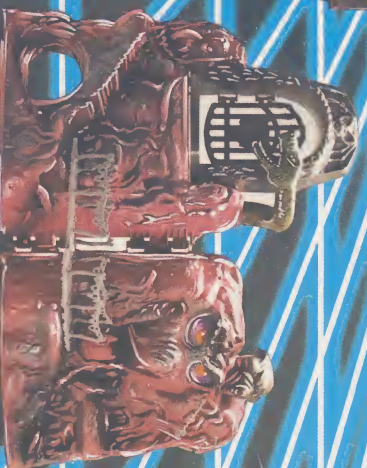
25 Mattel 'Snake
Mountain'
electronic toys

50 Mattel
'Attak Trak'
motorised toys

250 Ever Ready
3 pack C60
cassettes

5 AIWA stereo radio/cassette
recorders with dual cassette
decks, 18 watts per channel,
2 way speakers with
'Acoustic 3D' sound and
high speed
dubbing.

150 Metamec
battery
carriage clocks





THE RIGHT BATT



NEW SILVER SEAL

Silver Seal, which has replaced our Power Plus and High Power ranges, has an improved chemical formulation which gives cost-effective performance in almost all everyday applications. Silver Seal is most appropriate where, due to higher power requirement or heavier use, extra life is required, but the cost of alkaline batteries is not justified.

Silver Seal is guaranteed against leakage.

EXTRAORDINARY POWER
AT AN ORDINARY PRICE



EVERY FOR EVERY USE



GOLD SEAL

The Gold Seal alkaline range gives premium performance in all appliances demanding a high current drain, which are used on a heavy or continuous basis. Gold Seal batteries also retain their power longer when not in use, give non-fade performance and offer **guaranteed protection against leakage.**

FOR PREMIUM LONG LIFE PERFORMANCE

BLUE SEAL

The Blue Seal range of standard batteries has been carefully formulated to provide good performance at a low price in applications where the total power requirement is relatively low and used intermittently.

FOR STANDARD LIFE AT A LOW PRICE





SELECTING THE CORRECT BATTERY

Use this guide to help you select the correct Ever Ready battery for each of your appliances.

APPLIANCE	RADIO		
	TORCH CALCULATOR SHAVER TOOTHBRUSH	HAND LAMP CYCLE LAMP SMALL CASSETTE MOTORISED TOY HAND HELD GAME	FLASHGUN MOTOR-WIND HI-FI CASSETTE TABLE TOP GAME RADIO CONTROLLED TOY
UP TO 1 HOUR	BLUE SEAL	SILVER SEAL	GOLD SEAL
1 - 4 HOURS	SILVER SEAL	SILVER SEAL	GOLD SEAL
OVER 4 HOURS/CONTINUOUS	SILVER SEAL	GOLD SEAL	GOLD SEAL

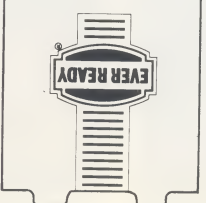
N.B. USE SILVER SEAL FOR CLOCKS, DOORBELLS AND GAS IGNITION

BATTERY SIZE GUIDE

R03 Size



6F22 Size



R6 Size



R14 Size



R20 Size



HOW TO ENTER

To enter our Free Prize Draw, simply fill in the details on the statements opposite. Then, using the information contained in this booklet, select the correct battery for each match. For instance, if you think a Gold Seal is the correct battery for a radio, place a Gold Seal sticker on the application in the first statement alongside. Then fill in your name and address on the entry form to the address below. Purchase an Ever Ready battery to complete your entry.

Prize Draw, PO Box 73, Mitcham, Surrey, GU9 7JH.

THE PRIZES

All entries received by the closing date will be entered into a Free Draw. The first 1,000 correct entries will receive a prize. Prizes will be awarded as follows:

The first 5 correct entries drawn will win an AIWA CAW20 stereo radio cassette recorder.

The next 5 correct entries drawn will win a JVC mini television.

The next 15 correct entries drawn will win an Olympus OM10 camera with flash.

The next 25 correct entries drawn will win an AIWA CS250 stereo cassette recorder.

The next 25 correct entries drawn will win an Olympus XA2 camera with flash.

The next 25 correct entries drawn will win an AIWA personal stereo cassette player.

RULES

The prize draw is open to all UK residents except employees of Ever Ready Ltd, their agents and dependent relatives.

CLOSING DATE FOR ENTRY: 31st March 1991.

JECTING CORRECT ATTERY

BATTERY SIZE GUIDE

R03 Size



6F22 Size



R6 Size



R14 Size



R20 Size



Ready battery for each of

LAMP CASSSETTE ED TOY D GAME	FLASHGUN MOTOR-WIND HI-FI CASSETTE TABLE TOP GAME RADIO CONTROLLED TOY
---------------------------------------	--

SEAL
GOLD SEAL

SEAL
GOLD SEAL

HOW TO ENTER

To enter our Free Prize Draw, simply read each of the seven statements opposite. Then, using your judgement and the information contained in this booklet, decide which battery matches each statement and place a tick in the relevant box. For instance, if you think a Gold Seal battery is correct for the application in the first statement, tick the Gold Seal box alongside. Then fill in your name and address, and send the entry form to the address below. It is not necessary to purchase an Ever Ready battery to enter. Address: **Ever Ready Prize Draw, PO Box 73, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 2XU.**

THE PRIZES

All entries received by the closing date (28.2.85) will be put into a Free Draw. The first 1,000 correct entries drawn will receive a prize. Prizes will be awarded on the following basis:

The first **5** correct entries drawn will win an AIWA CAW20 stereo radio cassette recorder

The next **25** correct entries drawn will win a Nikko radio controlled Porsche 935 Turbo

The next **5** correct entries drawn will win a JVC mini television

The next **25** correct entries drawn will win a Mattel 'Snake Mountain' game

The next **15** correct entries drawn will win an Olympus OM10 camera with flash

The next **50** correct entries drawn will win a Mattel 'Attak Trak'

The next **25** correct entries drawn will win an AIWA CS250 stereo cassette recorder

The next **150** correct entries drawn will win a Remington battery shaver

The next **25** correct entries drawn will win an Olympus XA2 camera with flash

The next **150** correct entries drawn will win a Metamec battery carriage clock

The next **25** correct entries drawn will win an AIWA personal stereo cassette player

The next **250** correct entries drawn will win an Ever Ready torch

The next **250** correct entries drawn will win a pack of 3 Ever Ready C60 cassettes

RULES

The prize draw is open to all UK residents except employees of Ever Ready Ltd, their agents and dependent relatives.

For results, list of answers and names of independent observers send an SAE marked 'winners' to the competition address.



REMINDER LABELS

To help you remember which Ever Ready battery is correct for each of your appliances, we have printed below a series of reminder labels. Simply write in the battery size on a sticker of the correct type, and stick one inside the battery compartment of each of your appliances. Use the selector guide in this booklet to help you decide which type of battery is appropriate.

Further advice on batteries and more reminder labels may be obtained by writing to:

**The Ever Ready
Power Advisory
Service,**

15 Welbeck
Street, London
W1M 7PF



GOLD SEAL	GOLD SEAL	SILVER SEAL	SILVER SEAL	SILVER SEAL	BLUE SEAL
GOLD SEAL	GOLD SEAL	SILVER SEAL	SILVER SEAL	SILVER SEAL	BLUE SEAL
GOLD SEAL	GOLD SEAL	SILVER SEAL	SILVER SEAL	SILVER SEAL	BLUE SEAL
GOLD SEAL	GOLD SEAL	SILVER SEAL	SILVER SEAL	SILVER SEAL	BLUE SEAL
GOLD SEAL	GOLD SEAL	SILVER SEAL	SILVER SEAL	SILVER SEAL	BLUE SEAL



PRIZE DRAW

1,000 PRIZES WORTH £20,000 TO BE WON

CLOSING DATE 28.2.85

...and for the people who USE and BUILD them

You're fascinated by robots. Or you're professionally involved. Perhaps you're even working on some ideas of your own. But whatever your interest in the fast-developing field of robotics — **YOUR ROBOT** is the U.K.'s first publication to match your interest — idea for idea.

Every issue of **YOUR ROBOT** reviews the latest hardware and software, and gives regular program listings, **PLUS** — there are book reviews, parts and service information — and the in-depth application studies, advice and development reports that give you the inside view of all that's new, creative and happening now.

There has never been a magazine like **YOUR ROBOT**: with challenging new projects for you in every issue; regular columns on artificial intelligence, future developments, advice — plus special features on programming, electronics and competitions too.

Look at some of the highlights in Issue 1 of **YOUR ROBOT**:

- How to build your own robot
- 8 pages of program listings
- Reviews of all the latest robots

There's plenty for hobbyists, for professionals and especially those involved with education, industry and the handicapped.

YOUR ROBOT can add another dimension to your microcomputer.

**FILL IN THE FORM TODAY AND
TAKE A STEP INTO TOMORROW'S
WORLD.**

Published Bi-Monthly



**Subscribe now
to the first
magazine that's
hand-built for
Robots...**

Subscription Form

Mail to: YOUR ROBOT, ECC Publications Limited, 196-200 Balls Pond Road, London N1 4AQ

Yes — I'd like to subscribe to Your Robot (6 issues — price £6 including P&P)

I enclose a cheque for £ _____

Please charge my credit card: Card name _____ Number _____

Name _____

Address _____

Signature _____ Date _____

NB This offer applies to U.K. subscribers only. Overseas rates available on request.

For people who use and build Robots

Britain's BIGGEST Home Robot Magazine

You're fascinated by robots. Or you're professionally involved.

Perhaps you're even working on some ideas of your own. But whatever your interest in the fast-developing field of robotics – **PRACTICAL ROBOTICS** is the UK's first publication to match your interest – idea for idea.

Every issue of **PRACTICAL ROBOTICS** reviews the latest hardware and software, and gives regular program listings. PLUS – there are book reviews, parts and service information – and the in-depth application studies, advice and development reports that give you the inside view of all that's new, creative and happening now.

There has never been a magazine like **PRACTICAL ROBOTICS** with challenging new projects for you in every issue; regular columns on artificial intelligence, future developments, advice – plus special features on programming, electronics and competitions too.

Look at some of the highlights in Issue 1 of **PRACTICAL ROBOTICS**:

- How to build your own robot
- Special education section
- Reviews of all the latest robots

There's plenty for hobbyists, for professionals and especially those involved with education, industry and the handicapped.

PRACTICAL ROBOTICS can add another dimension to your microcomputer.

FILL IN THE FORM TODAY AND TAKE A STEP INTO TOMORROW'S WORLD.

PRACTICAL ROBOTICS



Subscribe NOW!

PRACTICAL ROBOTICS, ECC Publications Limited
196-200 Balls Pond Road, London N1 4AQ

Date _____

Overseas rates available on request.



STOCK

STONKERS 5 MAGINE 3395
 1950-1951 1952-1953 1954-1955 1956-1957 1958-1959 1960-1961 1962-1963 1964-1965 1966-1967 1968-1969 1970-1971 1972-1973 1974-1975 1976-1977 1978-1979 1980-1981 1982-1983 1984-1985 1986-1987 1988-1989 1990-1991 1992-1993 1994-1995 1996-1997 1998-1999 2000-2001 2002-2003 2004-2005 2006-2007 2008-2009 2010-2011 2012-2013 2014-2015 2016-2017 2018-2019 2020-2021 2022-2023 2024-2025 2026-2027 2028-2029 2030-2031 2032-2033 2034-2035 2036-2037 2038-2039 2040-2041 2042-2043 2044-2045 2046-2047 2048-2049 2050-2051 2052-2053 2054-2055 2056-2057 2058-2059 2060-2061 2062-2063 2064-2065 2066-2067 2068-2069 2070-2071 2072-2073 2074-2075 2076-2077 2078-2079 2080-2081 2082-2083 2084-2085 2086-2087 2088-2089 2090-2091 2092-2093 2094-2095 2096-2097 2098-2099 2100-2101 2102-2103 2104-2105 2106-2107 2108-2109 2110-2111 2112-2113 2114-2115 2116-2117 2118-2119 2120-2121 2122-2123 2124-2125 2126-2127 2128-2129 2130-2131 2132-2133 2134-2135 2136-2137 2138-2139 2140-2141 2142-2143 2144-2145 2146-2147 2148-2149 2150-2151 2152-2153 2154-2155 2156-2157 2158-2159 2160-2161 2162-2163 2164-2165 2166-2167 2168-2169 2170-2171 2172-2173 2174-2175 2176-2177 2178-2179 2180-2181 2182-2183 2184-2185 2186-2187 2188-2189 2190-2191 2192-2193 2194-2195 2196-2197 2198-2199 2200-2201 2202-2203 2204-2205 2206-2207 2208-2209 2210-2211 2212-2213 2214-2215 2216-2217 2218-2219 2220-2221 2222-2223 2224-2225 2226-2227 2228-2229 2230-2231 2232-2233 2234-2235 2236-2237 2238-2239 2240-2241 2242-2243 2244-2245 2246-2247 2248-2249 2250-2251 2252-2253 2254-2255 2256-2257 2258-2259 2260-2261 2262-2263 2264-2265 2266-2267 2268-2269 2270-2271 2272-2273 2274-2275 2276-2277 2278-2279 2280-2281 2282-2283 2284-2285 2286-2287 2288-2289 2290-2291 2292-2293 2294-2295 2296-2297 2298-2299 2300-2301 2302-2303 2304-2305 2306-2307 2308-2309 2310-2311 2312-2313 2314-2315 2316-2317 2318-2319 2320-2321 2322-2323 2324-2325 2326-2327 2328-2329 2330-2331 2332-2333 2334-2335 2336-2337 2338-2339 2340-2341 2342-2343 2344-2345 2346-2347 2348-2349 2350-2351 2352-2353 2354-2355 2356-2357 2358-2359 2360-2361 2362-2363 2364-2365 2366-2367 2368-2369 2370-2371 2372-2373 2374-2375 2376-2377 2378-2379 2380-2381 2382-2383 2384-2385 2386-2387 2388-2389 2390-2391 2392-2393 2394-2395 2396-2397 2398-2399 2400-2401 2402-2403 2404-2405 2406-2407 2408-2409 2410-2411 2412-2413 2414-2415 2416-2417 2418-2419 2420-2421 2422-2423 2424-2425 2426-2427 2428-2429 2430-2431 2432-2433 2434-2435 2436-2437 2438-2439 2440-2441 2442-2443 2444-2445 2446-2447 2448-2449 2450-2451 2452-2453 2454-2455 2456-2457 2458-2459 2460-2461 2462-2463 2464-2465 2466-2467 2468-2469 2470-2471 2472-2473 2474-2475 2476-2477 2478-2479 2480-2481 2482-2483 2484-2485 2486-2487 2488-2489 2490-2491 2492-2493 2494-2495 2496-2497 2498-2499 2500-2501 2502-2503 2504-2505 2506-2507 2508-2509 2510-2511 2512-2513 2514-2515 2516-2517 2518-2519 2520-2521 2522-2523 2524-2525 2526-2527 2528-2529 2530-2531 2532-2533 2534-2535 2536-2537 2538-2539 2540-2541 2542-2543 2544-2545 2546-2547 2548-2549 2550-2551 2552-2553 2554-2555 2556-2557 2558-2559 2560-2561 2562-2563 2564-2565 2566-2567 2568-2569 2570-2571 2572-2573 2574-2575 2576-2577 2578-2579 2580-2581 2582-2583 2584-2585 2586-2587 2588-2589 2590-2591 2592-2593 2594-2595 2596-2597 2598-2599 2600-2601 2602-2603 2604-2605 2606-2607 2608-2609 2610-2611 2612-2613 2614-2615 2616-2617 2618-2619 2620-2621 2622-2623 2624-2625 2626-2627 2628-2629 2630-2631 2632-2633 2634-2635 2636-2637 2638-2639 2640-2641 2642-2643 2644-2645 2646-2647 2648-2649 2650-2651 2652-2653 2654-2655 2656-2657 2658-2659 2660-2661 2662-2663 2664-2665 2666-2667 2668-2669 2670-2671 2672-2673 2674-2675 2676-2677 2678-2679 2680-2681 2682-2683 2684-2685 2686-2687 2688-2689 2690-2691 2692-2693 2694-2695 2696-2697 2698-2699 2700-2701 2702-2703 2704-2705 2706-2707 2708-2709 2710-2711 2712-2713 2714-2715 2716-2717 2718-2719 2720-2721 2722-2723 2724-2725 2726-2727 2728-2729 2730-2731 2732-2733 2734-2735 2736-2737 2738-2739 2740-2741 2742-2743 2744-2745 2746-2747 2748-2749 2750-2751 2752-2753 2754-2755 2756-2757 2758-2759 2760-2761 2762-2763 2764-2



LOGIC 3

Spectrum Club

BRITAIN'S No.1 SOFTWARE CLUB

AUTUMN ISSUE 1984

LOGIC 3's SOFTWARE PANEL

Neil Atkinson, pupil of Sir William Borlase School, spends his weekends in a shop selling home computer software, intends to work as a journalist.

Andrew Goltz, director of Logic 3, spent 6 years with Commodore's UK and International Division, instigated Commodore's 'Approved Product' scheme for third party software.

Bliss Healey, graduate of London School of Economics, has translated business software into French, currently working on the design of graphics for educational software.

Tony Takoushi, software consultant to "Computer Games and Systems Retailer", regular contributor to "Personal Computer Games", runs his own software consultancy service—TACS.



Careful attention to product storage and a computer-assisted stock control system means a rapid turn around of customer orders.

LOGIC 3

Best products—Best prices

Welcome to the second edition of the Logic 3 Spectrum Club. Our reviewers have carefully sifted through hundreds of programs to select only the very best, and—as we hope you will agree—our prices are also the very best that you will find anywhere.

INSIDE

★ EDUCATION

A selection of the most effective educational programs available on the Spectrum designed for children from the age of 4 to 16.

★ GAMES

The best games for the Spectrum selected by our own review panel and rated according to: graphics, sound, colour, originality and interest.

★ PROGRAMMING

The 'Learn BASIC' tutorials really show you how to write structured programs in easy to understand stages.

★ UTILITIES

Design your own games.

★ SPECTRUM CLUB

Save up to ½ the cost of your Spectrum Software.



Spectrum Club

The Logic 3 Spectrum Club has something for everyone: regular reviews, excellent savings on all the latest top quality games and educational software, and discounts on hardware.

NEW MEMBERS INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Join Logic 3 Spectrum Club *within 30 days* and benefit from our new members introductory offer to purchase our "Software Specials" at a huge discount.

MEMBERSHIP IS ONLY £3.00 PER YEAR

(Equivalent to only 25p per month)

TO JOIN FILL IN YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS ON THE ORDER FORM (OR ON A SEPARATE SHEET OF PAPER) AND SEND WITH YOUR £3.00 TO THE ADDRESS BELOW.



MEMBERSHIP DEPT.
THE LOGIC 3 SPECTRUM CLUB
MOUNTBATTEN HOUSE
VICTORIA STREET
WINDSOR, BERKS.

CLUB OFFERS 50% OFF

Following the outstanding success of the Logic 3 Spectrum Club launch, now comes the 2nd edition of the Club catalogue—offering huge discounts to Club Members over a wide range of products.

Thanks to its position as a major distributor of Spectrum software Logic 3 is able to bulk purchase software and offer excellent value to Club Members.

Members can choose from an extensive list of products including best-selling games and educational programs.

The Club is continuing its special offer to new members. Many items in the catalogue are marked down at new member discounts at up to 50%—and a few titles are available at £1.95, while stocks last. But hurry—the new member's offer is only valid for 30 days.

ARCADE

3D Tank



Machine:
16/48k
Joystick:
None (Redefine-
able Keys)
Category:
Arcade/Strategy
Publisher:
DK Tronics

New Member
£2.75
Special Price

Price: £4.95 Club price: £3.75

As the only surviving gunner on the very last Defence Barrier, only your skill and daring can save your people from the enemy tank force which is fast approaching. Your radar scanner will assist you in detecting the approaching tanks, and to track and destroy them! An excellent three dimensional simulation which will enthral all enthusiasts of the new arcade games which mix superb arcade action with strategic planning.

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 8
Sound: 5
Colour: 6
Originality: 7
Interest: 7
Order code: 3DTAN

Ad Astra



Machine:
48k
Joystick:
Kempston
Cursor
Sinclair
Interface II
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
Gargoyle Games

Price: £5.95 Club price: £4.45

Your patrol ship is coasting in deep space when suddenly your peace is disturbed by Space Pirates. Armed with scatter bombs, fragmentation bombs and their giant mine-layers, the Pirates represent a serious threat to inter-stellar peace. Use your courage and lightning reactions in an action-packed arcade game.

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 8
Sound: 7
Colour: 7
Originality: 6
Interest: 8
Order code: ADAST

Arcadia



Machine:
16/48k
Joystick:
None
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
Imagine

New Member
£1.95
Special Price

Price: £5.50 Club price: £4.15

Your specially equipped craft, the Arcadia, has to face the deadly races of the Astorian Empire. At your disposal are the dual plasma disruptor guns and ion thrust drive. Quite simply you must destroy as many of the enemy as possible who will attack in formation in various waves, each wave lasting a set time period. If you destroy the entire fleet within the time limit another fleet will attack. Arcadia is a Spectrum classic with enough action to satisfy even the most demanding alien annihilators!

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 6
Sound: 7
Colour: 6
Originality: 5
Interest: 6
Order code: ARCSF

Avenger



Machine:
16/48k
Joystick:
No
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
Abacus

New Member
£1.95
Special Price

Price: £5.95 Club price: £4.45

Flying above mountains—the terrain is very dangerous—you have to do your best to survive. Attack the launch pads, missile silos, etc. using lasers and bombs. However, the enemy fighters are a lethal threat with their own guided missiles, lasers and bombs. Take care—you have been warned.

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 5
Sound: 4
Colour: 6
Originality: 6
Interest: 5
Order code: AVENG

Beaky and the Eggsatchers



Machine:
48k
Joystick:
Kempston
Sinclair II
Cursor
Protek
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
Fantasy

Price: £5.50 Club price: £4.50

Beaky belongs to the family of Andromedan armed Condors, the rare goggled variety! Beaky possesses magical powers with which he can defend himself against other alien creatures. Your objective is to try and brood, hatch out and rear as many little Beakys as possible through 12 different screens of formidable arcade action.

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 8
Sound: 7
Colour: 6
Originality: 9
Interest: 7
Order code: BEAKY

Blade Alley



Machine:
48k
Joystick:
Kempston
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
P.S.S.

Price: £5.95 Club price: £4.75

As you climb into your ion drive interceptor you wonder if your nerves will stand up to another mission. Can you take the stunning 3D graphics as the alien ships hurtle towards you? Incredible arcade action featuring many different scenes.

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 8
Sound: 7
Colour: 7
Originality: 7
Interest: 8
Order code: BLAAL

Blue Thunder



Machine:
48k
Joystick:
Kempston
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
Richard Wilcox

Price: £5.95 Club price: 4.25

After skilfully piloting your jetcopter through a bombardment of electronic storms, you must then face yet another wave of deadly jet fighters. You must penetrate deep beyond enemy lines, break through the defence screen of a remote island, and rescue your comrades, who are held captive by an unstable nuclear reactor which you must first destroy.

High quality graphics with very smooth scrolling scenery.

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 8
Sound: 6
Colour: 7
Originality: 7
Interest: 7
Order code: BLUTH

Bugaboo



Machine:
48k
Joystick:
None
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
Quicksilver

New Member
£3.55
Special Price

Price: £6.95 Club price: £5.25

New planets offer new challenges and your beloved Bugaboo has to search the planet surface to find a safe place for himself and the helpless flea. Great action, character, colours and sound make this a compulsive and original game which offers some of the

finest scrolling scenery ever produced for the Spectrum.

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 9
Sound: 6
Colour: 8
Originality: 8
Interest: 7
Order code: BUGAB

Cavern Fighter



Machine:
48k
Joystick:
Kempston
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
Bug Byte

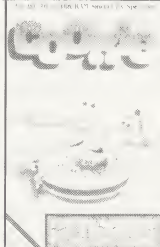
Price: £5.95 Club price: £4.25

The newest and best 'skramble' type game. Guide your ship, Gamma 14 through the deadly caverns, the automatic missiles, the precious fuel dumps, the cavern guardians, the asteroids, but can you destroy the dictator's base? Now is the chance for you to find out!

Detailed graphics and very smooth screen scrolling make this undoubtedly the best 'skramble' game yet.

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 7
Sound: 6
Colour: 7
Originality: 5
Interest: 8
Order code: CAVER

Cookie



Machine:
16/48k
Joystick:
Kempston
Protek
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
Ultimate

New Member
£2.75
Special Price

Price: £5.50 Club price: £4.15

Cookie has all the ingredients for a great arcade game that is fun to play. Charlie the Chef keeps all his ingredients locked away in the pantry and only puts them out when he needs them. This makes them rather angry and the ingredients jump out of the pantry and attempt to knock Charlie into his cooking bowl! Charlie can only stun them with flour bombs and try to finish his creation as quickly as possible.

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 9
Sound: 6
Colour: 8
Originality: 8
Interest: 6
Order code: COOKI

Eskimo Eddie



Machine:
48k
Joystick:
Kempston
Cursor
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
Ocean

Price: £5.90 Club price: £4.45

Featuring Percy Penguin, Snailbug and Grauer the polar bear. Firstly, you have to rescue Percy from the evil clutches of Grauer. Then Percy must defend himself, against the deadly Snowbug, pushing the iceblocks for protection. Each time he thinks he's won, the bugs get nastier. Good luck!

Ratings: /10

Graphics: 7
Sound: 7
Colour: 7
Originality: 8
Interest: 8
Order code: ESKD

Exterminator



Machine:
16/48k
Joystick:
Kempston
Protek
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
Siversoft

New Member
£1.95
Special Price

Price: £5.95 Club price: £4.45

As the Exterminator you must clear screen after screen of alien 'no goods' who take up to 7 different forms each with its own brand of attack. Your mission, should you accept it, is quite simply to stay alive as long as possible!

Ratings: /10

Graphics: 7
Sound: 6
Colour: 6
Originality: 6
Interest: 7
Order code: EXTER

Factory Breakout



Machine:
48k
Joystick:
Kempston
Cursor
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
Poppy Soft

Price: £5.95 Club price: £4.75

Far away on the Xial, there is trouble at the Rocket factory. It has been taken over by alien monsters, who have activated the factory's self destruct mechanism. The hero, Zirkey, is the only robot left, and it is your job to guide him through perilous screens to find the key to the factory and escape. On the first screen, Zirkey has yet to be transformed into a full robot, and as he waits for the column of energy to reach him, he must defend himself from the deadly micron rays. When the energy reaches Zirkey he transforms into the latest design, a Zirconium Mk III robot. He is then transported to the deadly rejection line, which has gone out of control. If he manages to survive, then onto the lift room and many more hazards. A really original game, with superb graphics demanding a high level of skill.

Ratings: /10

Graphics: 9
Sound: 7
Colour: 8
Originality: 9
Interest: 8
Order code: FACBR

Firebirds



Machine:
16/48k
Joystick:
None
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
Softek

New Member
£2.95
Special Price

Price: £5.95 Club price: £4.45

A fast moving, smooth, hi-resolution 'shoot'em up game' with 4 stages to overcome. At first a host of weaving firebirds will attack, then a blue weaver will join them in the second stage; the third stage has white bombers who will try to ram your ship. Finally, there's the mothership confrontation but first you must blast through its shields whilst avoiding the deadly firebirds who will commit suicide in an attempt to protect their home base.

Ratings: /10

Graphics: 8
Sound: 7
Colour: 7
Originality: 8
Interest: 8
Order code: FIREB

Fireflash



Machine:
16/48k
Joystick:
No
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
Abacus

New Member
£1.95
Special Price

Price: £5.95 Club price: £4.45

Fast!Fast!Fast! You are in command of 4 missile launch sites, protecting your planet from the multihead missiles launched by kamikaze enemies. There is also a facility to redesign the game and a free game on the 'B' side.

Ratings: /10

Graphics: 5
Sound: 4
Colour: 6
Originality: 6
Interest: 6
Order code: FIREF

Galactic Warriors



Machine:
16/48k
Joystick:
No
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
Abacus

New Member
£1.95
Special Price

Price: £5.95 Club price: £4.45

Two arcade classics—Space Invaders and Centipede—combined to make one of the fastest 'shoot'em up' games around. You are armed with lasers, but the enemy? Well just wait and see! Good graphics, two arcade classics in one.

Ratings: /10

Graphics: 6
Sound: 5
Colour: 7
Originality: 6
Interest: 7
Order code: GALWA

Harrier Attack



Machine:
16/48k
Joystick:
No
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
Durell Software

New Member
£3.45
Special Price

Price: £5.95 Club price: £4.45

As you take off from your aircraft carrier you realise that you are on your own. Your task is to destroy the enemy's defences. You are armed with bombs and rockets. As you fly over the enemy island your plane is damaged by anti aircraft fire—but if you eject you may just survive for another mission!

Ratings: /10

Graphics: 7
Sound: 6
Colour: 7
Originality: 7
Interest: 7
Order code: HARSP

Hunchback



Machine:
48k
Joystick:
Kempston
Protek
Sinclair II
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
Ocean

New Member
£4.45
Special Price

Price: £6.95 Club price: £5.45

Quasimodo must rescue the imprisoned Esmeralda from the castle stronghold. Jump along the ramparts, swing over the fiery pits, dodge the arrows and fireballs and remember to keep ahead of the chasing knight. 15 screens of fun and excitement, each one more difficult than the last. An arcade 'classic'.

Ratings: /10

Graphics: 9
Sound: 6
Colour: 7
Originality: 5
Interest: 8
Order code: HUNSP

Jetpac



Machine:
16/48k
Joystick:
Kempston
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
Ultimate

New Member
£2.75
Special Price

Price: £5.50 Club price: £4.15

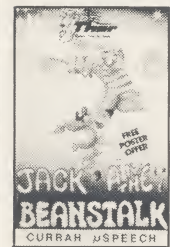
As chief test pilot you have to assemble the three rocket sections and continue your voyage to the next planet. Certain planets hold vast treasures and you can try to collect them while preparing your rocket. Once the rocket is assembled you need six fuel pads before you can blast off. You may use your jet pac and laser to move around the planet to collect fuel and treasure, and ward off the

alien attacks.

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 9
Sound: 8
Colour: 8

Originality: 8
Interest: 6
Order code: JETPA

Jack and the Beanstalk



Machine:
48k
Joystick:
Kempston
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
Thor Software

Price: £5.95 Club price: £4.50

This game is no fairytale—more like a nightmare! First you climb the beanstalk, then, when you have found the castle you must search for the giant's riches. Fight off the creatures that guard the goose that lays golden eggs. Superfast graphics and action combine to make a really entertaining game.

Ratings: /10

Graphics: 8
Sound: 8
Colour: 7
Originality: 9
Interest: 8
Order code: JTB

Lunar Jetman



Machine:
48k
Joystick:
Kempston
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
Ultimate

New Member
£3.15
Special Price

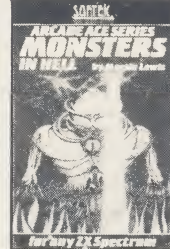
Price: £5.50 Club price: £4.15

This is the sequel to Ultimate's ever popular Jet Pac. You have landed on an alien planet. Your mission is to destroy the enemy missile installation. Your equipment includes: a Hyper-glide Moon Rover, Quad Photon Lasers, a Bridging Unit and anything else that may come your way as you explore the planet.

Ratings: /10

Graphics: 9
Sound: 8
Colour: 8
Originality: 8
Interest: 7
Order code: LUNJE

Monsters in Hell



Machine:
16/48k
Joystick:
No
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
Softtek

New Member
£1.95
Special Price

Price: £5.95 Club price: £4.45

Hell is not the safest place to hang around in especially when you have to defend yourself from the mad monk and his demons.

Ratings: /10

Graphics: 7
Sound: 5
Colour: 6
Originality: 7
Interest: 7
Order code: MIH

Missile Defence



Machine:
16/48k
Joystick:
Kempston
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
Anirig

New Member
£3.45
Special Price

Price: £5.95 Club price: **£4.45**

This is one of the 6 versions of Missile Command currently available for the Spectrum and once you have experienced this game you will not need to see the others. This is one of the fastest, smoothest and most action packed games ever written for the Spectrum. You have 6 cities to defend with your 3 laser bases, by intercepting the IBM rockets as they descend on your cities and destroying the planes and 'smart bombs' which can evade your fire.

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 7
Sound: 6
Colour: 7
Originality: 5
Interest: 8
Order code: MISDE

Morris meets the Bikers



Machine:
ZX Spectrum,
16k/48k
Joystick:
Kempston
AGF
Protek
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
Automata UK

Price: £6.00 Club price: **£4.00**

Your task, as Morris, is to drive around the car park collecting coins (10), to feed into the slot at the closed barrier. Unfortunately, kamikaze bikers are running loose in the car park, and crashing into them causes a severe loss of life. Watch out for nails on the road, wheel clamps and huge parking fees.

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 8
Sound: 8
Colour: 7
Originality: 9
Interest: 8
Order code: MMTB

Moon Alert



Machine:
48k
Joystick:
Sinclair
Interface II
Protek
Kempston
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
Ocean

Price: £5.95 Club price: **£3.95**

Driving your Buggy, you race across a rugged terrain, (featuring over 300 different screens), trying to find help. Your spaceship is useless, this is your last chance, one false move and its all over. Accelerate, brake, jump over canyons and blast rocks—but be quick—the aliens that destroyed

your ship are now after you and your buggy.

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 7
Sound: 9
Colour: 7
Originality: 8
Interest: 7
Order code: MOOAL

Mr. Wimpy



Machine:
48k
Joystick:
Kempston
Sinclair Interface 2
Protek
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
Ocean

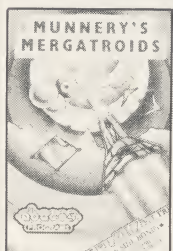
New Member
£3.45
Special Price

Price: £5.90 Club price: **£4.45**

Nasties include Ogy Egg, Pam Pickle and Sid Sos, but, these can be overcome with a quick dusting of pepper. Firstly collect your tray, and then on the next screen build up your burger, complete with cheese and relish.

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 8
Sound: 7
Colour: 7
Originality: 9
Interest: 7
Order code: MRWSP

Munnery's Mergatroids



Machine:
48k
Joystick:
No
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
Abacus

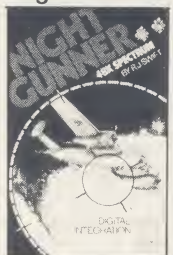
New Member
£1.95
Special Price

Price: £5.95 Club price: **£4.45**

Featuring 3D high-res graphics this is a non stop action game. Bank to the left and right, avoiding the relentless aliens... but its too late, they've got you! Highly addictive 3D action.

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 6
Sound: 4
Colour: 6
Originality: 5
Interest: 5
Order code: MUNME

Night Gunner



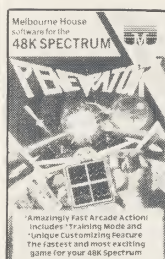
Machine:
48k
Joystick:
Kempston
Sinclair
AGF
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
Digital Integration

Price: £6.95 Club price: **£5.45**

Night Gunner is an action packed arcade style game based on a Second World War scenario. You are both gunner and bomb aimer and you must keep your wits about you to defend your plane against enemy attack and also destroy the ground targets in 30 different missions.

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 9
Sound: 8
Colour: 8
Originality: 9
Interest: 8
Order code: NIGGU

Penetrator



Machine:
48k
Joystick:
Kempston
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
Melbourne House

New Member
£3.45
Special Price

Price: £6.95 Club price: **£5.20**

Your mission is to penetrate through 4 defence rings and blow up an illegal cache of neutron bombs: enemy missiles and radar bases track your movements and the landscape is as treacherous as your enemies. This 48k version of Skramble offers some of the finest graphics and fastest action available on the Spectrum. There is even a facility to customise the landscape to your own taste!

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 9
Sound: 6
Colour: 6
Originality: 5
Interest: 8
Order code: PENET

Piballed



Machine:
48k
Joystick:
Kempston
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
Automata

New Member
£4.00
Special Price

Price: £6.00 Club price: **£4.50**

An excellent implementation of Cuthbert/Q*Bert/Hexpert by Automata for the Spectrum. You move around the blocks of a pyramid, trying to avoid the falling granite balls, not to mention Piman and his friends! Good graphics and good gameplay makes this an enjoyable arcade game with a strange addictiveness.

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 8
Sound: 8
Colour: 8
Originality: 6
Interest: 7
Order code: PIBAL

Pi-Eyed



Machine:
48k
Joystick:
Kempston
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
Automata

New Member
£3.45
Special Price

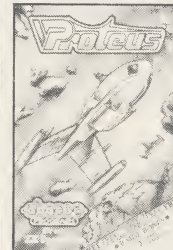
Price: £6.90 Club price: **£5.20**

Another cult game from Automata. Help Piman weave through the traffic on his way to the pub. As Piman runs along the streets, avoid the motorists by diving quickly—into the nearest building—hopefully a pub so that the Piman can slake his terrible thirst. When you've finished causing havoc with your Piman,

there's the free 'hit' single on the flip side!

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 6
Sound: 3
Colour: 7
Originality: 8
Interest: 7
Order code: PIEYE

Proteus



Machine:
48k
Joystick:
No
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
Abacus

New Member
£1.95
Special Price

Price: £5.95 Club price: **£4.45**

A quadrant of the enemy galaxy, littered with planet debris, patrolled by hostile aliens, stretches between the main Battle fleet and your enemy's planet. You are armed with a photon cannon and guided missiles. Boost to the next quadrant if you can. Great arcade action (also free game on 'B' side).

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 5
Sound: 4
Colour: 6
Originality: 6
Interest: 7
Order code: PROTE

Psst



Machine:
16/48k
Joystick:
Kempston
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
Ultimate

New Member
£1.95
Special Price

Price: £5.50 Club price: **£4.15**

As Robbie the Robot, you have to feed your prize Thyrgodion Megga Christanthodil the odd bag of compost to keep it growing, but beware the deadly insects who have invaded your garden and are attempting to eat your flower. You may destroy these nasties by using one of 3 sprays, but make sure it is the right one or they will only be stunned and carry on trying to feast on your prize possession.

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 9
Sound: 7
Colour: 8
Originality: 8
Interest: 7
Order code: PSST

Sentinel



Machine:
16/48k
Joystick:
No
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
Abacus

New Member
£1.95
Special Price

Price: £5.95 Club price: **£4.45**

Your galaxy is under constant attack from your enemy. Before the whole enemy fleet can enter into your system it must destroy

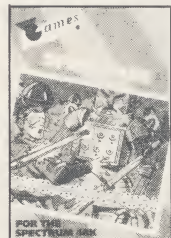
the Sentinel. That's where you come in. Piloting a space ship, armed with photon bolts and missiles, you must delay the enemy for as long as possible—but their numbers increase—can you take it?

Ratings: /10

Graphics: 6
Sound: 5
Colour: 6

Originality: 7
Interest: 6
Order code: SENTI

Spectron



Machine:
48k
Joystick:
No
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
Virgin

New Member
£1.95
Special Price

Price: £5.95 Club price: £4.45

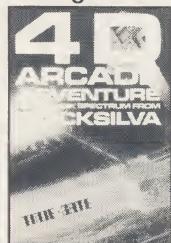
A fast shooting arcade game, demanding quick reflexes. Enemies include swarms, speeders and electrons. Your robot fires automatically as you guide it in any direction. Good graphics and really fast classic arcade action.

Ratings: /10

Graphics: 7
Sound: 4
Colour: 5

Originality: 6
Interest: 7
Order code: SPECT

Timegate



Machine:
48k
Joystick:
No
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
Quicksilver

New Member
£3.55
Special Price

Price: £6.95 Club price: £5.55

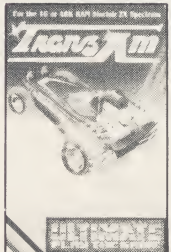
The enemy has left a trail of ravaged planets and you must avenge the wanton terror and destruction they caused. You must travel through space and time to their home planet and avenge your people's honour. You will engage the enemy on your travels in space and on various planets, your journey being aided by the use of the gates which link the future and past. The screen presentation and battle confrontations help establish this arcade game as one of the finest Star Trek/Star Wars formats available.

Ratings: /10

Graphics: 8
Sound: 9
Colour: 7

Originality: 7
Interest: 8
Order code: TIMEG

Trans Am



Machine:
16/48k
Joystick:
Kempston
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
Ultimate

New Member
£2.95
Special Price

Price: £5.50 Club price: £4.15

The year is 3472 and the last great race is about to begin, you must use a super blown red racer to travel across the US, and collect the 8 cups of ultimate. Your enemies, the deadly black turbos will try to ram you at every opportunity and they must be avoided whilst conserving precious fuel. A superb car chase/race game using over 600 times the actual screen area.

Ratings: /10

Graphics: 8
Sound: 6
Colour: 7

Originality: 7
Interest: 7
Order code: TRAAM

Trashman



Machine:
48k
Joystick:
Kempston
Cursor
Protek
Sinclair
Interface II
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
New Generation
Software

Price: £5.95 Club price: £4.45

Your job application having been accepted, you start as Trashman by having to collect five dustbins, and then empty them into the waiting dustcart. However, life is not easy. Your job is hampered by having to cross busy roads, houses guarded by fierce dogs and the impatient driver of the dustcart. A highly original game, with very impressive graphics. Highly recommended.

Ratings: /10

Graphics: 9
Sound: 8
Colour: 8

Originality: 10
Interest: 9
Order code: TRASH

Wheelie



Machine:
48k
Joystick:
Kempston
AGF
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
Microsphere

Price: £5.95 Club price: £4.45

You drive a 4-cylinder fuel-injected turbocharged Zedexaki 500. Your ride is fast, exhilarating. You are given the chance of a lifetime to jump buses, cars—but watch out for the road blocks, nails on the road and hedgehogs. Superb graphics, excellent sound and highly original.

Ratings: /10

Graphics: 8½
Sound: 7
Colour: 7

Originality: 9
Interest: 8
Order code: WHEEL

Wild West Hero



Machine:
48k
Joystick:
Kempston
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
Imagine

New Member
£1.95
Special Price

Price: £5.95 Club price: £4.45

Our research has revealed 8 versions of the hit arcade game Robotron—this version by Paul Homes is far ahead of the competition. As a lone gun-slinger you must defeat the deadly outlaws who appear all around you. When they are all destroyed you progress to the next level—there being 40 in all. At each level more outlaws appear—making survival darn near impossible!

Ratings: /10

Graphics: 6
Sound: 8
Colour: 6

Originality: 6
Interest: 7
Order code: WWWH

Zip Zap



Machine:
48k
Joystick:
None
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
Imagine

New Member
£1.95
Special Price

Price: £5.50 Club price: £4.15

There is an unexplored planet only recently discovered in the Spectralia star system. A probe investigation records massive life readings, normal gravity and atmospheric conditions. This planet

has been marked for immediate priority colonisation subject to clearance by robot team preliminary. As head of the preliminary team you must survive as long as possible whilst meeting many alien forms around the planet. To jump to the next planet sector you must assemble all the fuel pads by the tele-portal. Has to be one of the finest alien zaps available!

Ratings: /10

Graphics: 7
Sound: 7
Colour: 7

Originality: 5
Interest: 7
Order code: ZIPZ

Zzoom



Machine:
48k
Joystick:
Fuller
Kempston
Protek
AGF
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
Imagine

New Member
£2.75
Special Price

Price: £5.50 Club price: £4.15

Another mission is about to begin. As the commander of the ground skimmer you must intercept the enemy with its dreaded Exotron missile, whose aim is to destroy the helpless refugees on the ground. You possess one of the most advanced battle computers with short range scan battle shields, dibar altitude and auto pilot. Zzoom offers some of the most sophisticated graphics ever seen on the Spectrum and will offer challenging play from the novice to the arcade expert.

Ratings: /10

Graphics: 9
Sound: 8
Colour: 8

Originality: 7
Interest: 6
Order code: ZZZO

ARCADE ADVENTURE

Alchemist



Machine:
48k
Joystick:
No
Category:
Arcade/Adventure
Publisher:
Imagine

New Member
£3.45
Special Price

Price: £5.50 Club price: £4.15

Summoned to do battle against evil warlocks, you fight your way relentlessly onwards. Your defence is the spell of destruction, which is in four pieces for you to find. Alchemist is different from classic adventures however as the game involves arcade action, rather than typing in text.

The graphics are excellent—you're

chased by balls, brooms, butterflies and skulls—to name only a few. If you're fed up with ordinary games, Alchemist is the game for you.

Ratings: /10

Graphics: 9
Sound: 7
Colour: 7

Originality: 9
Interest: 9
Order code: ALCH

Ant Attack



Machine:
48k
Joystick:
No
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
Quicksilver

New Member
£4.75
Special Price

Price: £6.95 Club price: £5.50

Your childhood sweetheart has

★ Buy the "BEST BUYS" at the best price

JOIN THE SPECTRUM CLUB

been captured by the Giant Ants and taken to their city. You must enter the dreaded city and rescue her before the ants have their evil way. Your only aids are your stun grenades and a pair of very nimble legs.

Ant Attack uses a totally original special soft solid technique which gives the closest graphics to 3-dimensional gameplay ever achieved on the Spectrum and there's no need for special spectacles!

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 10
Sound: 5
Colour: 4
Originality: 10
Interest: 9
Order code: ANTAT

Atic Attack



Machine: 48k
Joystick: Kempston and most others—redefineable keys
Category: Arcade
Publisher: Ultimate

New Member
£3.50
Special Price

Price: £5.50 Club price: £4.95

During your quest for The Golden Key of ACG you become trapped in an evil haunted castle. As you wander around the castle's ancient rooms and passages you encounter Frankenstein, Dracula and the Devil himself! As you move from room to room you try to ward off the ghouls and pick up any items which may be of use later. A fast moving 'graphics only' adventure.

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 7
Sound: 6
Colour: 7
Originality: 9
Interest: 7
Order code: ATAT

Doomsday Castle



Machine: 48k
Joystick: Kempston
Fuller
Sinclair
Cursor
Category: Arcade/Adventure
Publisher: Fantasy

New Member
£3.95
Special Price

Price: £6.50 Club price: £4.95

Another high quality arcade adventure from Fantasy. You explore an enormous castle, consisting of no less than 255 labyrinths connected by 49 passages. Get to the corridors by blasting through the doors, whilst avoiding the extraordinary aliens. Recharge your lasers by shocking the aliens.

High quality graphics make this an original game of lasting interest.

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 7
Sound: 7
Colour: 7
Originality: 8
Interest: 7
Order code: DOOCA

Jet Set Willy



Machine: 48k
Joystick: Kempston
AGF
Protek
Interface II
Category: Arcade
Publisher: Software Projects

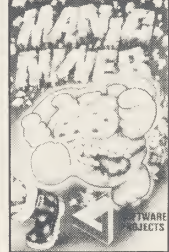
New Member
£3.45
Special Price

Price: £5.95 Club price: £4.55

At last! The long awaited sequel to 'Manic Miner'. The saga continues... Miner Willy has gone from rags to riches. Guide Willy around his cliff-top mansion, as he searches for all the bottles and glasses after a party, before his housemaid, Maria, will let him crash out in bed. Check the beach, down the road, and on the rooftop. Over 70 screens, amazing graphics and humour add up to make this one of the best for the Spectrum.

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 8
Sound: 7
Colour: 7
Originality: 9
Interest: 8
Order code: JETSE

Manic Miner



Machine: 48k
Joystick: Kempston
AGF Protek
Interface II
Category: Arcade/Adventure
Publisher: Software Projects

New Member
£3.45
Special Price

Price: £5.95 Club price: £4.55

Willy the Miner has fallen down a disused mine shaft. He works his way through the various levels collecting keys and searching for secret treasure. Manic Miner is a classic arcade game for the Spectrum—There are 20 caverns to penetrate, each requiring its own bit of ingenuity to ensure success. A classic game that sets the standard others will be judged by.

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 8
Sound: 7
Colour: 9
Originality: 9
Interest: 9
Order code: MANSP

Sabre Wulf



Machine: 48k
Joystick: Kempston
Cursor
Sinclair
Interface II
Category: Arcade/Adventure
Publisher: Ultimate

New Member
£6.95
Special Price

Price: £9.95 Club price: £8.45

From the publishers of Spectrum classics such as Atic Atac and Lunar Jetman now comes SABRE WULF, an arcade/adventure epic set in the deepest jungle.

The deeper you explore, risking life and limb, the more challenges you face: hippos, rhinos, warthogs, tarantulas, bats and at least 30 other jungle meanies. The flora is wild and varied, some plants helpful and healing, others poisonous and deadly. No doubt about it—Ultimate's best Spectrum game yet, featuring 3D scenery multi-directional movement, amazing animation and the best sound effects on the Spectrum so far. A game that no Spectrum owner should be without.

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 10
Sound: 10
Colour: 10
Originality: 10
Interest: 10
Order code: SABWU

Scuba Dive



Machine: 48k
Joystick: Any—Redefineable Keys
Category: Arcade
Publisher: Durell Software

New Member
£3.45
Special Price

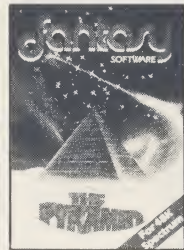
Price: £5.95 Club price: £4.55

A beautifully fishy animation. Dive overboard, and explore the deep sea, collecting pearls—but mind that you don't get trapped. Watch out for white sharks, giant squids and the octopus. The deeper you dive the larger the pearls, but the

more ferocious the marine life becomes. Superb animation—an outstanding original game.

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 9
Sound: 5
Colour: 7
Originality: 10
Interest: 8
Order code: SCUSP

The Pyramid



Machine: 48k
Joystick: Fuller
Kempston
AGF
Protek
Microgen
Category: Arcade/Adventure
Publisher: Fantasy

New Member
£2.95
Special Price

Price: £5.50 Club price: £4.15

Guide Ziggy, equipped with defence shield and phased plasmic laser, through the Pyramid, which consists of 120 chambers on 15 levels. Each chamber is inhabited by one of 60 varieties of weird creatures and aliens, ranging from galactic strawberries to demons and cosmic claws to mutant eyes. This arcade game will continue to amaze you for months, if not years!

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 7
Sound: 4
Colour: 7
Originality: 8
Interest: 8
Order code: THEPY

ADVENTURE

Groucho



Machine: 48k
Joystick: No
Category: Adventure
Publisher: Automata

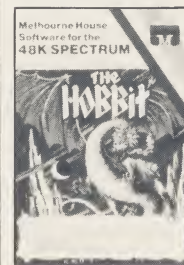
New Member
£5.00
Special Price

Price: £10.00 Club price: £7.50

Automata's best adventure, starring Groucho, the Piman, and a host of Hollywood stars, here's your chance to win a trip to Hollywood and play a great adventure game. Uncle Groucho explores the U.S.A., (accompanied by the Piman) and you have to follow him, finding clues to the identity of a mystery Hollywood personality. Intriguing stuff, highly addictive, an original adventure which is an absolute 'must' for all Piman fans.

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 5
Sound: 5
Colour: 5
Originality: 8
Interest: 8
Order code: GROUC

The Hobbit



Machine: 48k
Joystick: No
Category: Adventure
Publisher: Melbourne House

New Member
£10.95
Special Price

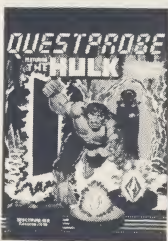
Price: £14.95 Club price: £12.95

The Spectrum adventure. Take on the role of Bilbo and explore Middle Earth, where you will face danger and expect new challenges. Seek out the evil dragon and return the treasure he hoards. Excellent 3D graphics and amusing text. A 'must' for every self respecting adventurer. Lock the door of your computer room, 'The Hobbit' will keep you busy unravelling clues, for several weeks to come!

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 8
Sound: n/a
Colour: 8
Originality: 9
Interest: 10
Order code: HOBSH

★ Up to 50% discounts on our software "SPECIALS"

The Hulk



Machine: 48k
Joystick: No
Category: Adventure
Publisher: Adventure International

New Member
£7.95
Special Price

Price: £9.95 Club price: £8.45

A real monster of a program. Featuring the Hulk and all his evil enemies, this adventure has a stunning graphic 'window' which has superb animation. Bruce Banner has set out on a long adventure, but his life is hindered by Ultron, Nightmare and a host of other meanies, with awesome powers. Your quest is to unlock the riddle of the chief examiner and to survive.

The first of a new series of graphic's adventures from Scott Adam's Adventure International—highly recommended.

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 9
Sound: N/A
Colour: 9
Originality: 10
Interest: 9
Order code: HULK

The Lords of Midnight



Machine: 48k
Joystick: No
Category: Adventure
Publisher: Beyond

New Member
£7.95
Special Price

Price: £9.95 Club price: £8.95

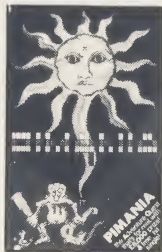
An epic graphics adventure. You control the actions of 4 characters: Luxor, Markin, Corleth and Rorthron and guide them across the land of Midnight on certain vital quests.

But all the time you must endeavour to hold back the foul hordes of Doomdark. Excellent atmosphere, great plot, and a unique 'landscaping language' allows the program to

create no less than 32,000 different panoramic views!

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 10
Sound: N/A
Colour: 9
Originality: 10
Interest: 10
Order code: LOM

Pimania



Machine: 48k
Joystick: No
Category: Adventure
Publisher: Automata

New Member
£5.00
Special Price

Price: £10.00 Club price: £7.50

A cult adventure from Automata that will keep you busy for months? No, probably years. Featuring the Pi-Man and some very high quality, amusing graphics too (also a free hit single and a chance to win £6,000).

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 7
Sound: 4
Colour: 4
Originality: 8
Interest: 6
Order code: PIMAN

Valhalla



Machine: 48k
Joystick: No
Category: Adventure
Publisher: Legend

New Member
£10.95
Special Price

Price: £14.95 Club price: £12.95

A really top rate adventure with superb graphics. The background scenery is highly detailed, and the animation of the characters is very good. You see the characters execute your commands.

There are six quests in this adventure—enough to keep any adventurer occupied for several months. A Spectrum 'classic'.

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 9
Sound: 6
Colour: 7
Originality: 10
Interest: 10
Order code: VALHA

French Mistress, A + B



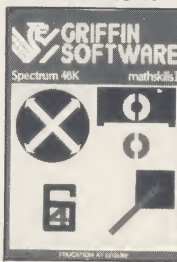
Machine: ZX Spectrum
Joystick: No
Category: Educational
Publisher: Kosmos

Price: £9.95 each level Club price: £7.45

A complete 'O' level revision in two stages. Tape A deals with general vocabulary and essential grammar. Tape B, then goes on to more specialised vocabulary and further grammar.

Each tape is available separately, but tape B cannot be used without tape A.

Mathskills I Mathskills II



Price: £9.95 each Club price: £8.45 each

Topics covered in Mathskills I are: long multiplication, long division, highest common factor, lowest common multiple, and the addition, subtraction, multiplication and division of fractions. Mathskills II covers: areas and perimeters, set theory and Venn diagrams. Between them these two packages cover important sections of almost every GCE 'O' level or CSE syllabus. All programs have a special 'help key' if the going gets really tough.

Order code: Mathskills I MATH1
Mathskills II MATH2

Maths Invaders

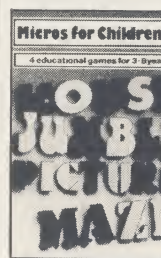


Machine: 16/48k
Age range: 4-12 years
Category: Education
Publisher: Stell

Price: £6.95 Club price: £5.25

Maths Invaders provides excellent motivation to learn simple arithmetic. Subjects covered are addition, subtraction, multiplication and division. The invaders are coming down the screen towards you. Load your gun with the right answer to their question and fire it at them before they land on you. Superb graphics and sound plus a range of difficulty levels to suit any age, make this a favourite with every child.

Micros for Children



Machine: 16/48k
Age range: 3-8 years
Category: Education
Publisher: Stell

Price: £6.95 Club price: £5.25

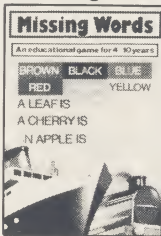
This set of four educational games provides excellent value for money **House**—a series of different objects are displayed on the screen (TV, bed, etc.) You must decide in which room each object belongs, and move it there.

Jumble—guess which word is in each balloon. Watch it fill with colour when you type in the right answer. You can also add your own words and save them.

Picture—can you identify the picture? Watch it move across the screen when you guess the right answer.

Maze—find your way through the maze and reach the dog—7 levels.

Missing Words



Machine: 48k
Age range: 4-10 years
Category: Education
Publisher: Stell

Price: £6.95 Club price: £5.25

Two entertaining sections teach reading and English comprehension.

Section one displays single sentences with a word missing in each. The child must choose the correct word to fill the gap, from a choice of six words. Only two keys are used in this section, making it simple for even the youngest child. **Section two** takes this theme one stage further. Now a full story is displayed on the screen with at least ten missing words in it. The child must decide which word should be used to fill in the gap, and type this in.

In both sections, a large number of different sentences and stories can be selected. Section two even allows you to type in your own story—e.g. your child's favourite nursery rhyme.

Tablesuns

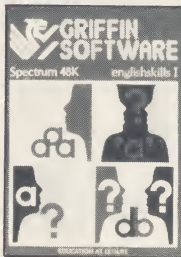


Machine: 48k
Age range: 6 year upwards
Publisher: Griffin Software

Price: £7.99 Club price: £6.45

EDUCATIONAL

Englishskills I Englishskills II



Two packages that are an excellent example of how a microcomputer can be used to assist the acquisition of language skills. Englishskills I includes four programs: 'Meanings', 'Speech', 'Proverbs' and 'Similes'. Englishskills II contains four more programs: 'Metaphors', 'Oposites', 'Group Terms' and 'Odd Man Out'.

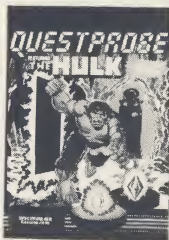
Two very useful packages suitable for children aged from 10 to 15. simulations for the Spectrum.

Order code: Englishskills I ENGL1
Englishskills II ENGL2

Price: £9.95 each Club price: £8.45 each

★ Get the benefit of Logic 3's bulk buying

The Hulk



Machine:
48k
Joystick:
No
Category:
Adventure
Publisher:
Adventure
International

New Member
£17.95
Special Price

Price: £9.95

Club price: £8.45

A real monster of a program. Featuring the Hulk and all his evil enemies, this adventure has a stunning graphic 'window' which has superb animation. Bruce Banner has set out on a long adventure, but his life is hindered by Ultron, Nightmare and a host of other meanies, with awesome powers. Your quest is to unlock the riddle of the chief examiner and to survive. The first of a new series of graphic's adventures from Scott Adam's Adventure International—highly recommended.

Ratings: /10

Graphics: 9
Sound: N/A
Colour: 9

Originality: 10

Interest: 9

Order code: HULK

The Lords of Midnight



Machine:
48k
Joystick:
No
Category:
Adventure
Publisher:
Beyond

New Member
£17.95
Special Price

Price: £9.95

Club price: £8.95

An epic graphics adventure. You control the actions of 4 characters: Luxor, Markin, Corleth and Rorthron and guide them across the land of Midnight on certain vital quests. But all the time you must endeavour to hold back the foul hordes of Doomdark. Excellent atmosphere, great plot, and a unique 'landscaping language' allows the program to

create no less than 32,000 different panoramic views!

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 10
Sound: N/A
Colour: 9

Originality: 10
Interest: 10
Order code: LOM

Pimania



Machine:
48k
Joystick:
No
Category:
Adventure
Publisher:
Automata

New Member
£5.00
Special Price

Price: £10.00

Club price: £7.50

A cult adventure from Automata that will keep you busy for months? No, probably years. Featuring the Pi-Man and some very high quality, amusing graphics too (also a free hit single and a chance to win £6,000).

Ratings: /10

Graphics: 7
Sound: 4
Colour: 4

Originality: 8

Interest: 6

Order code: PIMAN

Valhalla



Machine:
48k
Joystick:
No
Category:
Adventure
Publisher:
Legend

New Member
£10.95
Special Price

Price: £14.95

Club price: £12.95

A really top rate adventure with superb graphics. The background scenery is highly detailed, and the animation of the characters is very good. You see the characters execute your commands. There are six quests in this adventure—enough to keep any adventurer occupied for several months. A Spectrum 'classic'.

Ratings: /10

Graphics: 9
Sound: 6
Colour: 7

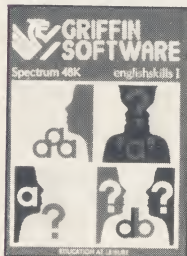
Originality: 10

Interest: 10

Order code: VALHA

EDUCATIONAL

Englishskills I Englishskills II



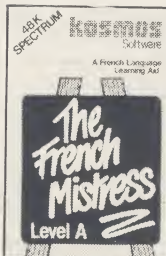
Price: £9.95 each

Club price: £8.45 each

Two packages that are an excellent example of how a microcomputer can be used to assist the acquisition of language skills. Englishskills I includes four programs: 'Meanings', 'Speech', 'Proverbs' and 'Similes'. Englishskills II contains four more programs: 'Metaphors', 'Oposites', 'Group Terms' and 'Odd Man Out'. Two very useful packages suitable for children aged from 10 to 15. simulations for the Spectrum.

Order code: Englishskills I ENGL1
Englishskills II ENGL2

French Mistress, A + B



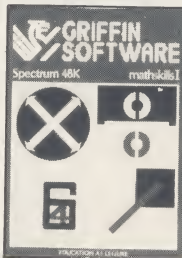
Machine:
ZX Spectrum
Joystick:
No
Category:
Educational
Publisher:
Kosmos

Price: £9.95 each level

Club price: £7.45

A complete 'O' level revision in two stages. Tape A deals with general vocabulary and essential grammar. Tape B, then goes on to more specialised vocabulary and further grammar. Each tape is available separately, but tape B cannot be used without tape A.

Mathskills I Mathskills II



Price: £9.95 each

Club price: £8.45 each

Topics covered in Mathskills I are: long multiplication, long division, highest common factor, lowest common multiple, and the addition, subtraction, multiplication and division of fractions. Mathskills II covers: areas and perimeters, set theory and Venn diagrams. Between them these two packages cover important sections of almost every GCE 'O' level or CSE syllabus. All programs have a special 'help key' if the going gets really tough.

Order code: Mathskills I MATH1
Mathskills II MATH2

Maths Invaders

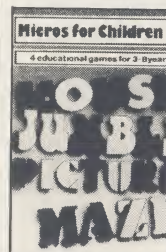


Price: £6.95

Club price: £5.25

Maths Invaders provides excellent motivation to learn simple arithmetic. Subjects covered are addition, subtraction, multiplication and division. The invaders are coming down the screen towards you. Load your gun with the right answer to their question and fire it at them before they land on you. Superb graphics and sound plus a range of difficulty levels to suit any age, make this a favourite with every child.

Micros for Children



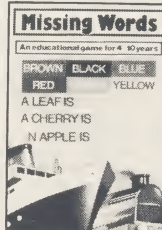
Machine:
16/48k
Age range:
3-8 years
Category:
Education
Publisher:
Stell

Price: £6.95

Club price: £5.25

This set of four educational games provides excellent value for money. **House**—a series of different objects are displayed on the screen (TV, bed, etc.) You must decide in which room each object belongs, and move it there. **Jumble**—guess which word is in each balloon. Watch it fill with colour when you type in the right answer. You can also add your own words and save them. **Picture**—can you identify the picture? Watch it move across the screen when you guess the right answer. **Maze**—find your way through the maze and reach the dog—7 levels.

Missing Words



Price: £6.95

Club price: £5.25

Two entertaining sections teach reading and English comprehension. **Section one** displays single sentences with a word missing in each. The child must choose the correct word to fill the gap, from a choice of six words. Only two keys are used in this section, making it simple for even the youngest child. **Section two** takes this theme one stage further. Now a full story is displayed on the screen with at least ten missing words in it. The child must decide which word should be used to fill in the gap, and type this in. In both sections, a large number of different sentences and stories can be selected. Section two even allows you to type in your own story—e.g. your child's favourite nursery rhyme.

Tablesums



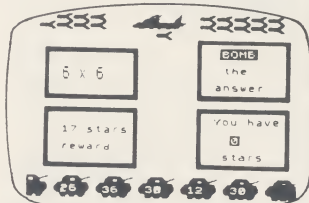
Price: £7.99

Club price: £6.45

Machine:
48k
Age range:
6 year upwards
Publisher:
Griffin Software

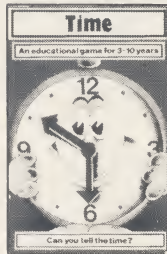
★ Get the benefit of Logic 3's bulk buying

Now that it has become unfashionable for schools to teach 'times' tables by rote, many parents find poor multiplication skills can delay a child's mathematical development. Griffin Software's 'Tablesums' offers a novel and exciting way out of this difficulty. Using the format of a colourful computer game, one particular multiplication table, or a mixture of tables can be practised.



These are shown on the screen and the answers are then selected by the user in a novel and exciting way. Rewards for correct answers and reinforcement for mistakes are similar to 'Numberfun'. The package includes two versions of 'Tablesums' which with their exciting and colourful displays are an excellent example of the use of microcomputers to aid learning.

Time



Machine: 48k
Age range: 3-10 years
Category: Education
Publisher: Stell

Price: £6.95 Club price: £5.25

This 3-part program is ideal for any child who is ready to learn to tell the time. The instructions are very clear, the letters are large and the

clock face is big and clear (and friendly!)

Part one is LEARNING THE HOURS and there are three parts to this section. Watch the mouse run up the clock when you complete each section.

Part two is about LEARNING THE MINUTES and again there are three parts to this section.

Part three is about DIGITAL TIME.

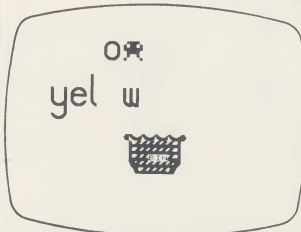
Wordgames



Machine: 48k
Age range: 6 year upwards
Publisher: Griffin Software

Price: £7.99 Club price: £6.45

'Wordgames' has two programs using friendly 'space invaders' to help sort out mistakes. A built-in dictionary of over 800 words is used in the tests or your own word lists can be added.



The first program, 'Wordguess,' helps to teach spelling by means of a word guessing game with various clues offered along the way. The second program, 'Anagrams,' generates a series of anagrams for the user to solve. Various levels of difficulty can be chosen.

PROGRAMMING TUTORIAL

LOGIC 3 "Learn BASIC"



New Member
£11.95
Special Price

Machine: 16/48k
Joystick: n/a
Category: Programming
Publisher: Logic 3

Price: £14.95 Club price: £12.95

This is what existing owners of 'Learn Basic' have said about the product:

"I am very pleased with the first part of the course... which I can thoroughly recommend to anybody."

L.A. Ward, Chartered Accountant
— Inverness

"Even with the critical eye of a retired publication officer I am impressed with standards of contents, layout and illustration of 'Learn Basic'..."

M.W.G. Trowler—Essex

"...would like to say how impressed I was by the straightforward explanation of the methods and I would now like to purchase 'Advanced Basic'..."

B.A. Knight—Berkshire

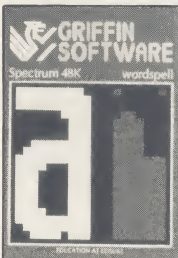
"We both tried your course and were delighted with all aspects thereof, truly, something like this is badly needed for the Spectrum."

Mr & Mrs Rapp—Australia

Order code: LBSPEC

Both programs use excellent, easy-to-read characters.

Wordspell



Machine: 48k
Age range: 5 years upwards
Publisher: Griffin Software

Price: £7.99 Club price: £6.45

'Wordspell' is one of the most

powerful spelling practise programs available with 116 separate word tests and a dictionary of over 800 words built in. A facility is also available for parents or teachers to add their own word lists chosen from books currently being read making the program specific to any child's need. Wordspell provides a comprehensive introduction to the key rules of English spelling. Fun 'space invaders' help sort out any mistakes and the program uses colour to show different kinds of spelling correction.

Order code: WORDS

SIMULATION

Air Traffic Control



Machine: 48k
Joystick: No
Category: Simulation
Publisher: Mikro Gen

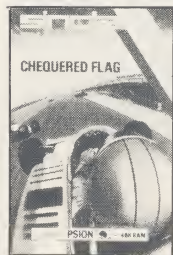
Price: £9.95 Club price: £8.45

A break with the traditional racing driver/aircraft pilot simulations "Air Traffic Control" puts you in the hot seat controlling the Hurn sector of London Air Traffic Control—West Drayton. Your job as Air Traffic Controller is to ensure a safe and expeditious flow of air-traffic; safe in that all aircraft must be kept apart, and expeditious so as to avoid undue delay. The work of an

air traffic controller is very skilled and demanding, they each undergo about 3 years basic training. It is not surprising, therefore, that it may take some time to master the many tasks involved in this very realistic simulation.

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 9
Sound: N/A
Colour: 8
Originality: 10
Interest: 9
Order code: ATC

Chequered Flag



Machine: 48k
Joystick: None
Category: Simulation
Publisher: Psion/Sinclair

New Member
£4.45
Special Price

Price: £6.95 Club price: £5.45

The most sophisticated motor racing simulation available for the Spectrum. Choose from ten tracks including Monaco, Brands Hatch and Silverstone and from three cars, one automatic and 2 with manual gearchange. Instruments include speedo, rev counter and fuel gauges. As you drive around the 3D track you can see the nose of your car, the wheels and steering wheel turning, and the road ahead.

Very impressive 3D graphics, if you enjoy 3D simulations, you must add Chequered Flag to your collection.

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 9
Sound: 5
Colour: 6
Originality: 9
Interest: 10
Order code: CHEFL

Dartz



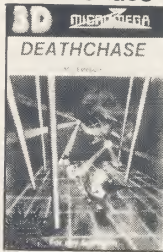
Machine: 48k
Joystick: No
Category: Simulation
Publisher: Automata

Price: £5.00 Club price: £4.00

At last—a good simulation of darts for your home computer. Aim carefully at the board but take into account the number of pints you've had tonight, and the crowd which can put you off your stroke. Superb graphics and Automata's original sense of humour make this a really enjoyable simulation. The only thing that is missing is the smell of cigarette smoke and beer.

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 9
Sound: 7
Colour: 7
Originality: 8
Interest: 8
Order code: DARTZ

Deathchase



Machine:
16/48k
Joystick:
Kempston
Category:
Arcade
Publisher:
MicroMega

New Member
£4.45
Special Price

Price: £6.95 Club price: **£5.45**

Superb 3D graphics! It is 2501, 100 years after the Great War. The North American continent is ruled by mighty warlords in constant conflict. You are one of the elite mercenaries, riding your bike through the forest. It's a quick way to get rich and a quicker way to die! You patrol the forest day and night, chasing enemy riders and destroying them. Worth getting for the exciting 3D simulation alone!

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 9
Sound: 7
Colour: 7

Originality: 9
Interest: 10
Order code: DEATH

Fighter Pilot



Machine:
48k
Joystick:
No
Category:
Simulation
Publisher:
Digital Integration

New Member
£5.95
Special Price

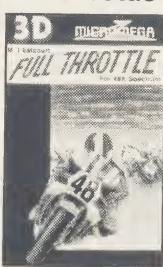
Price: £7.95 Club price: **£6.95**

Fighter Pilot is a real time flight simulation based on a USAF jet fighter. This breath-taking simulation offers 30 views from the cockpit, fully aerobatic performance, air to air combat, crosswinds, turbulence and more. The program also offers training modes and a pilot skill rating for varying difficulty. Very realistic — you really will learn a lot about flying a plane from this superb program. One of the best simulations for the Spectrum.

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 8
Sound: None
Colour: 7

Originality: 8
Interest: 10
Order code: FIGPI

Full Throttle



Machine:
48k
Joystick:
Kempston
Cursor
Interface
Category:
Simulation
Publisher:
MicroMega

New Member
£4.45
Special Price

Price: £6.95 Club price: **£5.45**

If you have played DEATHCHASE then you will have longed to take your bike out of the forest onto the smooth tarmac of the race track. Now is your chance. You can choose any one of world's top 10 tracks. But with 40 other riders pitted against you, the hazards of the DEATHCHASE forest seem tame in comparison. Excellent.

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 9
Sound: 7
Colour: 7

Originality: 9
Interest: 10
Order code: FULTH

Pool



Machine:
ZX Spectrum,
16/48k
Joystick:
No
Category:
Simulation
Publisher:
CDS Micro
Systems

New Member
£3.45
Special Price

Price: £5.95 Club price: **£4.45**

A really excellent simulation of the game of Pool using the full sound and colour graphics capabilities of the Spectrum to bring the action and excitement of the real game into your home. Use your skill and judgement, and play like the professionals. 1 or 2 player game and demo mode. The *only* pool game worth considering for your 16 or 48k Spectrum.

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 8
Sound: 8
Colour: 8

Originality: 9
Interest: 10
Order code: POOL

STRATEGY

Codename Mat



Machine:
48k
Joystick:
Kempston
Protek AGF
Interface II
Category:
Strategy / Arcade
Publisher:
Micromega

New Member
£4.90
Special Price

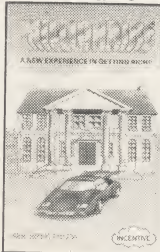
Price: £6.90 Club price: **£5.90**

A superb blend of the arcade game, 'Star Raiders' and the strategy game 'Star Trek'. 'Mat' (you and the computer working as a team) must defend the planets of the Solar System against the marauding Mylons. Available to you are: warp drive, defence shields, two computers, subspace transmitters, front and rear view, long range scan, sector scan, ship status report and solar dust! The 3D graphics are superb. Incredibly addictive as an arcade game, mind-stretching as a strategy game. This is a game you will play again and again.

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 8
Sound: 6
Colour: 8

Originality: 9
Interest: 9
Order code: CODMA

Millionaire



Machine:
48k
Joystick:
No
Category:
Strategy/
Business
Simulation
Publisher:
Incentive

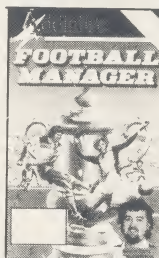
Price: £5.50 Club price: **£4.50**

The software business is booming and you have written a program which you hope will make you a millionaire. You must decide how to spend on advertising, duplication, or whether you need a loan of up to £1000. Can you withstand the rigours of cut-throat competition. An interesting simulation of the software business with good graphical representation of earnings, profits/losses, etc.

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 8
Sound: 7
Colour: 7

Originality: 10
Interest: 8
Order code: MILLI

Football Manager



Machine:
48k
Joystick:
N/A
Category:
Strategy
Publisher:
Addictive Software

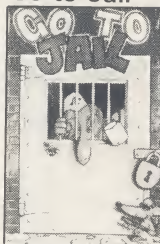
Price: £6.95 Club price: **£5.45**

A 'must' for football enthusiasts! Learn to select your team and cope with injured players, then watch the nail-biting anticipation as a match is played without your intervention. If you've chosen your team skilfully you could win the match and move up the league, or progress a stage towards winning the F.A Cup. As in real-life, success breeds success. Your gate receipts climb and you have more money to spend on new and better players. You start at the bottom of the fourth division and once you reach the top of the first you've proved your skill as a football manager. Then you go on to the next level...

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 8
Sound: n/a
Colour: 5

Originality: 10
Interest: 10
Order code: FOOM

Go to Jail



Machine:
48k
Joystick:
No
Category:
Strategy
Publisher:
Automata UK

New Member
£4.00
Special Price

Price: £6.00 Club price: **£5.00**

An excellent rendering of the property trading board game, Monopoly, with the added feature of playing against the computer, as well as other people. The computer throws dice, moves pieces and by dealing with mortgages, etc. plays banker.

This game must be seen to be believed!!

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 10
Sound: 9
Colour: 9

Originality: 10
Interest: 9
Order code: GOTOJ

Mugsy



Machine:
48k
Joystick:
No
Category:
Strategy
Publisher:
Melbourne House

New Member
£4.95
Special Price

Price: £6.95 Club price: **£5.95**

From the publishers of the top selling adventure — The Hobbit — comes their newest release, MUGSY. As Mugsy, you must organise your gang and their dealings — such as protection rackets and the purchase of weapons and ammunition, and most important of all make sure that your gang stays on top. Muscle in on the action!

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 9
Sound: 9
Colour: 8

Originality: 10
Interest: 9
Order code: MUGSY

UTILITY

The Games Designer



Machine:
48k
Joystick:
No
Category:
Utility
Publisher:
Quicksilver

Price: £14.95 Club price: **£12.95**

Do you have great ideas for a new game, but are unsure of your

programming skills? Well then, this program is for you! No advanced programming techniques are required, and, with the comprehensive instructions you could be writing high quality games, incorporating hi-res graphics, sound, scoring, etc., within a few hours instead of the usual months. Also included are 4 free high quality games for you to experiment with.

Ratings: /10
Graphics: n/a
Sound: n/a
Colour: n/a

Originality: 9
Interest: 9
Order code: GAMDE

★ Get the most out of your Spectrum

HARDWARE



DK'tronics ZX Keyboard

Price: £45.00 Club price: **£40.00**

Make your ZX81 or ZX Spectrum easier to use. This typewriter style keyboard will hold your ZX microcomputer and power supply in a neat professional unit. The keys have identical symbols to your ZX microcomputer but in addition there is a separate 12 key pad consisting of the numbers 0-9, full stop and shift keys. This is much quicker to use when entering a lot of numerical data. No soldering is required and full instructions for fitting the keyboard are supplied. All connections are taken to the rear of the keyboard case, i.e. power, Mic, Ear, TV and expansion port.

Please Note

Your Micro's 12 month free of charge guarantee and £20 repair charge is invalid unless it is returned fitted into its normal case as originally supplied.

MISC

Antics



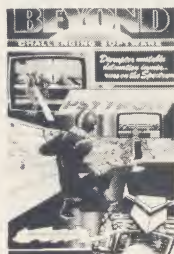
Machine: 48k
Joystick: No
Category: Arcade/Maze
Publisher: Bug Byte

Price: £6.95 Club price: **£5.55**

Boris Bee has been kidnapped by a vicious gang of ants. Help, however, is at hand, as you launch a daring rescue mission to find him and to secure his life. A cartoon style maze game as you penetrate the labyrinth of ants' nests—can you get Boris back to his hive, or will you perish underground?

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 7
Sound: 8
Colour: 6
Originality: 7
Interest: 8
Order code: ANTIC

Psytron



Machine: 48k
Joystick: Kempston
Category: Arcade/Strategy
Publisher: Beyond

Price: £7.95 Club price: **£6.45**

Less than human, far more than mere computer, the PSYTRON controls the massive Betula 5 complex. The Psytron has to be prepared to defend the planet

against sudden attack. Your mission is to survive the attackers until the final conflict. Ten screens of amazing animation, six levels of play and a comprehensive manual makes this an enormous games package. A demanding game you will want to play again and again.

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 9
Sound: 7
Colour: 9
Originality: 9
Interest: 9
Order code: PSYTR

Tornado Low Level



Machine: 48k
Joystick: Sinclair Interface II
Category: Arcade/Simulation
Publisher: Vortex

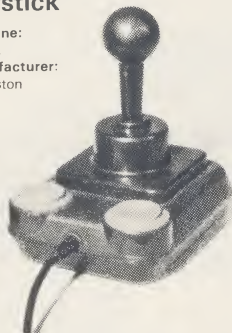
Price: £5.95 Club price: **£4.50**

Just released by Vortex, another high quality 3D arcade game. Take off in your Tornado—accelerate, once in the air, swing the wings back and you're away. Your mission is to seek and destroy the enemy targets shown on your map. In reaching the targets, the lower you dare fly the more points you will gain. You may land to refuel and return to base, in order to fly a new mission. The graphics and scrolling on this game are very smooth and the scenery is 3D and very realistic. An excellent 'flying game' for the Spectrum.

Ratings: /10
Graphics: 9
Sound: 7
Colour: 7
Originality: 9
Interest: 9
Order code: TLL

Competition-Pro Joystick

Machine: 16/48k
Manufacturer: Kempston



Price: £13.50 Club price: **£11.50**

The joystick for the Spectrum. Top of the Kempston range, it features two arcade style video fire buttons for right or left hand control. No true arcade fan should be without one. (Requires an interface.)

Light Pen

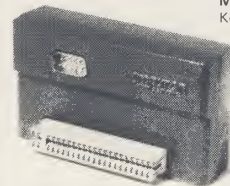


Price: £17.35 Club price: **£15.95**

This pen enables you to produce high resolution drawings directly on your Spectrum's TV/Monitor. You simply draw the shape you require on the screen, saving yourself a vast amount of time, compared with using BASIC statements such as DRAW, PLOT, etc. You can erase, modify and save the screen drawings on cassette. Alternatively, use the light pen to select functions or answers in CAL programs. The pen is supplied with controlling software on cassette and instructions.

Kempston Joystick Interface

Machine: 16/48k
Manufacturer: Kempston

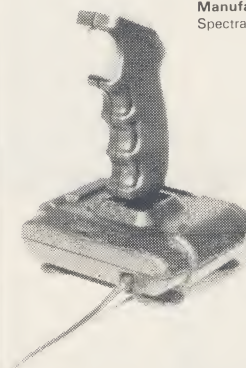


Price: £11.50 Club price: **£9.95**

Converts your Spectrum to accept most joysticks including the Competition-Pro and Quickshot II featured here.

Quickshot II De-Luxe Joystick

Machine: 16/48k
Manufacturer: Spectravideo



Price: £12.95 Club price: **£10.95**

Used with an interface, this joystick is suitable for the Spectrum. It has trigger and top fire buttons, an auto fire switch to lock the shooting mechanism, and built in suction feet to make single handed action possible.

HOW TO ORDER: Put a tick alongside the Product(s) you wish to order and enter the price you are paying in the appropriate box. If you are applying to join the Logic 3 Spectrum Club (and you post this order before 14th November 1984) you may take up to five titles at the "New Member" special price, and as many titles as you wish at the "Club" price. If you apply after 14 November 1984 you may take any number of titles at club price, but not at the "New Member" price. If you do not wish to join the Logic 3 Spectrum Club you may purchase any number of titles at the retail price.

nd top
switch to
ism, and
ke single

FREEPOST, LOGIC 3, MOUNTBATTEN HOUSE, VICTORIA STREET, WINDSOR SL4 1HE (No stamp needed)

ABC

10

ORDER FORM

HOW TO ORDER: Put a tick alongside the Product(s) you wish to order and enter the price you are paying in the appropriate box. If you are applying to join the Logic 3 Spectrum Club (and you post this order before 14th November 1984) you may take up to five titles at the "New Member" special price, and as many titles as you wish at the "Club" price. If you apply after 14 November 1984 you may take any number of titles at club price, but none at the "New Member" price. If you do not wish to join the Logic 3 Spectrum Club you may purchase any number of titles at the retail price.

Code	Tick	Title	New Member Price	Price	Club Price	Enter Price
3DTAN	☐	3D Tank	2.75	4.95	3.75	
ADAST	☐	Ad Astra		5.95	4.45	
ALCHE	☐	Alchemist	3.45	5.50	4.15	
ANTAT	☐	Ant Attack	4.75	6.95	5.75	
ANTIC	☐	Antics		6.95	5.55	
ARCSP	☐	Arcadia	1.95	5.50	4.15	
ATC	☐	Air Traffic Control		9.95	8.45	
ATIAT	☐	Atic Attack	3.50	5.50	4.95	
AVENG	☐	Avenger	1.95	5.95	4.45	
BEAKY	☐	Beaky and the Eggsnatchers		5.50	4.50	
BLAAL	☐	Blade Alley		5.95	4.75	
BLUTH	☐	Blue Thunder		5.95	4.25	
BUGAB	☐	Bugaboo	3.55	6.95	5.25	
CAVER	☐	Cavern Fighter		5.95	4.25	
CHEFL	☐	Chequered Flag	4.45	6.95	5.45	
CODMA	☐	Codename Mat	4.90	6.90	5.90	
COOKI	☐	Cookie	2.75	5.50	4.15	
DARTZ	☐	Dartz		5.00	4.00	
DEATH	☐	Deathchase	4.45	6.95	5.45	
DKKEY	☐	DK' Troniks Keyboard		45.00	40.00	
DOOCA	☐	Doomsday Castle	3.95	6.50	4.95	
ENGL1	☐	Englishskills 1		9.95	8.45	
ENGL2	☐	Englishskills 2		9.95	8.45	
ESKED	☐	Eskimo Eddie		5.90	4.45	
EXTER	☐	Exterminator	1.95	5.95	4.45	
FACBR	☐	Factory Breakout		5.95	4.75	
FIGPI	☐	Fighter Pilot	5.95	7.95	6.95	
FIREB	☐	Firebirds	2.95	5.95	4.45	
FIREF	☐	Fireflash	1.95	5.95	4.45	
FOOMA	☐	Football Manager		6.95	5.45	
FRENA	☐	French Mistress A		9.95	7.45	
FRENB	☐	French Mistress B		9.95	7.45	
FULTH	☐	Full Throttle	4.45	6.95	5.45	
GALWA	☐	Galactic Warriors	1.95	5.95	4.45	
GAMDE	☐	Games Designer		14.95	12.95	
GOTOJ	☐	Go To Jail	4.00	6.00	5.00	
GROUC	☐	Groucho	5.00	10.00	7.50	
HARSP	☐	Harrier Attack	3.45	5.95	4.45	
HOBSP	☐	The Hobbit	10.95	14.95	12.95	
HULSP	☐	Hulk	7.95	9.95	8.45	
HUNSP	☐	Hunchback	4.45	6.95	5.45	
INTER	☐	Kempston Joystick Interface		11.50	9.95	
JETPA	☐	Jetpac	2.75	5.50	4.15	
JETSE	☐	Jet Set Willy	3.45	5.95	4.55	
JOYST	☐	Competition-Pro Joystick		13.50	11.50	
JTB	☐	Jack and the Beanstalk		5.95	4.50	

Tick

☐ Please enrol me as a member of the Logic 3 Spectrum Club.

Name(BLOCK CAPS PLEASE) _____

ADDRESS _____

Postcode _____

PAYMENT:

Either: I enclose a cheque/Postal order no. _____ payable to Logic 3 Ltd.

or: Please charge my Access/Barclaycard

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



TOTAL

Membership Fee
(if applicable)

Postage
(see below)

Amount Enclosed £ _____

POSTAGE

UK post and packing	50p
Europe	£2.00
USA & Middle East	£3.00
Australia, Far East & Africa	£5.00

Post this order to: (Please allow up to 21 days for delivery)
FREEPOST, LOGIC 3, MOUNTBATTEN HOUSE, VICTORIA STREET, WINDSOR SL4 1HE (No stamp needed)



Logic 3's "Learn BASIC Programming" tutorials have been widely accepted as the most easy-to-use, educationally sound introduction to computer programming for beginners.

22,000 LEARN BASIC the LOGIC3 way

The excellent reviews and enthusiastic retail reception given to Logic 3's BASIC tutorials—"Learn BASIC" have been proved justified as over 22,000 of the existing tutorials (for the Sinclair Spectrum and Dragon microcomputer) have been sold to date.

"Learn BASIC" is the latest and most developed application of the famous "Strathclyde Method" originally devised by Professor Andrew Colin of the Department of Computer Science at Strathclyde University.

The "Strathclyde Method" comprises a 192 page workbook laid out in classic step-by-step text book fashion without the failing, common to so many computer books, of trying to get the pupil to run before he has learned to walk. What is *different* about the method is the

way in which the computer itself is used to complement the printed material. At the end of each chapter the pupil is asked to load a quiz program into the computer. If the results of the test indicate that all the previous material has been understood then the pupil is asked to proceed to the next chapter. If the pupil has not grasped a particular topic then the quiz program asks the pupil to read again the appropriate section in the previous chapter. As well as the test programs, the two tapes which are included with the workbook, also contain many sample programs based on the material covered in each chapter.

Logic 3 have just released versions of the tutorial for the BBC Microcomputer and Acorn Electron, and a version for the Commodore 64 is to be launched shortly.

WARRANTY

All products supplied by Logic 3 are guaranteed. Should any product supplied by Logic 3 prove faulty, please return it with a note explaining what was wrong and we will replace it at no charge.



LOGIC 3-the key to the world of tomorrow

Logic 3 was formed by 4 people with extensive experience of the microcomputer industry who were convinced that a viable market existed for quality home computer software with educational and intellectual value.

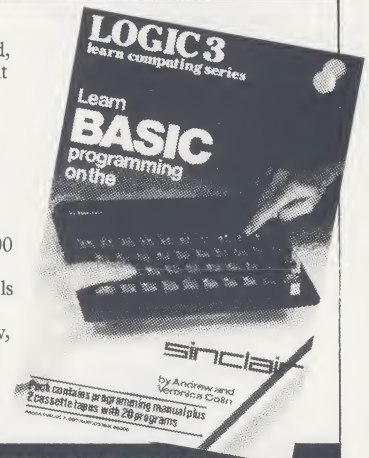
Logic 3 commenced operations in July 1983 and had its first products on sale in November the same year. Its "Learn BASIC" programming tutorials are

now available in some of the largest retailers of home computers in the UK, including W H Smiths, Boots, John Menzies, Lasky's, Woolworths and Greens.

Logic 3 is also a major distributor of 3rd party software. The company stocks an extensive range of games and educational software which is distributed to some 400 dealers.

To succeed in tomorrow's world, you must understand computers—at school, at work, as a parent. But there's no need to worry. Learning computer programming is easy—if you are taught in the right way.

'Learn BASIC' from Logic 3 teaches you programming by the world famous Strathclyde Method, already used successfully by 300,000 students. Written by Andrew and Veronica Colin 'Learn BASIC' deals with all the Spectrum's powerful features in a friendly, easy to follow, step by step manner, and is, quite simply, the best programming tutorial you can buy. For all ages from 8 to 80.



UNDERSTANDING COMPUTERS — THE KEY TO SUCCESS.

'Learn BASIC' is normally £14.95. Logic 3 Spectrum Club members may take advantage of our special club discounts. See order form on reverse for details.



LOGIC 3

— the key to the world of tomorrow.

Get — "Learn BASIC" — from LOGIC 3

NEW FROM
PRIM

ONLY £69.99 AND AVAILABLE NOW



**ALPHACOM 32
PRINTER FOR
SINCLAIR SPECTRUM
AND ZX 81**

ALPHACOM 32 FEATURES

- Comes complete with power adaptor, data cable for direct connection to your Sinclair computer, paper and easy-to-follow instructions.
- Uses advanced thermal technology for quiet operation, and inexpensive 40-column thermal paper.
- Full Sinclair character set, 32-column line width, and full graphics capability of 80d.p.i. (256 x n).
- Fast operation — prints two lines per second.
- Vertical spacing six lines per inch, and horizontal spacing ten characters per inch.
- Easy to operate with friction feed and built-in self-test facility.
- No maintenance required. 3-month guarantee.

PRISM



Designed specially for use with Sinclair ZX81 and Spectrum home computers, the Alphacom 32 from Prism has already sold in tens of thousands in the United States. We guarantee you won't find another printer like it in the U.K. for under £100. But you will find the Alphacom 32 available now at the authorised Prism dealers listed on the right. And at the astonishingly low price of £69.99!

Just take a look at the host of features that let you take full advantage of your computer's graphics capabilities, and give you all the benefits of hard copy printout. Then see it in action at your nearest Prism dealer. Today!

Meteclean, 92 Victoria Street, London SW1. Tel: 01-582 5555.

Ideal Radio, Botanic Computer Centre, 5 Botanic Avenue, Belfast BTY 1JG. Tel: 0232 240798.

Selected Co-operative Stores, CWS Housewares, Handforth Road, Handforth, Wilmslow, Cheshire. Tel: 0625 526811.

Model Shop, 22 High Street, Stroud, Glos. GL5 1AJ. Tel: 04536 5920. Branches at: Guildford, Gloucester, Bristol and Plymouth.

Model Shop (Belfast) Ltd., 10-16 Queen Street, Belfast BT1 6ED. Tel: 0232 240853.

Vallances Ltd., 46 Henneconner Land, Bramley, Leeds LS13 4ER. Tel: 0532 562112.

H.M.V., 363 Oxford Street, London W1. Tel: 01-629 1240.

Games Store, 161 Linthorpe Road, Middlesborough TS1 HAG. Tel: 0642 247553.

Park Chemists, 35 The Galleries, Washington, Tyne-and-Wear NC38 7SA. Tel: 091 417 9434.

Arnolds Gift Centre, 4 High Street, Brentwood, Essex. Tel: 0277 226787.

Mayfair Computing, 6 Main Avenue, Moor Park, Northwood, Middlesex. Tel: Northwood 20664.

Hamley's of Regent Street, 188-196 Regent Street, London W1. Tel: 01-734 3161.

Branches of Lewis's Ltd. Head Office: Market Street, Manchester M60 1TU. Tel: 061-236 3200.

Selfridges, Dept 377, Oxford Street, London W1 1AB. Tel: 01-629 1234/ 3031.

Computer Cabin, 24 The Parade, Silverdale, Newcastle-under-Lyme, Staffs ST5 6LQ. Tel: 0782 636911.

Mirage Microcomputers, 30 High Street, Great Dunmow, Essex.

Mirage Microcomputers, 24 Bank Street, Braintree, Essex CM7 7UL. Tel: 0376 48321.

Vectis Management Services, Newport Bus Station, South Street, Newport, Isle of Wight. Tel: 0983 526312.

Tempo Computers Ltd., 9 Railway Road, Blackpool. Tel: 0254 691333.

P & P Computers, 41 The Hayes, Cardiff CF1 2AJ. Tel: 0222 26666.

Microstore, 136 West Street, Horsham, West Sussex. Tel: 0403 52297.

M.L. Electrics, Unit 55, Castle Centre, Antrim, Northern Ireland BT41 4DN. Tel: 08494 69273.

Lion House, 227 Tottenham Court Road, London W1. Tel: 01-580 7383.

M.R. Dean and Son, 283 Edgware Road, London W2. Tel: 01-723 4630.

Harrods, Dept 646, Brompton Road, Knightsbridge SW1. Tel: 01-730 1234.

K.A.C. Electronics, 53-57 Camden Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN1 2QE. Tel: 0892 23242.

Computers of Wigmore Street, 87 Wigmore Street, London W1. Tel: 01-486 0373.

Northern Computing, 31 Redrock Road, Rotherham, South Yorks S60 3JN. Tel: 0709 63293.

Delta Micro, 68 Chestergate, Macclesfield, Cheshire. Tel: 0625 618827.

Fenwicks, Northumberland Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne-and-Wear. Tel: 0632 325100.

Aberdeen Video Centre, Unit 11, Logmen Centre, Greenbank Crescent, East Tullo, Aberdeen. Tel: 0224 897007.

Bull Ring Computers, Bull Ring Shopping Centre, Ludlow, Shropshire. Tel: 074 632624.

Computer Plus, 47 Queens Road, Watford, Herts. Tel: 0923 52505.

Lansdowne Computers, 1 Lansdowne Crescent, Bournemouth, Dorset. Tel: 0202 20165.

Selected Zappo Dealers. Zappo Computers Ltd., Unit 7, The Shires Industrial Estate, Lichfield, Staffordshire. Tel: 05432 57817/ 8.

Adams and Dack, Guildhall Hill, Norwich, Norfolk. Tel: 0603 22129.

Ferrantti and Craig, Ferrantti House, Crafton Way, Basingstoke, Hants. Tel: 0256 69966/ 69960.

Joplings, John Street, Sunderland Tyne and Wear. Tel: 0783 65760.

Dover International, 133 London Road, Dover, Kent. Tel: 0304 212433.

Microshack, 18 Chapel Street, Aberdeen, Scotland. Tel: 0224 636081/ 571767.

Rother Cameras, Sonic Foto Centre, 256 Tottenham Court Road, London W1. Tel: 01-580 5826/ 7.

Tomorrows World Today, 27 Oxford Street, London W1. Tel: 01-434 2981/ 2.

Vision Store, 96/ 98 North End, Croydon, Surrey CR0 1ND. Tel: 01-686 6362.

Abergele Computer Centre, 8 Water Street, Abergele, Clwyd LL22 7DH. Tel: 0745 826234.

Denners of Yeovil, High Street, Yeovil, Somerset. Tel: 0935 74444.

Microhire, Walnut Tree Cottage, Widney Lane, Solihull B01 3J2.

Makro Selected Stores:

Northern Computers, Churchfield Road, Frodsham, Cheshire WA6 6RD. Tel: 0928 35110.

Camerons, 49 Broughshane Street, Ballymena, Co. Antrim, Northern Ireland. Tel: 0266 48821.

Prism Microproducts

Prism House, 18-29 Mora Street, London EC1, Telephone: 01-253 2277

Do you own a Sinclair Spectrum?

Choose **3** from
only **75p**
each
plus p&p*

For everyone who owns one of these versatile home computers, the chance to continuously update your software has arrived at last. The Home Computer Club offers members books and software specifically for the Sinclair Spectrum.

Each item has been carefully chosen to offer the best value and the best quality. All the programs have been checked by our experts to ensure that the operating instructions are clear and easy to follow. You'll save at least 25% – and sometimes up to 50% – on publishers' and recommended prices.

A great new club – join now!

There couldn't be a better time to join. This is a special new club introductory offer. From all the items illustrated overleaf, choose any three you want. It's up to you! The prices start from as little as 75p plus p & p*. If you decide to take the three highest value items, you could save over £35 on published and recommended prices.

Here's what you do

If you own a Sinclair Spectrum, fill in the coupon and return the Order Card. (No postage stamp is necessary). You will then receive the items you have chosen at the special introductory prices (plus p & p*) together with your first copy of the FREE Home Computer Club Magazine – Program.

Here's what you get

Every two months you will receive the free club magazine, Program, which contains clear and helpful descriptions of all the books and software offered. Items will be specially chosen from the finest books and software available today and will include a wide range of subjects for the beginner to the advanced programmer, all at savings of 25% to 50%.



A service of
WHSMITH
and *Leisureday*



Your only commitment is to take one item every two months of your membership. The minimum length of your membership is just one year.

**HOME COMPUTER CLUB, SWINDON X,
SN99 9XX**

Just some of the many titles on offer over the next few months.



35% OFF



41% OFF



25% OFF



25% OFF

For Sinclair Spectrum owners

THE HOME COMPUTER CLUB



Choose **3** items from only

75p each

PLUS FREE GIFT
for details

Choose any 3 items from only 75p each (plus p&p) and join The Home Computer Club. You could save over £35.

A service of
WHSMITH
and *Doubleday*

THE HOBBIT
J.R.R. TOLKIEN

Rec. Price £14.95	Offer Price £2.75
----------------------	-----------------------------

4

THE UNORTHODOX ENGINEERS: THE PEN AND THE DARK
ROBERT CAMPBELL

Rec. Price £9.95	Offer Price £1.35
---------------------	-----------------------------

6

30 HOUR BASIC
SPECTRUM EDITION

Pub. Price £9.95	Offer Price £1.50
---------------------	-----------------------------

3

THE BEGINNER'S PROGRAMMING HANDBOOK
IN BASIC & MACHINE CODE

Pub. Price £6.95	Offer Price 75p
---------------------	---------------------------

7

DICTIONARY OF COMPUTING

Pub. Price £15.00	Offer Price £2.25
----------------------	-----------------------------

5

THE WORD PROCESSING BOOK
PETER A. MCWILLIAMS

Pub. Price £8.99	Offer Price £1.00
---------------------	-----------------------------

9

THE REALLY EASY GUIDE TO HOME COMPUTING
Sue Beasley and Ruth Clark

Pub. Price £11.95	Offer Price £1.00
----------------------	-----------------------------

2

SPECTRUM MACHINE LANGUAGE FOR THE ABSOLUTE BEGINNER

SUPER CHANGE YOUR SPECTRUM

Pub. Price £11.90	Offer Price £1.50
----------------------	-----------------------------

12

GILLILL'S SOFTWARE

Rec. Price £7.95	Offer Price 75p
---------------------	---------------------------

8

THE JOY OF COMPUTERS
PETER LAURIE

Pub. Price £9.95	Offer Price £1.35
---------------------	-----------------------------

11

ZX SPECTRUM
BEST OF PCW

Rec. Price £11.95	Offer Price £1.35
----------------------	-----------------------------

1

GALAXY ATTACK

COUNTS AS ONE CHOICE

Rec. Price £11.90	Offer Price £1.50
----------------------	-----------------------------

25 exciting programs compiled from the best of Personal Computer World's research - including: Patience.

Rec. Price £6.95	Offer Price £1.35
---------------------	-----------------------------

EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS

This symbol means the item on offer is a book

This symbol means the item on offer is a

er Club. You could save over £35.

er Club. You could save over £35.



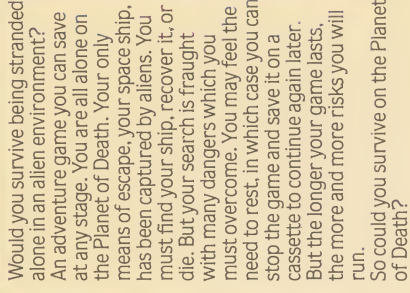
EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS	
.	This symbol means the item on offer is a book
	
	This symbol means the item on offer is a
	



This symbol means the item on offer is a

Membership limited to one per household.
Offer available in the UK only.

FREE GIFT



**To: The Home Computer Club
Swindon X. SN99 9XX.**

Please accept my application and enrol me as a member of The Home Computer Club. I wish to receive the Program magazine reviewing future items for the Sinclair Spectrum.

Send me the Introductory items whose numbers I have printed in the boxes provided below, for which you will charge me the Special Offer price (plus a total of £1.75 towards postage and packing*) should I decide to keep the items.

14S FREE

10

10

10

However, if I am not completely satisfied I may return them within 10 days, my membership will be cancelled and I will owe nothing. As a member I agree to buy at least one item every two months during my membership. I understand that the minimum length of membership is one year. If after this time I wish to cancel, I may do so by giving one month's notice in writing. All books and software are described in advance in the free club magazine and are offered for at least 25% off published and recommended prices (plus post and packing). I am over 18 years of age. (If you are under 18, membership must be in the name of your parent or guardian. Please obtain their permission).

Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address

BLOCK LETTERS

Postcode

Rec. Price
£11.90

FREE GIFT



SEE OVERLEAF FOR DETAILS

Postage
will be
paid by
licensee.

Do not affix Postage Stamps
if posted in Great Britain,
Channel Islands, Northern Ireland
or the Isle of Man.

BUSINESS REPLY SERVICE
Licence No: SN63

The Home Computer Club
SWINDON
SN1 5XE

2

Do you own a Sinclair Spectrum?

only **75p**
each
plus p&p*

Here's what you get

Every two months you will receive the free club magazine, Program, which contains clear and helpful descriptions of all the books and software offered. Items will be specially chosen from the finest books and software available today and will include a wide range of subjects for the beginner to the advanced programmer, all at savings of 25% to 50%.

A great new club – join now!

There couldn't be a better time to join. This is a special new club introductory offer. From all the items illustrated overleaf, choose any three you want. It's up to you! The prices start from as little as 75p plus p & p*. If you decide to take the three highest value items, you could save over £35 on published and recommended prices.

Here's what you do

If you own a Sinclair Spectrum, fill in the coupon and return the Order Card. (No postage stamp is necessary). You will then receive the items you have chosen at the special introductory prices. (plus p & p*) together with your first copy of the FREE Home Computer Club Magazine – Program.

Just some of the many titles on offer over the next few months.



35% OFF



41% OFF



30% OFF



25% OFF

A service of
WHSMITH
and J. Gaskin



Choose

75

Send the coupon now and join this new exciting software club.